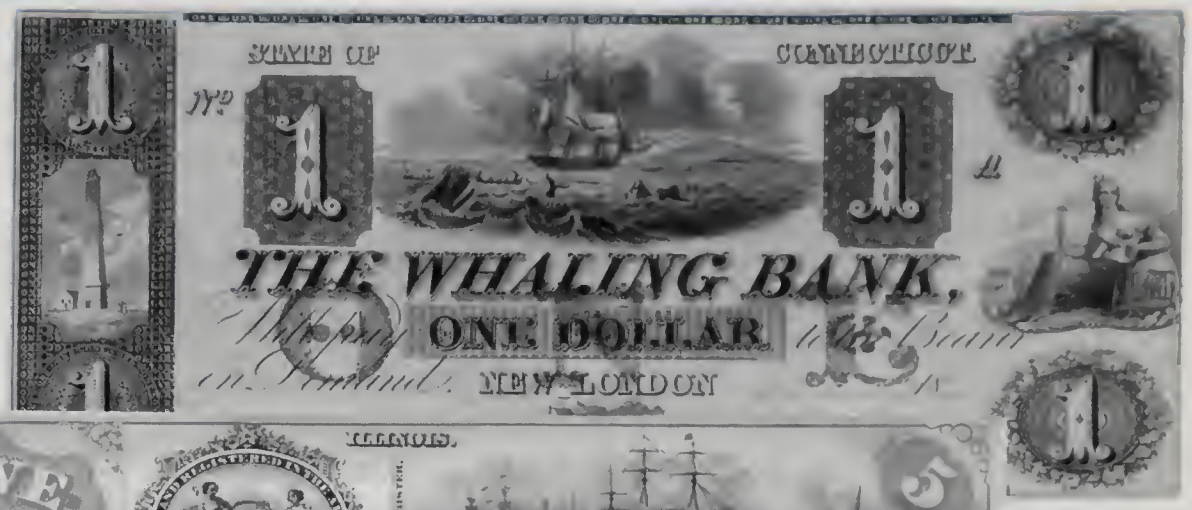
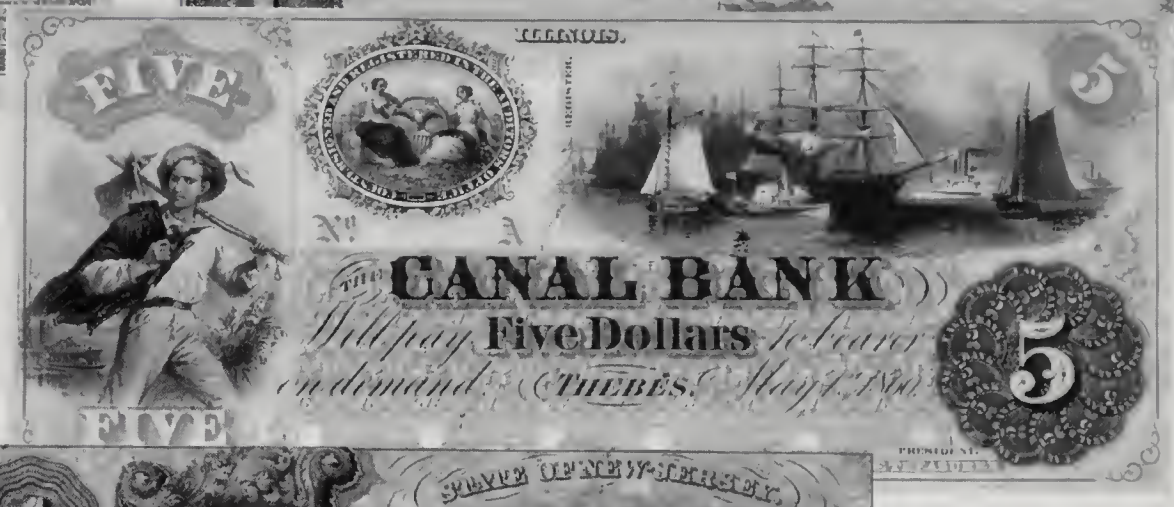
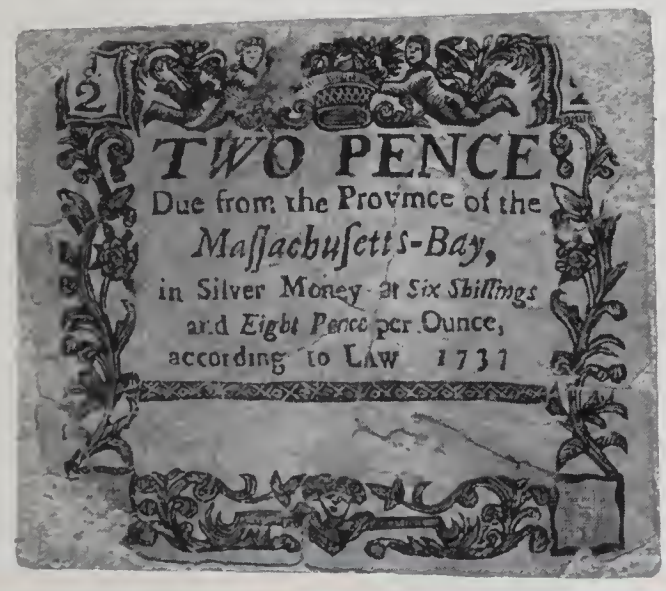
CPMX
Sale #148

Chicago Paper Money Exposition
Currency and Stock & Bond Auction

February 23, 1996 - 6:30 P.M.






TWO PENCE
Due from the Province of the
Massachusetts-Bay,
in Silver Money at Six Shillings
and Eight Pence per Ounce,
according to LAW 1737

R.M.SMYTHE

Established 1880

ere historic paper collections of the world are researched, auctioned, bought and sold.

TERMS OF SALE

1) A 10% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.

2) All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.

3) Bids less than 50% of the estimate **will not be accepted.**

4) We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.

5) All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.

6) **We cannot be responsible for the loss of any merchandise shipped outside the United States.**

7) **All framed items are shipped at the purchaser's risk.**

8) SMYTHE reserves the right to **reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.**

9) A SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waives any claim or right to any accounting, damages or compensation arising out of SMYTHE'S failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.

10) United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than face value.

11) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer.

12) In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and a bidder on the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.

13) **All bids must be in whole dollar amounts; this includes percentage increases.**

14) **Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.**

15) No minors may participate in our sales. **Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.**

16) Payment for purchases is to be made by cash, check, money order or bank wire upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1-1/2% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received **within 10 days** of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their total bids in advance. Credit cards will not be accepted for auction purchases.

17) Title does not pass until payment in full is received. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.

18) If a collection agency or attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by SMYTHE in procuring judgement shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of the U.S. in New York City or the New York State courts as SMYTHE alone shall elect. The participant in a SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.

19) SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the auctioneer.

20) In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.

21) New York State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.

22) No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.

23) In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay SMYTHE'S legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the New York prime rate from the date of actual disbursement.

24) The same protections applicable to SMYTHE apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.

25) SMYTHE assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.

26) All accounts are payable to SMYTHE in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice.

27) All material in this catalogue is unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine.

28) No lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity.

29) Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or thirty days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first. Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it.

30) In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (30 days after the sale,) notify SMYTHE of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.

31) The auctioneer reserves the right to postpone the sale by auction for a reasonable period of time as a result of any significant event which, in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, makes it advisable to postpone the event. No prospective bidder or prospective buyer shall have recourse as a result of any postponement.

32) The placing of a bid shall constitute **full acceptance of the foregoing terms and conditions of sale.**

R.M.SMYTHE

Where historic paper collections of the world are researched, auctioned, bought and sold.

In Appreciation

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. thanks the organizers of the Chicago Paper Money Expo for the privilege of conducting this sale at the 1996 Paper Money Show.

R.M.SMYTHE

Where paper collections of the world are researched, auctioned, bought and sold.

Prices Realized
Chicago Paper Money Expo
Currency and Stock & Bond Auction
Sale #148 — February 23, 1996

1001	-	80	1118	-	1350	1181	-	200	1250	-	180	1322	-	190	1386	-	380	1442	-	210
1002	-	200	1120	-	17500	1182	-	175	1251	-	230	1323	-	170	1387	-	230	1443	-	400
1004	-	275	1121	-	290	1184	-	160	1252	-	160	1324	-	160	1388	-	260	1444	-	220
1005	-	350	1122	-	320	1185	-	1100	1256	-	625	1325	-	230	1389	-	160	1445	-	160
1006	-	220	1123	-	1850	1187	-	170	1257	-	475	1326	-	260	1390	-	200	1446	-	150
1007	-	110	1124	-	150	1188	-	3200	1261	-	440	1327	-	270	1391	-	190	1447	-	180
1008	-	220	1125	-	320	1189	-	420	1262	-	500	1328	-	270	1392	-	250	1448	-	140
1009	-	165	1126	-	305	1191	-	375	1268	-	625	1329	-	190	1393	-	260	1449	-	160
1010	-	80	1127	-	260	1192	-	220	1269	-	110	1330	-	340	1394	-	280	1450	-	150
1011	-	1050	1129	-	230	1193	-	290	1270	-	320	1331	-	180	1395	-	220	1451	-	260
1012	-	750	1131	-	160	1194	-	160	1271	-	200	1332	-	160	1396	-	220	1452	-	360
1013	-	240	1133	-	150	1195	-	160	1272	-	160	1333	-	170	1397	-	320	1453	-	525
1014	-	230	1134	-	150	1196	-	230	1273	-	160	1334	-	180	1398	-	270	1454	-	600
1015	-	315	1135	-	185	1197	-	210	1274	-	270	1335	-	110	1399	-	450	1455	-	120
1016	-	460	1136	-	230	1198	-	350	1275	-	190	1336	-	210	1400	-	340	1456	-	120
1017	-	3000	1137	-	210	1199	-	250	1276	-	380	1338	-	110	1401	-	450	1457	-	230
1018	-	2600	1138	-	230	1200	-	80	1277	-	160	1339	-	420	1402	-	290	1458	-	360
1019	-	400	1139	-	320	1201	-	80	1278	-	320	1340	-	320	1403	-	220	1459	-	120
1020	-	210	1140	-	240	1202	-	280	1279	-	230	1341	-	210	1404	-	280	1460	-	120
1021	-	200	1141	-	280	1203	-	500	1280	-	380	1342	-	210	1405	-	290	1461	-	210
1022	-	800	1142	-	250	1204	-	280	1281	-	400	1343	-	380	1406	-	230	1462	-	340
1024	-	330	1143	-	500	1205	-	425	1282	-	400	1344	-	100	1407	-	220	1463	-	360
1025	-	180	1144	-	140	1206	-	440	1283	-	290	1346	-	220	1408	-	260	1464	-	950
1026	-	3600	1145	-	120	1207	-	230	1284	-	1250	1347	-	190	1409	-	170	1465	-	230
1027	-	500	1146	-	1750	1208	-	260	1285	-	210	1348	-	200	1410	-	280	1466	-	320
1028	-	260	1147	-	190	1209	-	180	1287	-	220	1349	-	280	1411	-	290	1467	-	300
1029	-	400	1148	-	230	1210	-	330	1288	-	200	1350	-	170	1412	-	320	1468	-	290
1030	-	360	1149	-	160	1211	-	500	1289	-	220	1351	-	210	1413	-	440	1469	-	120
1031	-	750	1150	-	160	1212	-	310	1290	-	210	1352	-	250	1414	-	320	1470	-	230
1032	-	1125	1151	-	625	1213	-	200	1292	-	150	1353	-	290	1415	-	340	1471	-	1150
1033	-	190	1152	-	250	1214	-	250	1293	-	420	1354	-	200	1416	-	200	1472	-	320
1034	-	6250	1154	-	90	1216	-	130	1294	-	190	1355	-	200	1417	-	260	1473	-	260
1035	-	250	1155	-	190	1217	-	90	1295	-	240	1356	-	425	1418	-	260	1474	-	200
1036	-	600	1156	-	190	1218	-	140	1296	-	140	1357	-	230	1419	-	270	1475	-	200
1038	-	205	1157	-	230	1219	-	100	1297	-	380	1358	-	290	1420	-	420	1476	-	420
1040	-	320	1159	-	475	1220	-	160	1298	-	100	1360	-	300	1421	-	320	1479	-	220
1041	-	220	1160	-	475	1221	-	130	1299	-	320	1362	-	130	1422	-	320	1481	-	210
1042	-	4800	1161	-	300	1224	-	240	1300	-	360	1363	-	140	1423	-	340	1483	-	420
1043	-	6500	1162	-	230	1225	-	450	1301	-	320	1366	-	360	1424	-	130	1484	-	270
1101	-	190	1163	-	210	1227	-	270	1302	-	320	1367	-	190	1425	-	440	1485	-	400
1102	-	150	1164	-	350	1228	-	420	1303	-	130	1368	-	190	1426	-	460	1486	-	675
1103	-	190	1165	-	90	1229	-	135	1304	-	210	1369	-	220	1427	-	290	1487	-	220
1104	-	220	1166	-	200	1230	-	160	1306	-	250	1370	-	260	1428	-	420	1488	-	250
1105	-	185	1167	-	675	1231	-	140	1307	-	250	1371	-	340	1429	-	320	1489	-	575
1106	-	150	1168	-	750	1232	-	130	1309	-	140	1372	-	300	1430	-	230	1490	-	440
1107	-	550	1170	-	260	1234	-	320	1311	-	150	1373	-	240	1431	-	290	1491	-	340
1108	-	4200	1171	-	120	1235	-	110	1312	-	190	1376	-	360	1432	-	240	1492	-	320
1109	-	675	1172	-	425	1236	-	220	1313	-	200	1377	-	210	1433	-	300	1493	-	260
1110	-	725	1173	-	100	1238	-	170	1314	-	75	1378	-	280	1434	-	260	1494	-	550
1111	-	320	1174	-	90	1240	-	180	1315	-	90	1379	-	110	1435	-	300	1495	-	235
1112	-	525	1175	-	2600	1241	-	160	1316	-	200	1380	-	525	1436	-	260	1496	-	380
1113	-	220	1176	-	1200	1243	-	170	1317	-	340	1381	-	130	1437	-	300			
1114	-	170	1177	-	2000	1244	-	180	1318	-	130	1382	-	160	1438	-	130			
1115	-	130	1178	-	160	1247	-	220	1319	-	150	1383	-	250	1439	-	270	* * * * *		
1116	-	130	1179	-	180	1248	-	600	1320	-	160	1384	-	380	1440	-	290			
1117	-	600	1180	-	250	1249	-	600	1321	-	165	1385	-	380	1441	-	290			

R.M. SMYTHE

Prices Realized — Federal & National Currency Auction
Public Sale #149 — February 29, 1996

2001 - 800
2002 - 425
2003 - 575
2004 - 350
2005 - 325
2006 - 325
2007 - 150
2008 - 400
2009 - 180
2010 - 325
2011 - 525
2012 - 710
2013 - 475
2014 - 750
2015 - 550
2016 - 450
2017 - 350
2018 - 1000
2019 - 375
2020 - 330
2021 - 120
2022 - 850
2023 - 210
2024 - 1025
2025 - 650
2026 - 125
2027 - 450
2028 - 500
2029 - 500
2030 - 650
2031 - 575
2032 - 450
2033 - 475
2034 - 210
2035 - 350
2036 - 170
2037 - 260
2038 - 525
2039 - 180
2040 - 185
2041 - 700
2042 - 180
2043 - 270
2044 - 575
2046 - 450
2047 - 220
2048 - 325
2049 - 120
2050 - 475
2051 - 300
2052 - 240
2053 - 2100
2054 - 1100
2059 - 4250
2060 - 800
2061 - 725
2062 - 280
2063 - 725
2064 - 2200
2065 - 5125
2067 - 450
2068 - 475
2069 - 270
2070 - 260
2071 - 250
2072 - 950
2073 - 625
2074 - 25
2075 - 600
2076 - 500
2077 - 725
2078 - 725
2079 - 575
2080 - 675
2081 - 675
2082 - 650
2087 - 3500
2088 - 700
2089 - 775
2090 - 900
2091 - 675
2092 - 475
2093 - 250
2094 - 300
2095 - 400
2096 - 4500
2097 - 500
2098 - 375
2099 - 350
2100 - 400
2101 - 300
2102 - 350
2103 - 350
2104 - 375
2105 - 250
2106 - 350
2107 - 450
2108 - 265
2109 - 425
2110 - 270
2111 - 425
2112 - 325
2113 - 1150
2114 - 800
2115 - 950
2116 - 950
2117 - 1100
2118 - 725
2119 - 2600
2120 - 325
2121 - 230
2122 - 110
2123 - 200
2124 - 130
2125 - 210
2128 - 110
2129 - 160
2130 - 400
2131 - 400
2132 - 160
2133 - 220
2134 - 160
2135 - 270
2136 - 150
2137 - 120
2138 - 180
2139 - 130
2140 - 70
2141 - 140
2142 - 110
2143 - 700
2145 - 170
2147 - 125
2148 - 1050
2149 - 55
2150 - 360
2151 - 235
2152 - 1200
2153 - 1200
2154 - 2500
2155 - 2100
2156 - 1000
2157 - 180
2158 - 70
2159 - 210
2160 - 160
2161 - 125
2162 - 150
2163 - 160
2164 - 110
2165 - 120
2166 - 450
2167 - 375
2168 - 260
2169 - 190
2170 - 210
2171 - 280
2172 - 110
2173 - 450
2174- - 250
2175- - 250
2176 - 225
2177 - 350
2178 - 400
2179 - 350
2180 - 800
2181 - 525
2182 - 350
2183 - 285
2184 - 450
2185 - 200
2186 - 200
2187 - 250
2188 - 170
2189 - 150
2190 - 175
2191 - 170
2192 - 160
2193 - 160
2194 - 140
2195 - 190
2197 - 170
2198 - 160
2201 - 110
2202 - 95
2203 - 260
2204 - 210
2205 - 625
2206 - 160
2207 - 150
2208 - 625
2209 - 140
2210 - 140
2212 - 150
2213 - 110
2214 - 280
2215 - 350
2216 - 260
2217 - 110
2218 - 160
2219 - 120
2220 - 375
2222 - 110
2223 - 220
2224 - 400
2225 - 120
2226 - 140
2227 - 150
2228 - 150
2229 - 120
2230 - 210
2231 - 130
2232 - 2900
2233 - 280
2234 - 120
2235 - 425
2236 - 425
2237 - 500
2238 - 140
2241 - 375
2242 - 120
2243 - 140
2244 - 230
2245 - 525
2246 - 110
2247 - 145
2248 - 210
2249 - 210
2250 - 230
2251 - 160
2252 - 130
2253 - 120
2254 - 650
2255 - 450
2256 - 95
2257 - 525
2258 - 180
2259 - 160
2260 - 180
2262 - 425
2263 - 125
2264 - 160
2265 - 170
2266 - 180
2267 - 170
2268 - 110
2269 - 130
2270 - 200
2271 - 90
2272 - 240
2273 - 360
3001 - 280
3002 - 100
3003 - 180
3004 - 200
3006 - 100
3008 - 65
3009 - 60
3010 - 625
3013 - 180
3014 - 100
3015 - 110
3019 - 120
3020 - 950
3021 - 225
3022 - 90
3023 - 140
3024 - 190
3025 - 350
3026 - 270
3027 - 200
3028 - 180
3029 - 150
3030 - 325
3031 - 500
3033 - 400
3034 - 90
3035 - 110
3036 - 85
3037 - 300
3038 - 350
3039 - 450
3040 - 90
3041 - 40
3042 - 50
3043 - 40
3044 - 300
3045 - 75
3047 - 100
3048 - 150
3050 - 190
3052 - 180
3053 - 150
3054 - 575
3055 - 240
3056 - 65
3058 - 130
3059 - 220
3060 - 320
3061 - 410
3062 - 210
3063 - 240
3064 - 350
3065 - 260
3066 - 240
3069 - 180
3070 - 270
3071 - 300
3072 - 380
3073 - 130
3075 - 410
3076 - 130
3077 - 475
3078 - 300
3080 - 240
3081 - 250
3082 - 2000
3084 - 260
3085 - 700
3087 - 170
3088 - 325
3089 - 100
3090 - 110
3091 - 230
3093 - 230
3094 - 150
3097 - 100
3098 - 160
3099 - 230
3100 - 240
3102 - 625
3103 - 200
3104 - 100
3105 - 85
3106 - 110
3107 - 200
3108 - 230
3109 - 415
3111 - 65
3112 - 170
3114 - 90
3116 - 110
3117 - 180
3118 - 100
3119 - 260
3120 - 260
3121 - 140
3122 - 310
3123 - 325
3124 - 170
3125 - 120
3126 - 280
3128 - 200
3129 - 55
3131 - 110
3132 - 300
3133 - 425
3134 - 400
3135 - 280
3136 - 260
3137 - 550
3138 - 180
3139 - 220
3140 - 160
3145 - 110
3147 - 180
3149 - 130
3150 - 110
3151 - 100
3153 - 150
3157 - 75
3158 - 130
3159 - 200
3160 - 160
3165 - 75
3166 - 75
3173 - 440
3174 - 190
3175 - 325
3176 - 95
3177 - 325
3178 - 550
3179 - 550
3180 - 230
3181 - 230
3182 - 350
3183 - 180
3184 - 260
3185 - 240
3186 - 140
3187 - 550
3188 - 425
3189 - 260
3190 - 325
3191 - 100
3192 - 170
3194 - 210
3195 - 120
3196 - 77
3197 - 230
3199 - 135
3200 - 210
3201 - 150
3202 - 250
3203 - 85
3204 - 240
3205 - 200
3207 - 230
3208 - 230
3209 - 210
3210 - 210
3212 - 130
3213 - 110
3214 - 250
3215 - 50
3216 - 280
3217 - 170
3218 - 160
3219 - 95
3220 - 50
3221 - 110
3222 - 150
3223 - 300
3224 - 300
3225 - 230
3226 - 75
3227 - 160
3228 - 75
3230 - 325
3231 - 65
3232 - 250
3234 - 750
3235 - 500
3236 - 280
3237 - 110
3238 - 250
3239 - 210
3240 - 180
3244 - 40
3245 - 60
3246 - 170
3247 - 200
3250 - 170
3252 - 90
3253 - 220
3254 - 35
3258 - 15
3259 - 40
3260 - 60
3261 - 170
3263 - 50
3265 - 100
3266 - 700
3267 - 450
3269 - 55
3272 - 5
3274 - 50
3275 - 210
3278 - 60
3279 - 40
3280 - 55
3281 - 220
3284 - 45
3285 - 850
3286 - 700
3287 - 650
3288 - 450
3289 - 650
3290 - 650
3291 - 1300
3292 - 1300
3293 - 500
3294 - 725
3295 - 850
3296 - 625
3297 - 725
3298 - 2525

*****

R.M.SMYTHE

Where paper collections of the world are researched, auctioned, bought and sold.

Established 1880

Prices Realized
Currency and Stock & Bond Auction
Mail Bid Only Sale #149
March 1, 1996

5001	-	80	5061	-	140	5130	-	80	5205	-	50	5266	-	70	5326	-	130	5382	-	23
5002	-	75	5062	-	300	5131	-	90	5207	-	40	5267	-	150	5327	-	170	5383	-	100
5003	-	180	5063	-	300	5132	-	80	5208	-	110	5269	-	180	5328	-	110	5384	-	80
5004	-	105	5064	-	100	5133	-	150	5209	-	130	5270	-	91	5329	-	150	5385	-	70
5005	-	60	5066	-	80	5134	-	115	5210	-	110	5272	-	90	5330	-	65	5386	-	52
5006	-	40	5067	-	60	5137	-	180	5211	-	40	5273	-	90	5331	-	161	5387	-	52
5007	-	90	5068	-	60	5138	-	180	5214	-	110	5274	-	105	5332	-	210	5388	-	44
5008	-	75	5069	-	100	5139	-	190	5215	-	55	5275	-	85	5333	-	117	5389	-	75
5009	-	105	5070	-	50	5140	-	200	5217	-	90	5277	-	100	5334	-	110	5390	-	75
5010	-	90	5071	-	120	5141	-	160	5218	-	25	5278	-	150	5335	-	45	5391	-	90
5012	-	60	5072	-	50	5142	-	210	5219	-	140	5279	-	120	5337	-	110	5392	-	51
5013	-	135	5073	-	65	5145	-	160	5220	-	120	5280	-	60	5338	-	160	5393	-	110
5014	-	170	5075	-	80	5146	-	200	5221	-	65	5281	-	80	5339	-	120	5394	-	55
5015	-	70	5076	-	115	5147	-	65	5222	-	180	5282	-	100	5340	-	90	5395	-	50
5016	-	140	5077	-	114	5148	-	160	5223	-	70	5283	-	60	5341	-	120	5396	-	70
5017	-	60	5078	-	120	5149	-	130	5225	-	140	5284	-	250	5342	-	120	5397	-	110
5018	-	90	5079	-	25	5150	-	130	5226	-	80	5285	-	65	5343	-	120	5398	-	110
5019	-	140	5080	-	120	5153	-	105	5228	-	160	5286	-	90	5344	-	300	5399	-	80
5020	-	100	5081	-	65	5154	-	140	5229	-	150	5287	-	85	5345	-	85	5400	-	25
5021	-	80	5082	-	70	5155	-	150	5230	-	80	5288	-	190	5346	-	160	5401	-	65
5022	-	160	5083	-	110	5158	-	140	5231	-	60	5290	-	70	5347	-	88	5402	-	85
5023	-	135	5084	-	75	5159	-	150	5232	-	60	5291	-	105	5348	-	90	5403	-	60
5024	-	105	5085	-	100	5161	-	130	5234	-	150	5292	-	75	5349	-	360	5404	-	60
5025	-	40	5086	-	150	5162	-	200	5235	-	70	5293	-	121	5350	-	26	5405	-	120
5026	-	250	5088	-	80	5163	-	180	5236	-	100	5294	-	53	5351	-	125	5406	-	45
5027	-	35	5089	-	55	5166	-	110	5237	-	92	5295	-	65	5352	-	110	5407	-	105
5028	-	30	5091	-	110	5167	-	110	5238	-	125	5296	-	127	5354	-	80	5408	-	70
5029	-	75	5092	-	100	5169	-	100	5239	-	110	5297	-	55	5355	-	80	5409	-	120
5030	-	150	5093	-	90	5171	-	75	5240	-	70	5298	-	75	5356	-	165	5411	-	65
5032	-	110	5094	-	90	5172	-	120	5242	-	70	5299	-	55	5357	-	110	5412	-	75
5033	-	80	5095	-	140	5173	-	70	5243	-	60	5300	-	76	5358	-	42	5413	-	80
5035	-	160	5096	-	70	5174	-	75	5244	-	90	5301	-	76	5359	-	60	5414	-	110
5036	-	45	5097	-	110	5175	-	70	5245	-	75	5302	-	50	5360	-	180	5416	-	90
5037	-	35	5099	-	200	5176	-	130	5246	-	41	5303	-	81	5361	-	80	5417	-	42
5041	-	290	5100	-	90	5179	-	100	5247	-	110	5304	-	85	5362	-	55	5418	-	40
5042	-	110	5101	-	90	5180	-	120	5248	-	140	5306	-	210	5363	-	70	5419	-	55
5043	-	120	5102	-	170	5181	-	110	5249	-	110	5307	-	70	5364	-	50	5421	-	51
5044	-	85	5103	-	180	5182	-	130	5250	-	150	5308	-	130	5365	-	45	5422	-	45
5045	-	80	5104	-	180	5184	-	100	5251	-	110	5309	-	65	5366	-	120	5423	-	75
5046	-	330	5107	-	45	5185	-	80	5252	-	91	5310	-	120	5367	-	41	5424	-	40
5047	-	120	5108	-	84	5186	-	80	5253	-	150	5311	-	90	5368	-	41	5425	-	85
5048	-	140	5113	-	55	5187	-	75	5254	-	125	5312	-	80	5369	-	100	5428	-	75
5049	-	130	5114	-	340	5189	-	80	5255	-	125	5313	-	80	5370	-	110	5429	-	220
5050	-	330	5115	-	95	5192	-	90	5256	-	176	5314	-	60	5371	-	120	5430	-	300
5051	-	140	5117	-	130	5193	-	85	5257	-	140	5317	-	80	5372	-	90	5431	-	60
5052	-	45	5119	-	140	5194	-	80	5258	-	125	5318	-	50	5373	-	300	5432	-	80
5053	-	130	5123	-	105	5195	-	110	5259	-	190	5319	-	75	5374	-	2200	5433	-	150
5054	-	110	5124	-	130	5196	-	125	5260	-	180	5320	-	75	5375	-	160	5434	-	65
5055	-	180	5125	-	140	5197	-	170	5261	-	116	5321	-	92	5376	-	60	5435	-	27
5057	-	300	5126	-	150	5200	-	80	5262	-	100	5322	-	100	5378	-	75	5436	-	85
5058	-	160	5127	-	160	5201	-	130	5263	-	80	5323	-	180	5379	-	40	5437	-	80
5059	-	530	5128	-	150	5203	-	90	5264	-	120	5324	-	130	5380	-	40	5438	-	100
5060	-	90	5129	-	80	5204	-	110	5265	-	130	5325	-	130	5381	-	95	5441	-	300

5442 - 90
5443 - 110
5444 - 150
5445 - 150
5446 - 200
5447 - 150
5448 - 140
5449 - 90
5452 - 420
5455 - 65
5456 - 130
5458 - 72
5459 - 55
5460 - 210
5461 - 52
5462 - 60
5463 - 130
5464 - 60
5465 - 71
5466 - 56
5467 - 160
5469 - 100
5470 - 220
5471 - 100
5472 - 40
5473 - 65
5474 - 200
5475 - 50
5476 - 120
5479 - 50
5480 - 66
5483 - 31
5484 - 18
5487 - 65
5488 - 95
5489 - 95
5490 - 190
5491 - 160
5492 - 220
5493 - 125
5494 - 200
5495 - 200
5496 - 50
5499 - 160
5501 - 131
5503 - 90
5505 - 180
5507 - 60
5512 - 32
5513 - 80
5514 - 90
5515 - 60
5516 - 110
5517 - 100
5518 - 100
5519 - 80
5520 - 240
5521 - 40
5522 - 91
5525 - 100
5526 - 160
5527 - 60
5529 - 38
5530 - 76
5533 - 80
5534 - 160
5535 - 25
5536 - 52
5537 - 250
5701 - 45
5703 - 80
5704 - 100
5705 - 110
5706 - 120
5707 - 110
5708 - 110
5709 - 100
5710 - 80
5711 - 170
5714 - 110
5715 - 110
5716 - 76
5718 - 31
5719 - 30
5720 - 70
5721 - 100
5722 - 120
5723 - 85
5724 - 110
5725 - 110
5726 - 100
5727 - 75
5728 - 70
5729 - 220
5730 - 40
5731 - 20
5732 - 45
5733 - 45
5734 - 40
5735 - 125
5736 - 70
5738 - 110
5739 - 60
5740 - 90
5741 - 99
5742 - 160
5743 - 90
5744 - 120
5745 - 70
5746 - 100
5747 - 90
5748 - 80
5749 - 160
5750 - 78
5751 - 75
5752 - 55
5753 - 85
5754 - 53
5755 - 62
5756 - 133
5757 - 100
5758 - 80
5759 - 500
5761 - 125
5762 - 90
5763 - 140
5764 - 120
5765 - 110
5766 - 185
5767 - 60
5768 - 35
5769 - 60
5770 - 15
5771 - 55
5772 - 55
5773 - 210
5774 - 160
5775 - 160
5776 - 70
5777 - 210
5778 - 120
5780 - 120
6001 - 65
6002 - 60
6004 - 45
6006 - 60
6007 - 50
6008 - 85
6009 - 80
6010 - 80
6012 - 65
6013 - 130
6015 - 90
6016 - 70
6017 - 34
6018 - 52
6019 - 31
6020 - 120
6021 - 55
6022 - 65
6023 - 22
6024 - 90
6025 - 120
6026 - 90
6027 - 150
6028 - 125
6029 - 110
6031 - 100
6032 - 130
6033 - 65
6034 - 180
6035 - 85
6036 - 45
6039 - 100
6042 - 70
6043 - 105
6044 - 60
6045 - 90
6046 - 65
6047 - 80
6048 - 80
6049 - 55
6050 - 100
6051 - 60
6052 - 120
6053 - 60
6054 - 70
6055 - 55
6056 - 145
6057 - 60
6058 - 70
6059 - 50
6060 - 66
6061 - 125
6062 - 80

R.M.SMYTHE

AUCTION CALENDAR - 1996

June 6, 1996 - Autographs, with a section devoted to Vintage Entertainment - New York City

June 21, 1996 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - Memphis, TN

Future auctions to be announced

R.M. Smythe auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of Autographs, Stocks & Bonds, Coins and Currency. **Consigning is easy.** Cash advances are readily available. For further information contact Diana E. Herzog or Stephen Goldsmith at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

A-148 PRICES REALIZED

1001	-	$80	1105	-	$185	1154	-	$90	1202	-	$280	1261	-	$440	1314	-	$75	1360	-	$300	1408	-	$260	1451	-	$260
1002	-	$200	1106	-	$150	1155	-	$190	1203	-	$500	1262	-	$500	1315	-	$90	1362	-	$130	1409	-	$170	1452	-	$360
1004	-	$275	1107	-	$550	1156	-	$190	1204	-	$280	1268	-	$625	1316	-	$200	1363	-	$140	1410	-	$280	1453	-	$525
1005	-	$350	1108	-	$4200	1157	-	$230	1205	-	$425	1269	-	$110	1317	-	$340	1366	-	$360	1411	-	$290	1454	-	$600
1006	-	$220	1109	-	$675	1159	-	$475	1206	-	$440	1270	-	$320	1318	-	$130	1367	-	$190	1412	-	$320	1455	-	$120
1007	-	$110	1110	-	$725	1160	-	$475	1207	-	$230	1271	-	$200	1319	-	$150	1368	-	$190	1413	-	$440	1456	-	$120
1008	-	$220	1111	-	$320	1161	-	$300	1208	-	$260	1272	-	$160	1320	-	$160	1369	-	$220	1414	-	$320	1457	-	$230
1009	-	$165	1112	-	$525	1162	-	$230	1209	-	$180	1273	-	$160	1321	-	$165	1370	-	$260	1415	-	$340	1458	-	$360
1010	-	$80	1113	-	$220	1163	-	$210	1210	-	$330	1274	-	$270	1322	-	$190	1371	-	$340	1416	-	$200	1459	-	$120
1011	-	$1050	1114	-	$170	1164	-	$350	1211	-	$500	1275	-	$190	1323	-	$170	1372	-	$300	1417	-	$260	1460	-	$120
1012	-	$750	1115	-	$130	1165	-	$90	1212	-	$310	1276	-	$380	1324	-	$160	1373	-	$240	1418	-	$260	1461	-	$210
1013	-	$240	1116	-	$130	1166	-	$200	1213	-	$200	1277	-	$160	1325	-	$230	1376	-	$360	1419	-	$270	1462	-	$340
1014	-	$230	1118	-	$1350	1167	*	$675	1214	-	$250	1278	-	$320	1326	-	$260	1377	-	$210	1420	-	$420	1463	-	$360
1015	-	$315	1120	-	$17500	1168	*	$750	1216	-	$130	1279	-	$230	1327	-	$270	1378	-	$280	1421	-	$320	1464	-	$950
1016	-	$460	1121	-	$290	1170	-	$260	1217	-	$90	1280	-	$380	1328	-	$270	1379	-	$110	1422	-	$320	1465	-	$230
1017	-	$3000	1122	-	$320	1171	-	$120	1218	-	$140	1281	-	$400	1329	-	$190	1380	-	$525	1423	-	$340	1466	-	$320
1018	-	$2600	1123	-	$1850	1172	-	$425	1219	-	$100	1282	-	$400	1330	-	$340	1381	-	$130	1424	-	$130	1467	*	$300
1019	-	$400	1124	-	$150	1173	-	$100	1220	-	$160	1283	-	$290	1331	-	$180	1382	-	$160	1425	-	$440	1468	-	$290
1020	-	$210	1125	-	$320	1174	-	$90	1221	-	$130	1284	-	$1250	1332	-	$160	1383	-	$250	1426	-	$460	1469	-	$120
1021	-	$200	1126	-	$305	1175	-	$2600	1224	-	$240	1285	-	$210	1333	-	$170	1384	-	$380	1427	-	$290	1470	-	$230
1022	-	$800	1127	-	$260	1176	-	$1200	1225	*	$450	1287	-	$220	1334	-	$180	1385	-	$380	1428	-	$420	1471	-	$1150
1024	-	$330	1129	-	$230	1177	-	$2000	1227	-	$270	1288	-	$200	1335	-	$110	1386	-	$380	1429	-	$320	1472	-	$320
1025	-	$180	1131	-	$160	1178	-	$160	1228	-	$420	1289	-	$220	1336	-	$210	1387	-	$230	1430	-	$230	1473	-	$260
1026	-	$3600	1133	-	$150	1179	-	$180	1229	-	$135	1290	-	$210	1338	-	$110	1388	-	$260	1431	-	$290	1474	-	$200
1027	-	$500	1134	-	$150	1180	-	$250	1230	-	$160	1292	-	$150	1339	-	$420	1389	-	$160	1432	-	$240	1475	-	$200
1028	-	$260	1135	-	$185	1181	-	$200	1231	-	$140	1293	-	$420	1340	-	$320	1390	-	$200	1433	-	$300	1476	-	$420
1029	-	$400	1136	-	$230	1182	-	$175	1232	-	$130	1294	-	$190	1341	-	$210	1391	-	$190	1434	-	$260	1479	-	$220
1030	-	$360	1137	-	$210	1184	-	$160	1234	-	$320	1295	-	$240	1342	-	$210	1392	-	$250	1435	-	$300	1481	-	$210
1031	-	$750	1139	-	$230	1185	-	$1100	1235	-	$110	1296	-	$140	1343	-	$380	1393	-	$260	1436	-	$260	1483	-	$420
1032	-	$1125	1139	-	$320	1187	-	$170	1236	-	$220	1297	-	$380	1344	-	$100	1394	-	$230	1437	-	$300	1484	-	$270
1033	-	$190	1140	-	$240	1188	-	$3200	1238	-	$170	1298	-	$100	1346	-	$220	1395	-	$220	1438	-	$130	1485	-	$400
1034	-	$6250	1141	-	$280	1189	-	$420	1240	-	$180	1299	-	$320	1347	-	$190	1396	-	$220	1439	-	$270	1486	-	$675
1035	-	$250	1142	-	$250	1191	-	$375	1241	-	$160	1300	-	$360	1348	-	$200	1397	-	$320	1440	-	$290	1487	-	$220
1036	-	$600	1143	-	$500	1192	-	$220	1243	-	$170	1301	-	$320	1349	-	$280	1398		$270	1441	-	$290	1488	-	$250
1038	-	$205	1144	-	$140	1193	-	$290	1244	-	$180	1302	-	$320	1350	-	$170	1399	-	$450	1442	-	$210	1489	-	$575
1040	-	$320	1145	-	$120	1194	-	$160	1247	-	$220	1303	-	$130	1351	-	$210	1400	-	$340	1443	-	$400	1490	-	$440
1041	-	$220	1146	-	$1750	1195	-	$160	1248	-	$600	1304	-	$210	1352	-	$250	1401	-	$450	1444	-	$220	1491	-	$340
1042	-	$4800	1147	-	$190	1196	-	$230	1249	-	$600	1306	-	$250	1353	-	$290	1402	-	$290	1445	-	$160	1492	-	$320
1043	-	$6500	1148	-	$230	1197	-	$210	1250	-	$180	1307	-	$250	1354	-	$200	1403	-	$220	1446	-	$150	1493	-	$260
1101	-	$190	1149	-	$160	1198	-	$330	1251	-	$230	1309	-	$140	1355	-	$200	1404	-	$230	1447	-	$180	1494	-	$550
1102	-	$150	1150	-	$160	1199	-	$250	1252	-	$160	1311	-	$150	1356	-	$425	1405	-	$290	1448	-	$140	1495	-	$235
1103	-	$190	1151	-	$625	1200	-	$80	1256	-	$625	1312	-	$190	1357	-	$230	1406	-	$230	1449	-	$160	1496	-	$380
1104	-	$220	1152	-	$250	1201	-	$80	1257	-	$475	1313	-	$200	1358	-	$290	1407	-	$220	1450	*	$150			

R.M.SMYTHE

Proudly presents our

1996 CHICAGO PAPER MONEY EXPO

PUBLIC AUCTION #148

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1996 - 6:30 PM (CST)

RAMADA HOTEL O'HARE, ROSEMONT, ILLINOIS

TELEPHONE: 1-708-827-5131 *(to be used on the day of auction only)*

AND

MAIL BID ONLY SALE #149

CLOSES MARCH 1, 1996 - 12:00 NOON

Featuring:

Continental & Colonial Currency, Obsolete Currency,
International Paper Money, Confederate Notes & Bonds,
U.S. and International Stocks & Bonds, and Related Items.

Auctioneer: ***Dennis J. Forgue***
Chicago License No. 11

Cataloguing
Douglas B. Ball
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Bruce R. Hagen
Diana E. Herzog
Nuel G. Somosa

Auction Director
Stephen L. Goldsmith

Production Coordinator
Nuel G. Somosa

Catalogue Design
Janis M. Collins

Photography
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Howard Mazariegos

Electronic Imaging
Janis M. Collins
Lina DiGioia
Zimo Zurakovic

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

26 Broadway, Suite 271, New York, N.Y. 10004-1701

Toll Free Phone: 800-622-1880

N.Y. Residents: 212-943-1880

FAX: 212-908-4047

Copyright 1996 by R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. All Rights Reserved. Catalogue Price: $15.00

R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

Where historic paper collections of the world
are researched, auctioned, bought and sold.

Officers

John E. Herzog	Chairman
Diana E. Herzog	President
Stephen L. Goldsmith	Executive Vice President
Robert D. Fisher	Senior Vice President

Administration

Mary K. Herzog	Office Manager
Mila Portnoy	Accounting
J. Emily Cowin	Research
Janis M. Collins	Electronic Imaging
Marie Alberti	Retail Sales

Auctioneers

John E. Herzog	New York License #0778609
Douglas B. Ball	New York License #0869778

Specialist Departments

Antique Stocks & Bonds	Stephen L. Goldsmith Diana E. Herzog John E. Herzog Douglas B. Ball
Autographs	Diana E. Herzog James Lowe
Banknotes	Stephen L. Goldsmith Douglas B. Ball Bruce R. Hagen
Catalogue Research & Computer Development	Nuel G. Somosa
Coins	Stephen L. Goldsmith Bruce R. Hagen
Securities Research	Robert D. Fisher Barbara Bracco

AUCTION SCHEDULE - 1996

February 29, 1996 - Coins, Federal Currency - New York City

March 1, 1996 - Currency & Coins Mail Bid Only - New York City

March 21, 1996 - Autographs - New York City

June, 1996 - Autographs - New York City

June 21, 1996 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - Memphis, TN

Future Auctions to be Announced

To consign or obtain catalogues call 800-622-1880 or 212 943-1880.

Exhibition of Lots at Our Office

All lots will be available for viewing at
26 Broadway, Suite 271 on the following days:

Tuesday, February 6, 1996 - Friday, February 16, 1996

During our normal business hours,
10:00 AM to 4:00 PM, by ***Appointment Only.***

Exhibition of Lots at the CPMX Show

All Public and Mail Bid Auction Lots (with the exception of framed items) and our New York Sale #149 (Lots 2001-2273, 6001-6063) will be available for viewing at the Chicago Paper Money Expo.

Thursday, February 22, 1996 , 9:00 AM - 9:00 PM
in Room D-11 of the Ramada-O'Hare, Rosemont, Illinois.

Friday, February 23, 1996, 9:00 AM - 6:00 PM
at our table in the Bourse Area.

Saturday, February 24, 1996, 9:00 AM - 4:00 PM
in the Bourse Area: Mail Bid Only Lots 5001-5780,
and New York Public Sale #149 Lots 2001-2273.

How to Bid

You may bid by MAIL, PHONE or FAX on any lot in this sale. All bids for the Public Session, received by mail, phone or fax, must be in our hands no later than 12:00 NOON, Friday, February 23, 1996. Bids for the Mail Bid Only Section must be in our hands no later than 12:00 NOON, Friday, March 1, 1996. Please confirm phone bids within 24 hours in writing. Please indicate a daytime telephone number in case we need to verify any information with you. We strongly suggest that a telephone call be made to confirm receipt of mailed and faxed bids.

Estimates & Reserves

We have placed estimates on all lots. These estimates are our conservative opinion as to what we feel the lots may realize. Prices realized may be higher or lower depending on wholesale and retail market conditions at the time.

Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to others. Consignors are not permitted to bid on their own lots from the floor. R. M. Smythe reserves the right to include our own material in this auction as well as to bid on any item in this sale. R. M. Smythe & Co. has advanced money (where requested) to consignors and in addition has agreed to advance money to purchasers who have established credit in advance.

Telephone Bidding During Public Sessions

Arrangements to bid by telephone during the Public Sessions must be made by contacting Mary Herzog in the New York office on or before Friday, February 9, 1996.

Delivery of Lots

All lots (1001-1043, 1101-1496) purchased at the Public Session Friday evening may be picked up Saturday, February 24, 1996 after 11:00 AM. Lots purchased will be available for pick up in New York after Wednesday, February 28, 1996 at 10:00 A.M. Lots purchased in Mail Bid Only Sale #149 may be picked after Monday, March 4, 1996 after 1:00 PM. All lots picked up in Illinois or New York are subject to Sales Tax, unless applicable valid resale numbers are supplied in writing in advance.

Condition Terminology For Currency

Gem Unc. (Gem Uncirculated) - The perfect uncirculated item, clean, bright, vivid, crisp (where paper permits), well-margined, unimprovable, without folds.
Choice Unc. (Choice Uncirculated) - A lovely uncirculated item, having only a hint of aging or unevenness of the margins, face or back, or narrow margins which take it out of the "Gem" class.
Unc. (Uncirculated) - As made or issued, but margins may be poor, the item lightly aged, with border trimming.
Choice AU (Choice Almost Uncirculated) - Essentially a mishandled uncirculated item with deficiencies like a corner fold, teller counting smudge or count wrinkling.
AU (Almost Uncirculated) - There is one fold, a teller counting smudge or counting wrinkling present.
EF (Extremely Fine) - An item which may, at first glance, look uncirculated, but which has several petty folds, or a hard crease down the center perhaps with corner folds. Crisp, bright, vivid and pleasing, the paper as made, permitting.
VF (Very Fine) - Typically an item marked by moderate quarterfolds with perhaps a few other signs of handling. Should be clean, not seriously aged, torn, or pinholed.
F (Fine) - The last grade of an item in which the paper still has body. The folds are numerous and the design is beginning to show signs of soiling wear.
VG (Very Good) - A well-circulated item, complete, unimpaired except for petty tears and splits, pin holes, some surface splitting along heavy folds and soiling.
Good - An even more heavily circulated item with body holes, petty tears and splits, very soiled and tired, scarcely legible.
Fair - Heavily worn, split, holed, up to 10% gone, legibility seriously impaired.
Poor - A mere remnant, tattered and torn, scarcely readable with typically more than 10% of its surface area gone.
Abt (before a grade) - A shade below the grade it precedes.
Plus or + (following a grade) - A shade better than the grade.
VF-EF (hyphen between grades) - The grade is about halfway between the two grades shown.
VF/Good (slash between two grades) - Face and back are two different grades. The grade preceding the slash is for the face. The grade following is for the back.

Terminology for Stocks & Bonds

Unlike coins and paper money, the grading of stocks and bonds has not developed to the point where everyone agrees on or uses similar standards. The very nature of stocks and bonds defies a grading system based, for example, on wear, or folds.

Instead of trying to develop a strict grading system, we have used terminology designed to convey a strictly subjective impression of the items we endeavor to describe.
Fair - A certificate with extreme handling, fold splitting, stains, small pieces or tears.
Fine - Slightly below average. Folds may be heavy with splits slightly into the design elements, but with no pieces missing. More severe flaws will be mentioned.
Very Fine (VF) - The average grade of most of the stocks and bonds we encounter. A **Very Fine** share certificate will have several light to moderate folds, and the paper will show obvious wear or softness. Bonds that were originally folded by the printer may have several additional folds. There may be minor edge roughness, but any splits that extend into the designs will be described. Very light soiling is typical, but heavier stains or foxing will be mentioned.
Very Fine+ (VF+) - Obviously used or worn, but brighter or cleaner than the average example.
Extremely Fine (EF) - A well above average example. Stocks may show a few light to moderate folds. Bonds that were originally folded may have a few light to moderate extra folds. The paper will retain most of the original crispness and brightness. The margins will be free from noticeable edge splits, stains or other problems.
Extremely Fine+ (EF+) - As made, or nearly so.
All certificates are **Very Fine** unless otherwise mentioned.

Catalogues And Books Used

1) SPMC. - **State books Alabama through Vermont.** 2) Krause-Haxby - **Bank Notes.** (G/S/A/C). 3) Friedberg (Fr.) - **Paper Money of the United States.** 4) M. Friedberg - **The Encyclopedia of United States and Fractional Currency.** 5) G. Criswell (Cr.) - **Confederate and Southern States Currency, Confederate War Bonds.** 6) Rust - **Mormon and Utah Coins and Currency.** 7) Cassidy - **Florida Notes.** 8) Mitchell-Shafer - **Depression Scrip of the United States.** 9) Anderson - **The Price of Liberty.** 10) Yeoman - **A Guide Book of United States Coins.** 11) Akers - **U.S. Eagles 1795-1933.** 12) Bolender - **United States Early Silver Dollars 1794 to 1803.** 13) Sheldon - **Penny Whimsy.** 14) Valentine - **United States Half Dimes.** 15) Overton - **Early Half Dollar Die Varieties.** 16) Kuhlmann (K.) - **Chinese Bonds.** 17) Drumm-Henseler (DH.) - **Russian Railway Bonds. Chinese Bonds. Russian City Bonds. Austrian Street Railways. Ottoman Empire and Turkey.** 18) Doyle - **The World's Automobiles, 1880-1958.** 19) Georgano - **The World's Commercial Vehicles, 1830-1964.** 20) Georgano - **The American Car Since 1775.** 21) Kimes - **The Standard Catalog of American Cars, 1805-1942.** 22) Gunnell - **Standard Catalog of American Cars, 1946-1975.** 23) Schotter - **The Growth and Development of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company.** 24) Scott - **Specialized Catalog of United States Stamps.** 25) Pick - **Standard and Specialized Catalogs of International Currency.** 26) Maris - **The Coins of New Jersey.**

ABBREVIATIONS USED

Printer Abbreviations

ABN	American Bank Note
BA	Bald, Adams
BC	Bald, Cousland
BWA	Baldwin, Adams
BBC	Baldwin, Bald & Cousland
BW	Bradbury, Wilkinson
BABN	British American Bank Note
CBN	Columbia Bank Note
CNB	Continental Bank Note
DB	Danforth, Bald
DH	Danforth & Hufty
DP	Danforth, Perkins
DSH	Danforth, Spencer & Hufty
DU	Danforth, Underwood
DUBS	Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty
DW	Danforth, Wright
DC	Draper
DT	Draper, Toppan
DTL	Draper, Toppan, Longacre
DWC	Draper, Welsh
ABD	A.B. & C. Durand
ADW	A.B. & C. Durand, Wright
EAW	E.A. Wright
FDU	Fairman, Draper & Underwood
FBN	Franklin Bank Note
FLB	Franklin Lee Bank Note
HBN	Hamilton Bank Note
HLB	Homer Lee Bank Note
HL	Hoyer & Ludwig
HD	Hufty & Danforth
IBC	International Bank Note
JDW	Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh
KB	Keating & Ball
LR	Lenny & Rollinson
JAL	John A. Lowell Bank Note
PM	Peter Maverick
MDF	Murray, Draper, Fairman
NBN	National Bank Note
NEB	New England Bank Note
NYB	New York Bank Note
WLO	W.L. Ormsby
TPC	Terry Pelton
RB	Rawdon, Balch
RC	Rawdon, Clark
RW	Rawdon, Wright
RWH	Rawdon, Wright & Hatch
RWHE	Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson
AR	Abner Reed
RBN	Republic Bank Note
SBN	Security Bank Note
SCB	Security Columbian Bank Note
TDL	Thomas de la Rue
CT	Charles Toppan
TP	Toppan
TC	Toppan, Carpenter
TCC	Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear
TL	Toppan, Longacre
UBS	Underwood, Bald & Spencer
UBSH	Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty
UBN	Union Bank Note
WECO	Walker, Evans & Cogswell
WS	Waterlow & Sons
WBH	Wellstood, Benson & Hawks
WHHW	Wellstood, Hanks, Hay, & Whiting
WHW	Wellstood, Hay & Whiting
WBN	Western Bank Note
WH	Woodruff & Hamond

Condition and Textual Abbreviations

Cb	Coupons, bound to the certificate
Cs	Coupons, attached at the side Cu Coupons, attached underneath
CD	Certificate of Deposit
CC	Cut cancelled, slash, bank hammer or spindle cancelled, with a cut in the paper, but with no paper missing
COC	Cut out cancelled, paper missing
POC	Punch cancelled, leaving a hole
PCS	Punch cancelled signatures
TCH	Tiny punch hole cancellations
PH	Pin holes
BE	Bill of Exchange
RN	Revenue stamp; usually with a Scott #
U	Unissued Certificate (all certificates are issued, common stock unless specified)
P	Preferred Stock
IR	Imprinted Revenue
Rgd	Registered

State Abbreviations

AK	Alaska
AL	Alabama
AR	Arkansas
AZ	Arizona
CA	California
CO	Colorado
CT	Connecticut
DE	Delaware
FL	Florida
GA	Georgia
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MI	Michigan
MO	Missouri
MN	Minnesota
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	NewHampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WV	West Virginia
WI	Wisconsin
WY	Wyoming

Color Abbreviations

bk	Black
bl	Blue
br	Brown
go	Gold
ma	Maroon
gy	Gray
or	Orange
ol	Olive
gr	Green
pi	Pink
ye	Yellow
li	Lilac
pr	Purple
rd	Red

Language Abbreviations

Ar	Arabic
Ch	Chinese
Cy	Cyrilic
Du	Dutch
En	English
Fr	French
Gr	German
He	Hebrew
It	Italian
Ja	Japan
Sp	Spanish
Ru	Russian
Tu	Turkish

Announcing!

R.M. Smythe's Spring Autograph Auction

March 21, 1996 - 4:30 PM at The Dorset Hotel, New York City

Send $15 to receive a catalogue and prices realized.

Table of Contents

Public Session - February 23, 1996 - 6:30 PM (CST) - Ramada Hotel O'Hare, Rosemont, Illinois

General Stocks & Bonds . . . . . 1001 - 1043
Continental & Colonial Currency. . . . . 1101 - 1120
Confederate States of America . . . . . 1121 - 1126
International Currency . . . . . 1127 - 1189
Wells Fargo & Co.'s Express Patent Gold Dust Changer 1190
Obsolete Currency . . . . . 1191 - 1496

Mail Bid Only Sale #149 - Closes Friday, March 1, 1996 - 12:00 Noon

Continental & Colonial Currency . . . . . 5001 - 5042
Confederate States of America . . . . . 5043 - 5959
Obsolete Currency . . . . . 5060 - 5340
Banknote Company Engraver Items & Vignettes . . . . . 5341 - 5373
Checks, Drafts, Fiscal Paper & Related Items . . . . . 5374 - 5427
International Currency . . . . . 5428 - 5538
Stocks & Bonds . . . . . 5701 - 5780

Important Announcement!

Please see our separate Auction Catalogue

for our February 29, 1996

New York Sale #149

featuring

Federal Currency, National Bank Notes and Coins

as well as additional Mail Bid Only lots.

Public Session I

Friday, February 23, 1996
6:30 PM (C.S.T.)
Ramada Hotel O'Hare
Rosemont, Illinois

Stocks & Bonds

1001 Lake, Simon: **Lake Torpedo Boat** (ME) 1915. **25 shs,** go seal and frame. Eagle. Signed by **Simon Lake** as vice president. **VF.** *($100-Up)*

In 1897, Simon Lake built the Argonaut, the first submarine to operate successfully in the open sea. He later designed and built many submarines for U.S. and foreign countries. Lake is considered to be "The Father of the Modern Submarine".

1002 **South Fork Canal** 1855. *Placerville, El Dorado County, CA.* **One Share.** Watch dog guards key and safe in the foreground as sun sets behind mountain range across lake. Chandeliers at sides. Ornate eagle and shield printed in red-orange on the verso. Wide margins, on heavier paper. **EF.** *($350-Up)*

This company was organized to channel water to mining sites. A dozen or so have turned up in a small estate, and they are being sold a few at a time. This is a good opportunity to obtain one of these certificates.

1003 **South Fork Canal** 1852. **One Share.** Similar to preceding, but on lighter paper. **EF.** *($350-Up)*

1004 **Stanislaus Central Bridge** (CA) 1853. *Sonora.* **One Share.** Primitive suspension bridge in center, flanked by paddle wheeler and train, each in an ornate frame. **EF.** A very early California item. *($400-Up)*

This bridge was constructed to link Stockton and Sonora directly, but it was inadequately built, and collapsed under the weight of the first wagon which crossed it.

1005 Fargo, Wm.: **American Express** (NY) 1873. **25 shs,** gy borders, full orange underprint. **Type VI.** #13638. Signed by **Wm. G. Fargo** as president, **J. Knapp** as secretary, and **Alex Holland** as treasurer. The signatures are not cancelled. ABN. Pinholes, rubber stamp and a single diamond-shaped hole cancel at left, otherwise **VF.** *($425-Up)*

1006 Fargo, Wm.: **American Merchants Union Express** 1868. **50 shs.** #956. Express car leaves port warehouse, ships. Eagle, dog and handshake. Excellent bold and dark signature of **William G. Fargo** as president. Rubber stamp cancelled signatures and revenues stamps, *R24, R46* (verso). Marginal fold split at top, else **VF+.** *($200-Up)*

Issued during the year of incorporation, the result of a merger of American Express and Merchants Union Express, a highly financed company backed by wealthy New York merchants and businessmen. The title was retained until 1873 when the name of the company was again changed to American Express Co.

1007 **Mergenthaler Linotype** (NY) 1896. **100 shs,** gr. Fancy linotype machine, upper right. Fancy letters in title. Rubber stamp cancelled. HLB. Signed as president by **Philip Tell Dodge,** patent lawyer and executive. Light glue staining along the blank left margin, small punch holes across signatures, else **VF+.** *($125-Up)*

1008 Gould, Jay: **Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy** 1880. **100 shs,** green. Horseman watches herds of cattle and sheep. Cherubs. ABN. Issued to and neatly endorsed by **Jay Gould** on verso. Scattered water staining and numerous pinholes. **F-VF.** *($300-Up)*

Jay Gould (1836-1892), was one of America's most colorful financiers and "robber barons".

1009 Huntington, C. P.: **Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago Rwy** (NY) 1885. **100 shs,** gr, embossed corporate seal. Passenger train, steamboat in the distance. FBN. Scattered glue stain spots at left and minor soiling at top right. **VF.** *($200-Up)*

Issued to and endorsed on the back by **Collis Potter Huntington** (1821-1900), American railroad magnate and capitalist. Small punch hole cancels across signature blocks touches the "t" in Huntington's signature, otherwise bold and sharp.

1010 **Lake Sub=Marine** (NJ) 1898. **5 shs,** gr ornate central underprint, go embossed seal. Eagle, caduceus, barrels, sailing vessel. Signed as president by **Simon Lake** (1866-1945). Two small punch holes along the side borders, else **VF+.** With portrait of Simon Lake. *($120-Up)*

1011 **Philadelphia & Lancaster Turnpike Road** 1795. **One Share.** Low #8. Vignette at top of covered wagon making its way towards open toll gate. Signed as president by **William Bingham,** a prominent Philadelphia businessman after whom Binghamton, New York was named. He got his start working during the Revolution for Willing and Morris in Martinique, where he made large and questionable profits at the expense of the United States. He was later president of the Philadelphia Library Company, and it was he who ordered and placed the statue of Franklin outside its premises, which can be found today in a niche. Usual trisecting folds and minor creases, otherwise **EF.** Choice Bingham signature. ***($1000-Up)***

Issued to Francis Johnston of the City of Philadelphia. This, so far as is known, is the earliest vignetted American share certificate. Instead of issuing a new certificate each time one was transferred, the transfers were simply written on the back and the company notified of that fact. The firm belatedly recalled all the original forms in 1899, and shifted over to the change of certificate procedure.

1012 **Philadelphia & Lancaster Turnpike Road** 1795. **One Share.** #730. Similar to the preceding lot. On heavier vellum. Moderately foxed and soiled, otherwise **VF.** A sharp embossed corporate seal and dark Bingham signature. ***($800-Up)***

1013 Fremont, J.C.: **Cincinnati Rwy Tunnel** (OH) 1872. *Cincinnati.* **100 shs. P.** #186. Woman with long curly locks. Train crosses plains, city in distance. Issued to **Mess. Fremont & Morton,** and signed by **John Charles Fremont** in two lines on verso. ABN. Neat small repairs on verso, else **VF+.** ***($270-Up)***

John Charles Fremont (1813-1890), was an army officer, explorer, and one time Presidential candidate. Fremont blazed paths to the West, including the famous "Oregon Trail". His huge estates and the discovery of gold in California made him rich. He served briefly as one of California's first senators. In 1856 his wide popularity and antislavery opinions won him the Republican nomination.

1014 Rockefeller, Wm.: **Wagner Palace Car** 1888. **100 shs,** br. Passenger train with many cars. Large terminal buildings in circles. ABN. Signed by **William Webb** as president. Transferred to **Wm. Rockefeller** whose signature appears on verso. Numerous rubberstamp cancellations, minor ink smudges in the blank right margin, otherwise **VF+.** ***($375-Up)***

William Rockefeller (1841-1922), was the brother of John D. Rockefeller and one of the original partners of the Standard Oil Company of Ohio. William was responsible for the company's New York operations. He became associated with the East's most important financial, railroad and manufacturing corporations, including the National City Bank of New York. William backed Edward Harriman in his challenge to James Hill and J. P. Morgan for control of the Northern Pacific. After Standard Oil Trust was broken up in 1911, William Rockefeller became president of Standard Oil of New York.

1015 Olds, R.E.: **REO Motor Car** (MI) 1916. **75 shs,** ol. Company monogram flanked by lovely allegorical women. RBN. Signed as president by **Ransom E. Olds** (1864-1950), automobile inventor and manufacturer who founded the Olds Motor Works which made Oldsmobile, the first commercially successful American car. One of two cancellation holes touches two letters in Olds' bold signature, otherwise legible and **VF+.** ***($400-Up)***

1016 **Phillip Best Brewing** (WI) 1873. *Milwaukee.* **One Share.** #149. Vignettes showing "Empire Brewery" and "South Side Brewery". Issued to and signed twice by **Frederick Pabst,** on verso and on the attached stub at left. Signed by **Frederick Pabst, Jr.** as secretary and **Emil Schandein** as vice president, with "vice" added in his hand. **EF.** ***($600-Up)***

This company was formerly the Empire Brewery Company, a family-owned enterprise founded in 1842 by Jacob Best. Best retired in 1853, leaving the business to his four sons. Shortly thereafter, however, three of the sons left the company to open up their own breweries, leaving Phillip Best as the sole proprietor. The company name was changed, and by 1860 Phillip Best had turned it into the largest brewery in Milwaukee.

German-born **Frederick Pabst,** a captain of a steamer plying the western lakes married one of Phillip Best's daughters in 1862 and joined his father-in-law in the business. Best retired in 1865 and Pabst took over as president. Pabst was joined by a Bavarian brewer named **Emil Schandein** in 1866, who had married his wife's younger sister. Schandein became his vice president. The two ran the company with great success, acquiring the South Side Brewery in 1869, the year Phillip Best died. By 1873 the brewery had an annual output of more than 100,000 barrels from a mere 5,000 a decade before. Schandein died in 1888, leaving Pabst sole control of the thriving business. Within six months of Schandein's death the company name was again changed, this time to the Pabst Brewing Company in recognition of Pabst's leadership and achievements. By this time the company had become the largest brewery in the world, with annual production of over half a million barrels.

1017 Drew, Daniel: **Buffalo & State Line RR** 1854. **100 shs.** #592. Train, steamship in the distance. Vintage train, bottom. Handsomely engraved by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. Very lightly aged, and the stub is heavily glued over the left border, otherwise **VF.** Issued to and endorsed by **Daniel Drew** on the back. Notations on the attached stub at left indicates registry to "D. Drew from N.Y. & E. RR. Co." **Rare!** ***($3,650-Up)***

This road was active between 1852-67. It later consolidated into the Buffalo & Erie Railroad.

One of America's most colorful capitalists, **Daniel Drew** was an ally of Jay Gould and Jim Fisk. Drew was a contemporary and arch-enemy of Commodore Vanderbilt. Drew began his career as a cattle-driver and horse trader. By the early 1830's, he was the leading livestock dealer in the East. Unscrupulous and sharp, Drew applied his cattle trading skills to wider fields of endeavor. In 1834, Drew ran "anti-monopoly" steamboats up the Hudson River against Commodore Vanderbilt's fleet. This began a series of trade wars between the two. In 1866 they clashed again in what has been called "The Erie War." Drew, Fisk and Gould shorted Erie stock and fought Vanderbilt for control of the line. Court proceedings threatened Drew, Fisk & Gould, who barricaded themselves and $6,000,000 in a hotel in Jersey City surrounded by armed guards. A peaceful settlement ensued. Four years later Drew was wiped out, caught short in a rising market manipulated by his ex-partners, Fisk and Gould.

1018 **Edison Phonograph Works** (NJ) 1923. **200 shs.** br-or, embossed corporate seal. #159. Decorative border frame. Small eagle vignette below. Pen cancelled across with the signatures of the president and treasurer. Issued to and endorsed on the back by **Thos. A. Edison,** founder and the man who invented the phonograph, light bulb, and a host of other important inventions which revolutionized numerous industries. Tiny cancellation holes touch the last two letters of Edison's distinctive umbrella signature which is bold and legible, **VF+.** With the original stub, detached. ***($2500-Up)***

When Edison signed the transfer he was 75 years old, and the fortunes of Edison's enterprises were at full tide, thanks to the postwar boom. Change was in the wind, but, uncharacteristically, Edison failed to perceive the promise of the new electronic phonographs invented by his competitors. He insisted his mechanical phonographs were acoustically better, and he worked on developing a mechanical phonograph for long-playing records. The truth of the matter was that Edison could no longer hear the difference between good and bad sound quality. Bertil Hauffman, one of his young engineers, developed an excellent electronic phonograph and Edison rejected it. His sons supported Hauffman and secretly continued the work, hiding Hauffman in a back office of the Edison Storage Battery Company. Hauffman's electronic phonograph was finally perfected near the end of 1928, just on the eve of the Great Depression. It was to be the last product of the Edison Phonograph Works.

Note that the engraved amount of capitalization was $300,000 at $100 share each. The capitalization is crossed out and raised to $1,200,000.

1019 Harriman, E.H.: **Baltimore & Ohio RR** 1901. **100 shs.** #10314. Preferred Stock Trust Certificate, gr. Steam locomotive, left. IBN. Issued to and boldly endorsed by **E. H. Harriman** on verso. **EF.** ***($350-Up)***

Edward Henry Harriman (1848-1909), the "Napoleon of Wall Street", whose influence was said to extend over 60,000 miles of tracks controlling more millions of capital than any financial giant of the country during his time. His titanic struggle with James J. Hill over the control of the Northern Pacific triggered the May 1901 panic in Wall Street.

1020 Pullman, Geo. M.: **Oregon & Transcontinental** 1881. **100 shs,** gr. #427. Two Indian warriors see their first train and city. ABN. Diamond-shaped cancel, left. A corner tip is missing, else **VF+.** ***($200-Up)***

Issued to and neatly endorsed on the back by **George Mortimer Pullman** (1831-97), American inventor and railroad car manufacturer. In 1859, Pullman built his first sleeping car, revolutionizing long distance railroad travel and making it possible for travelers to arrive at their overnight destinations rested and refreshed.

One of the best certificates from a group of about thirty examples discovered in a recent archive acquisition.

1021 **Pullman's Palace Car** (IL) 1870. **2 shs.** Illuminated first letters in title. Signed by **George M. Pullman** as president. Slightly rough edge at top right, tiny punch holes through signatures, else **VF+.** Rubber stamped *R44.* ***($200-Up)***

1022 Getty, J. Paul: **Oklahoma Oil** (AZ) 1921. **200 shs,** gy borders, go embossed corporate seal. #16. Oil towers and tanks. Train, oil geyser, and tanks along borders. Signed by **J. Paul Getty** as president. Rubber stamp cancelled. **VF+.** ***($1200-Up)***

Jean Paul Getty, 1896-1976, was an American oil tycoon and prominent art collector. He made his first million dollars at the age of 22. Through shrewd investments and skillful stock market manipulations, Getty rose to become the richest man in the world with estimated assets of over $4 Billion at his death. Getty's vast holdings extended around the world and included oil and gas, uranium, gold and copper mines, vineyards, orchards, grazing lands, timberlands, refineries and chemical plants. An avid art collector, Getty acquired a priceless collection over the years which became the core of the now famous J. Paul Getty Museum in Malibu, California, whose endowment has grown to about $3 Billion, making it one of the world's wealthiest cultural institutions.

1023 Spreckels, C.: **San Francisco & San Joaquin Valley Rwy** 1895. **20 shs,** gr borders, or central underprint. #157. Passenger train. Signed as president by **Claus Spreckels,** German-born American sugar manufacturer and refiner; known as the "Sugar King." Heavy rubber stamp cancel partially affecting central vignette, otherwise **EF** ***($150-Up)***

Chartered in 1895, this 300-mile road between Stockton and Bakersfield was financed by Claus Spreckels to break the monopoly of the Southern Pacific Railroad.

1024 Morgan, J.P.: **New Jersey Junction RR** (NJ) 1886. **$1000.** 100-Year 4% First Mortgage Bond, Cb, br. #2851. Busy harbor scene. ABN. Signed on the back by **J. Pierpont Morgan** and **Harris C. Fahnestock** as trustees. Not fully issued. **EF,** sharp signatures. ***($250-Up)***

John Pierpont Morgan (1837-1913), was one of the most important financial figures of his time, and with John D. Rockefeller was reputed to have controlled half the corporate assets of the U.S. at the turn of the 20th Century. In 1895, Morgan brilliantly devised a plan and successfully raised funds to re-fill the coffers of the Treasury with $65,000,000 in gold, thereby saving the United States Government from almost certain disaster.

Harris C. Fahnestock was President Lincoln's broker, and helped sell War Bonds to finance the Civil War.

1025 **Moon Motor Car** (DE) 1930. **100 shs,** br. #C24443. Allegorical female languidly drapes herself around a "MOON" post. HBN. Uncancelled. **EF+,** premium quality. ***($240-Up)***

Joseph W. Moon began his business career with a horse, a saddle and a blanket. By 1925 he was producing 13,000 cars a year, powered by Continental straight eight engines. Moon attempted to produce a high quality European-type automobile, but reliability problems with his earlier model, the Diana, hurt sales, and production was halted in 1930.

Large Denomination Certificate
Twice Signed by J.D. Rockefeller

1026 Rockefeller, J.D.: **Standard Oil Trust** 1882. **10,000 shs,** gr. #236. Capitol building and grounds. FBN. Issued to **J.D. Rockefeller** and signed by him twice, as president and on the attached stub at left. Also signed by **H.M. Flagler** as secretary, and **J.A. Bostwick** as treasurer. Neatly razored signatures, otherwise clean and sharp. Light glue staining at left. Choice signed certificate! **EF.** ***($3000-Up)***

The Standard Oil Trust was the first great American monopoly conceived by Rockefeller and Flagler. It was made up of nine trustees including William Rockefeller, O.H. Payne, Stephen Harkness , and Benjamin Brewster. As general statutes at the time limited ownership in other firms or in other states, Rockefeller and Flagler had devised the plan to take care of these legalities whereby acquisitions and ventures were channeled through the trustees whose affiliation and loyalty to Rockefeller and the Standard Oil of Ohio were not readily obvious. The Standard Oil Trust enabled Rockefeller to form alliances and set up new concerns in other states, while retaining complete control of all the various interests. It brought new meaning to the word "trust" and made Rockefeller the most powerful individual in the industry and richest man in the world.

John D. Rockefeller (1839-1937), was an American oil magnate who became the dominant figure in the oil industry until his retirement in 1911. He began operating a small refinery business with his partners and became alerted to the growing investment possibilities in that fairly new industry. In 1870, he organized the Standard Oil Company of Ohio and proceeded to achieve control of over 90% of the oil refineries in the country. Rockefeller had little interest in discovering oil. He left that to wildcatters and other speculators. He concentrated on the transportation, distribution and sales of petroleum products, building a fortune estimated at over a billion dollars at the time of his death. In his later years, Rockefeller contributed great sums of money to schools and institutions including the University of Chicago, the Rockefeller Foundation and the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research.

Henry Morrison Flagler (1830-1913), was one of the driving forces in the Standard Oil Company, whose influence and importance, was perhaps only surpassed by J.D. Rockefeller himself. With J.D. Rockefeller, Flagler developed strategies and initiated numerous significant acquisitions making Standard Oil the most dominant player in the oil refinery and distribution industry. Besides oil, Flagler was also involved in other pursuits. He organized the Florida East Coast Railway (1886), and built great hotel resorts in St. Augustine and Miami.

Jabez A. Bostwick (1830-1892), was a successful oil refiner and philanthropist. He allied himself with J.D. Rockefeller's Standard Oil becoming one of the company's prime movers. Prior to his entry in the oil refinery industry, Bostwick was a successful cotton merchant.

1027 Morris, Robert: **North American Land** 1795. *Philadelphia.* **One Share.** #1414. Signed by **Robert Morris,** signer of the Declaration of Independence and by James Marshall, brother of later Chief Justice of the U.S., John Marshall. Payable to Enoch Edwards. Typical scalloped security cut at left. Some ink burns in Morris' bold signature, otherwise **VF.** ***($650-Up)***

The North American Land Company was set up in 1793 under the auspices of Robert Morris, John Nicholson and James Greenleaf. It held four million acres, two million in Georgia and the residue scattered in the Carolinas, Pennsylvania and New York. This company collapsed with the rest of the Nicholson-Morris empire in 1798. Note the promise of a $6 per share dividend, a sure sign that land speculation fever was abating and people were beginning to worry about cash income from their investments.

1028 Fargo, Jas.: **Merchants Despatch Transportation** 1873. **150 shs,** br-rd. #117. Five-story building. Signed by **James C. Fargo** as president and **Alex Holland** as treasurer. *RN-P2* (Lincoln, brown) at the center and on the glued stub at left. Large red pen cancellations across face affecting vignette, aging at the top edge only, else **VF.** ***($400-Up)***

1029 Gould, Jay: **Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy** 1883. **100 shs,** gr. #B23068. Similar to lot 1008 except the condition is superior. Issued to and signed by **Jay Gould** on verso. ABN. Two staple holes and a small tear at top right corner, else **VF+.** ***($400-Up)***

1030 **Birmingham & Ansonia Horse RR** (CT) 1887. **$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond, Cs, bl-gr, gold embossed seal and "$1000." Title against fancy decorative background. Horse-drawn company streetcar. Shields at corners. Scattered minor browning, else **VF+.** ***($200-Up)***

#29 of only 40 bonds authorized to be issued.

1031 **Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna** (NY-Mexico) 1866. **$500.** First Mortgage Bond, gy/bk, gr embossed seal and "$500." #308. Vignettes of Santa Anna, his palaces in Vera Cruz, Turbaco and St. Thomas. Nathan Lane, NY. Signed by **A.L. Sta. Anna** next to his embossed orange seal. Aging along wide margins, otherwise **EF.** ***($550-Up)***

Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna (1794-1876) nine times the ruler of Mexico had a chequered career from 1819 until 1855. The maker and breaker of Mexican regimes, he fancied himself to be the Napoleon of Mexico. However, his lack of attention to important details particularly his failure to post **any** sentries during the sacred siesta period cost him defeat at San Jacinto in 1836. He was again defeated in the Mexican War (1846-1847). As a result, he had the dubious distinction of losing Texas, New Mexico, California, Nevada, Arizona, Utah and parts of other states to the United States.

In 1866, he decided to make one more effort at a comeback, availing himself of the chaos that attended the invasion of Mexico by France and the difficulties of the Juarez regime in commanding the loyalty of those Mexicans who were not supporting the Emperor Maximilian. This bond, one of 1500, was to be issued to raise $750,000, enough with his other resources to form an army. As collateral security, he pledge properties in Colombia and in Mexico, the last named having been confiscated years before. Moreover, not only did his agents embezzle most of his funds, but the United States government had him arrested and so broke up the plot. Santa Anna was only allowed to return to Mexico in 1874 when he was blind and dying. The only memorials to him are his home, which is a museum and a monument in Vera Cruz which commemorates his loss of a leg defending that city against the French in 1838.

Nathan Bedford Forrest

1032 Forrest, N.B.: **Selma, Marion & Memphis RR** (AL) 1869. **$1000.** 20-Year 8% First Mortgage Bond, gr, bronze "$1000." #154. Train approaches rural station. Negroes picking cotton. *RN-W2. RN-P5*(2) on verso. Seibert & Bros. Signed by **Nathan B. Forrest** as president and on verso as trustee. Tiny fold junction holes, otherwise **EF.** ***($1250-Up)***

Nathaniel Bedford Forrest (1821-77) was a Confederate cavalry leader. His success on the battlefield earned him the rank of lieutenant general and chief commander of the Confederate Cavalry in Tennessee. Forrest fought at Shiloh, Fort Donelson, Murfreesboro, Chickamauga, Nashville, Gainesville and Athens. After the war he became involved in the railroad business and in the activities of the Ku Klux Klan.

Governor W.H. Smith of Alabama has also endorsed this bond. Guaranteed by the State of Alabama, which had to pay off these bonds when the railroad went into receivership.

1033 **Houston & Texas Central Rwy** (TX) 1873. *Waco & North Western Division.* **$1000.** First Mortgage Land Grant Sinking Fund Gold Bearing Bond, Cu, red seal and "$1000." Train. Indians. Woman with wheat. Train below. Signed by **W.E. Dodge** as president. **VF+.** ***($170-Up)***

Framed Standard Oil

1034 **Standard Oil** (OH) 1875. **250 shs.** #28. U.S. Capitol and grounds. Columbia with flag and sword *(The Standard Bearer)*, left. Maverick, Stephan & Co. Sharp embossed corporate seal. Signed by **John D. Rockefeller** as president and **H.M. Flagler** as secretary. The signatures, lightly cancelled in red, are clean and sharp. Minor red pen cancellation partially touching vignette, otherwise **EF.** With a portrait of J.D. Rockefeller reproduced from an oil painting. Professionally matted together with museum-quality materials and contained under plexiglass in a gilt wooden frame; overall size: 22" x 18". Handsome display item! ***($10,000-Up)***

This company was incorporated in Cleveland, OH, in 1870 by John D. Rockefeller and his brother, William, along with Henry Flagler, Samuel Andrews and Stephen Harkness (a brother-in-law of Flagler's). Shares in Standard Oil were very tightly held. By 1880, the number of shareholders had risen only to 41 despite the company's enormity and complexity. During its time, Standard Oil (now Exxon) was the world's largest oil producer and controlled 90% of the U.S. oil business.

John D. Rockefeller (1839-1937), was an American oil magnate who became the dominant figure in the oil industry until his retirement in 1911. He started his business career as a bookkeeper. By age 19 he was a partner in a produce business. He began operating a small refinery business with his partners and became alerted to the growing investment possibilities in that fairly new industry. In 1870, he organized the Standard Oil Company of Ohio and proceeded to achieve control of over 90% of the oil refineries in the country.

Henry Morrison Flagler (1830-1913), was one of the driving forces in the Standard Oil Company, whose influence and importance, was perhaps only surpassed by J.D. Rockefeller himself. With J.D. Rockefeller, Flagler developed strategies and initiated numerous significant acquisitions making Standard Oil the most dominant player in the oil refinery and distribution industry.

Group Lots

The following lots are not illustrated.

1035 **Board of Seventh Street Commissioners** 1876. *San Francisco*. **$12.50** or **$25.** Printed on pink paper. Soldier with flag and rifle. Nos. 14-17. All issued to and signed by Wm. Broderick for "Services as secretary." **EF.** [5] ***($375-Up)***

1036 **South Fork Canal** 1852. *Placerville, El Dorado County, CA*. **One Share.** Watch dog guards key and safe, sun sets behind mountain range across lake. Chandeliers. Ornate eagle and shield printed in red-orange on the verso. All on light paper. Two pieces have a marginal tears or ink smudges, else all **VF+** or so. [5] ***($500-Up)***

1037 **Du Ponts.** ***($350-Up)***
1) **International Mercantile Marine** (NJ) 1917. **100 shs.** gr. Tugboats, ocean liner. Allegorical woman with sextant and anchor below. ABN. Minor tape repairs on verso, two small punch hole cancels and pinholes affect vignette, else **VF.** Issued to and endorsed on the back by **Irenee Du Pont** (1876-1963), president of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. and great grandson of the founder. 2) **Wilmington & Northern RR** (PA-DE) 1890. **15 shs.** Busy dockyard scene. State arms. Breuker & Kessler Lith. Minor red ink run. **VF+.** Signed as president by **Henry A. du Pont** (1838-1926), Union officer and politician; awarded a Medal of Honor for brilliant action at Cedar Creek during the Civil War, U.S. Senator (1906-17). [2]

1038 **Mining: Mostly Unissued.** ***($200-Up)***
1-2) **Crescent Silver of Cincinnati** (OH). Two miners in a tunnel. Vertical shaft, left. Colorado State arms below. ABN. 3-11) Same, different format. Maroon text. Colorado arms. Five are issued, dated 1870-71, with revenue stamps affixed *(R112)*. All **VF-EF.** [11]

1039 **Pullman's Palace Car** (IL) 1870. **40 shs, 25 shs, 9 shs.** Illuminated first letters in title. Signed by **George M. Pullman** as president. Rubber stamped *R46, R44*. Punch cancelled signatures. All three certificates have marginal tears and small pieces missing at the right margin, one has the right corner torn off, but present and reparable. **F-VF.** [3] ***($250-Up)***

1040 **Chicago, Rock Island, Pacific Rwy** (IL-IA-MO) 1902-03. **Shares,** full brown underprint. Locomotive "AMERICA". ABN. Almost all have very light soiling, mostly with stubs at left, eight have rubber stamp cancellation across vignette. Overall **VF** or so. [46] ***($200-Up)***

1041 **Studebaker-Packard Corporation** (1958-59). **$5.** Convertible Preferred, or. P1-P200, P201-P400. Two original books containing fully issued and rubberstamp cancelled certificates. All stub intact, but not all certificates present. **VF-EF.** [111] ***($200-Up)***

Studebaker and Packard joined forces in 1954, but the merger only lasted for ten years.

Please note the high-denomination revenue stamps on some of the examples.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

Federal Bonds

Excessively Rare U.S. War Bounty Land Scrip

1042 **United States War Bounty Scrip. $100.** Act of February 11, 1847. 6% bond redeemable at "the pleasure of the Government." A. No. 2529. RWHF. Washington mounted at the Battle of Monmouth, left; Woman with Eagle and shield, center; Washington mounted before a camp, right. Engraved transfer form filled in on the back. **About Fine.** *($3000-Up)*

This certificate was issued to a survivor of a soldier having a claim against the United States for 160 acres of land for which this cash certificate was accepted in lieu thereof. The historical background of this certificate is as follows. During the Mexican War, faced with conducting a three front war against Mexico in 1846-48, and with a shortage of volunteers, Congress passed the so-called 10 regiment bill on February 11, 1847. Under this law, men who enlisted, (officers were excluded from the benefits of this act) were entitled to receive 160 acres of land from anywhere within the public domain provided that they served for at least a year. Those killed or dying in the service of the country were entitled to pass their rights on to their heirs, executors or assigns, even if they had served less than a year. In lieu of the 160 acres, the volunteer might take a $100 bond bearing 6% interest, payable at the convenience of the government. However, since the 160 acres had a current market value of at least $200, very few persons chose to accept such bonds.

The official records of the Treasury indicate that two sorts of Bounty Land Scrip certificates were issued: one for $25 for a forty acre grant and another for $100 for 160 acres as noted above. A total of $233,075 was issued of both denominations on which $13,782.68 interest was paid. This would suggest that the scrip was redeemed on average within a year of issue. The number on this certificate, No.2529, also suggests that the certificates were numbered from one up until the issue was finished without regard to the denomination. Probably 2000 of the $100 certificates and over 1300 of the $25 pieces were issued. On June 30, 1896 only $3000 of such scrip in both denominations was still outstanding and unpaid. This item is uncancelled and has a par value of at least $106.

While we have offered a number of the different forms under the 1850's legislation of which about 57,000 individual certificates were emitted, we have never seen, heard of or handled, prior to this time, any of the 1847 certificates, to make no mention of the cash forms. As the amount outstanding represents less than 1.3% of the total amount issued, it strongly suggests that very few have survived down to the present day. Indeed, this piece might well be **Unique!** An extraordinary opportunity to procure one of the **Rarest** Federal bond items.

Discovery $500 February 25, 1862 Bond

1043 **United States. $500.** Act of February 25, 1862. 2nd Series. No.517. NBN. Orange and black. Lincoln, left; Secretary Chase, right. Red treasury seal. Brown back. Coupons May 1 1867 to 1 Nov 1881. **VF.** Stamped in purple on the back "Pay Secretary of Treasury for Redemption J. & W. Seligman & Co". *($5000-Up)*

This bond was part of a $500 million loan, of 5-20's; that is they could run for 20 years but could be recalled by the government in 5 years (on or after May 1 1867). Bonds were issued in registered form ($50 up to $10,000) and coupon bonds from $50 up to $1000. Each bond was issued in series (probably 10,000 per series) with changes being made in the designs of the 3rd and 4th series. Practically the whole of the authorized amount was issued and only $218,500 in coupon bonds was outstanding in 1896.

This outstanding figure would seem to offer considerable opportunities for acquiring such bonds, but such is definitely not the case. Most of the outstanding bonds were almost certainly stolen, lost or destroyed. We have seen only four of the $100's, which traded at $2750 each, some years ago. We have never until now seen the $500 and this bond is not reproduced in the American Bond Detector book, although other bonds of this act do appear there. From the stamp on the back, which is similar to that on the back of the $100 bonds, it would appear that the bonds were stamped for redemption by the U.S. Treasury, but for an unknown reason, were never delivered to the Treasury. Since the loan was called in May 1867, this bond is worth $515 for the face and May 1867 coupon. **A Tremendously Rare** and important part of any American Government Bond Collection.

1044-1100 No Lots.

Continental & Colonial Currency

Continental Currency

1101 **Continental Note Group.** [6] *($240-Up)*
1) May 10, 1775. **$5.** No.42334. **EF,** but trimmed at left, mottled staining, red signature faded. 2) February 17, 1776. **$1.** No.5262. Partially faded red Matthew Clarkson signature. **VF,** rubbed edges, soiling. 3) May 9, 1776. **$1. Fine, plus,** faded number, trimmed close at top and right. 4) **$4.** No.128722. **EF,** a trimmed left border and part of the left top border. 5) **$7.** Faded number and signatures. **EF,** a center fold, complete borders. 6) **$8.** No.108840. **EF,** complete borders, light soiling.

1102 **High Condition May 9, 1776 Pair.** [2] *($150-Up)*
1) **$3.** No.2293. **AU,** handling traces, light Matthew Clarkson signature. Trimmed a bit close at the left. 2) **$6.** No.56517. **AU,** complete borders, sharp, mildly aged.

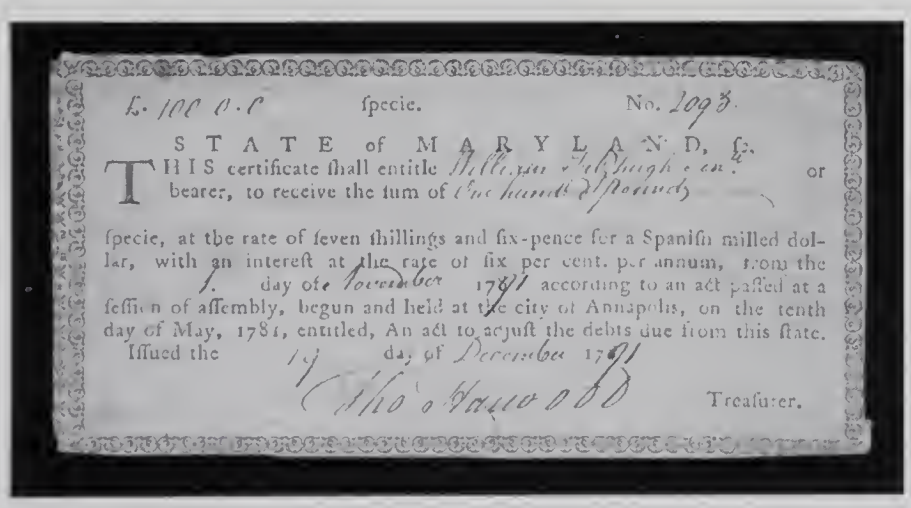
1103 **Last Issue Continental Notes.** [2] *($180-Up)*
1) January 14, 1779. **$35.** No.133606. **EF,** a center fold, a bit washed out in appearance, almost complete borders. 2) **$60.** No.172637. **Unc,** crisp, bright, vivid, would be Choice, but for a nipped lower left corner.

1104 **January 14, 1779 Note Group.** [2] *($200-Up)*
1) **$45.** No.153106. A faded signature, good margins, **AU,** edge rubbing. 2) **$70.** No.132872. **VF,** a center and corner folds, a wide left margin, somewhat faded in appearance.

Colonial Currency

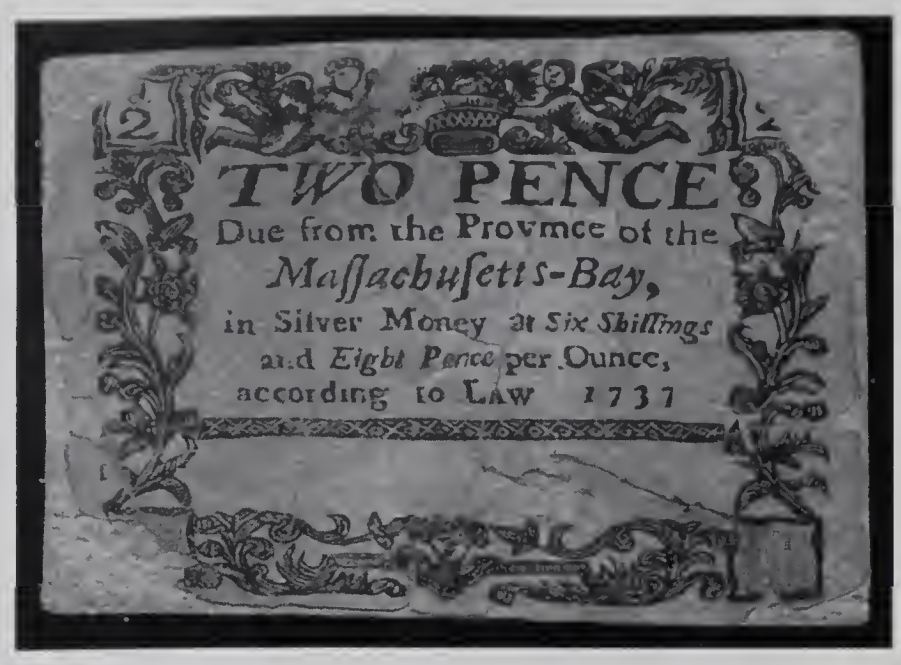
1105 **Early Delaware "Ben Franklin" Colonial Notes.** [2] *($200-Up)*
1) February 28, 1746. **20 Shillings.** Split in half, rejoined, pieces missing. **Fair-Good.** 2) June 1, 1759. **20 Shillings.** No.7329. Split in half, pinned back together. **Good-VG.** Capable of restoration. Both printed by **Benjamin Franklin.** Even these low grade examples get tougher to find every year.

1106 **Delaware January 1, 1776 Bills.** [2] *($150-Up)*
1) **4 Shillings.** No.93950. **EF,** heavy center fold, all margins wide except that at the right. 2) **20 Shillings.** No.19103. **EF,** center and corner fold, a trimmed left border.


L. 100 0. 0 Specie. No. 2093.
STATE of MARYLAND, ſc.
THIS certificate ſhall entitle [illegible] or bearer, to receive the ſum of [illegible]
ſpecie, at the rate of ſeven ſhillings and ſix-pence for a Spaniſh milled dollar, with an intereſt at the rate of ſix per cent. per annum, from the [illegible] day of November 1781 according to an act paſſed at a ſeſſion of aſſembly, begun and held at the city of Annapolis, on the tenth day of May, 1781, entitled, An act to aſcertain the debts due from this ſtate.
Iſſued the [illegible] day of December 1781
[illegible] Treaſurer.

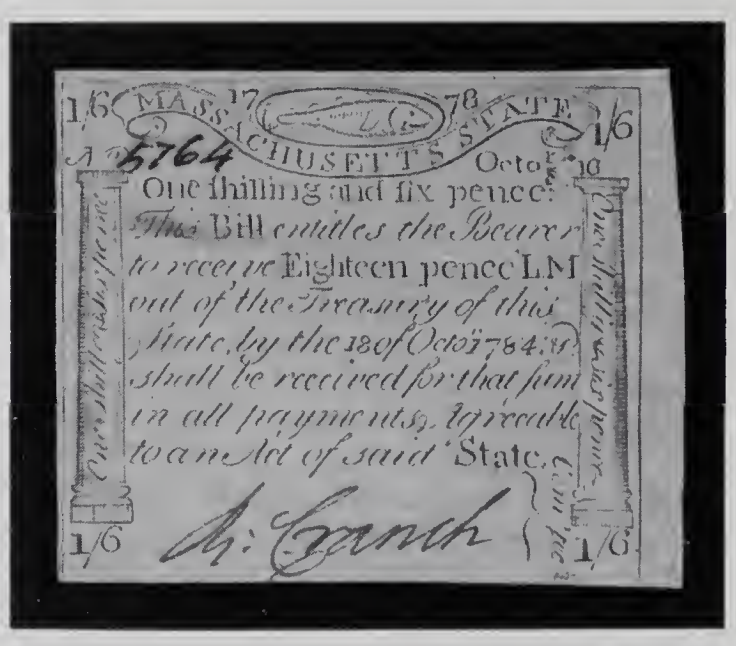
1107 **State of Maryland** (1791) **£100.** (MD-8). **AU,** a light center fold, a trimmed left indent. **(Photo)** *($250-Up)*

Important 1733 Massachusetts Two Pence Note


TWO PENCE
Due from the Provmce of the
Maſſachuſetts-Bay,
in Silver Money at Six Shillings
and Eight Pence per Ounce,
according to Law 1737

1108 **Massachusetts Bay** 1733 **2 Pence.** Unissued. **Fair-Good,** mounted on blue paper, with all four corners broken off into the border and with a tear in the signature block. **A Great Rarity. (Photo)** *($4000-Up)*
The top border has two angels with a basket of fruit. Equal to six pence in old tenor money. **Excessively Rare,** and undoubtedly genuine as this note would not have been valuable enough to copy when issued and too rare to be copied more recently, and more so in this impaired condition. This note belonged to the "Middle Tenor" issues which disappeared in 1751 after the currency reform.

Choice Condition Codfish Bills


1/6 MASSACHUSETTS STATE 1/6
No. 5764 October 16
One ſhilling and ſix pence.
This Bill entitles the Bearer to receive Eighteen pence LM out of the Treaſury of this State, by the 18 of Octo 1784: it ſhall be received for that ſum in all payments, agreeable to an Act of ſaid State.
A. Cranch
1/6 1/6

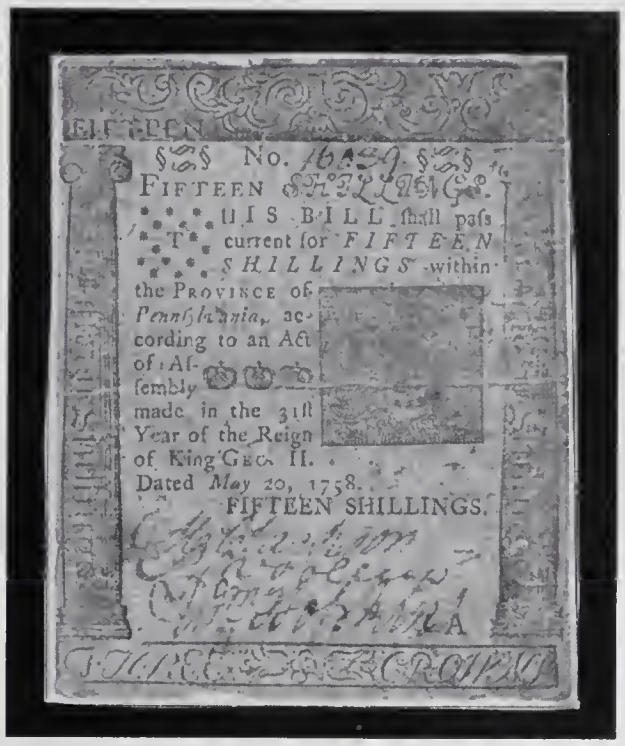
1109 **Massachusetts State** October 16, 1778 **1 Shilling 6 Pence.** Paul Revere printed "Codfish" bill. No.5764. Signed by Richard Cranch. **Choice Uncirculated,** trimmed at the bottom. There is a petty smear across "This" at the top. **(Photo)** *($650-Up)*

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

MASSACHUSETTS STATE
No. 5764
Octo. 16
FOUR SHILLINGS
this Bill entitles the Bearer
to receive Four Shillings LM out
of the Treasury of this State
by the 15 of Oct. 1784 and shall
be received for that amount
all payments, to each
to any Act of said STATE.

1110 **Massachusetts State** October 16, 1778 **4 Shillings.** Paul Revere "Codfish" Bill. No. 5764. Signed by Richard Cranch. **Gem Uncirculated,** good margins, wide at the bottom. **(Photo)** ***($650-Up)*** Note that the detail of the 1776 issue is lacking on the pillars, as the fluting is largely gone. Still extraordinarily sharp for this late issue. This example is unimprovable for type and would grace any Colonial collection quite well.



1111 **Pennsylvania** May 20, 1758 **15 Shillings.** A. No.16039. **"Ben Franklin"** note. **VF,** rim mounted. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)*** Some of the edges are a bit frayed. **Printed by Ben Franklin.** Signed by Matthew Clarkson, (1733-1800) Continental Congressman, Philadelphia mayor, among others. Due to the mounting, should be examined closely. **Sold as is; No Returns.**

1112 **Rhode Island** February 14, 1743 **10 Shillings.** About 30 to 40% of the note is present, backed on an old piece of paper. Only the Dexter signature is visible. **Poor,** but **Excessively Rare. (Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

1113 **South Carolina December 23, 1776 Bills.** [2] ***($240-Up)*** 1) **$3.** Remainder, signed only by Dart and Wakefield. **Gem Unc,** lovely wide margins, crisp, bright and vivid. 2) **$8.** Remainder. Wakefield signature only. **Unc,** trimmed down to the borders.

Miscellaneous Groups

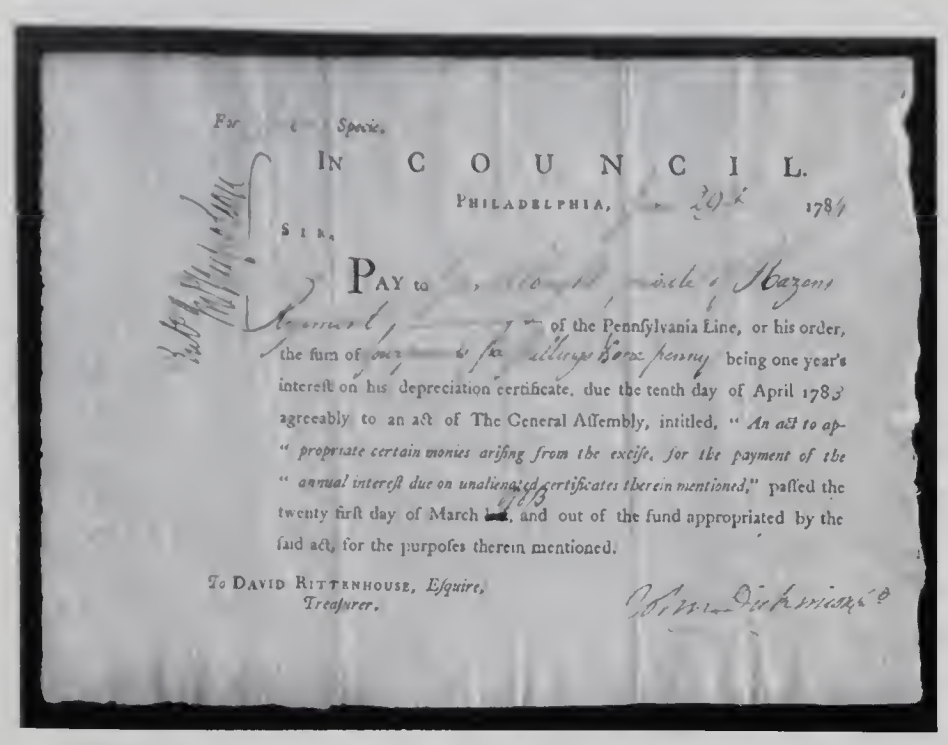
1114 **Continental and Colonial Notes.** [7] ***($210-Up)*** 1-3) **Continental.** January 14, 1779. **$4, $35, $50. Abt VF, Fine,** soiled, pieces out of the top edge; **VG-Fine,** frayed edges, red a bit faint. 4) **Maryland.** April 10, 1774. **$8.** No.11897. **EF,** trimmed close at the top, wide indent at the left. 5-7) **Pennsylvania.** October 1, 1773. **15, 20, 50 Shillings.** The second is trimmed at the top and right; all are **EF.** Also, two modern replicas are included.

1115 **Middle Atlantic Colonial Notes.** [8] ***($200-Up)*** 1) **New Jersey.** April 2, 1761. **30 Shillings.** B. **VG,** split in half, tissue paper strip repairs, face and back. 2) December 31, 1763. **1 Shilling. Poor,** split in half. 3) **Pennsylvania.** April 3, 1772. **2 Shillings.** Soiled, **VG.** 4-5). March 20, 1773. **14 Shillings.** B. **16 Shillings.** A. **Abt VF, Fine, plus,** aged. 6-7) October 1, 1773. **18 Pence, 5 Shillings.** Both are **VG,** aged. 8) July 20, 1775. **40 Shillings.** Signed by Allen, James Mease, who sold Washington the horse he rode to Boston and Adam Hubley (faint). **VG-Fine,** but fold edge splits, back mounting damage.

1116 **Northern Colonial Bills.** [4] ***($200-Up)*** 1-2) **Pennsylvania.** October 25, 1775. **2 Shillings 6 Pence, 5 Shillings. VF, plus; F-VF,** trimmed side borders. 3-4) **Rhode Island.** 1786. **20 Shillings, £3. EF,** one fold in the wide to margin; **AU.**

Announcing!
R.M. Smythe's Spring Autograph Auction
March 21, 1996 - The Dorset Hotel - 4:30 PM - New York City

Send $15 to receive a catalogue and prices realized.


IN COUNCIL.

PHILADELPHIA, 29th 1784

SIR,

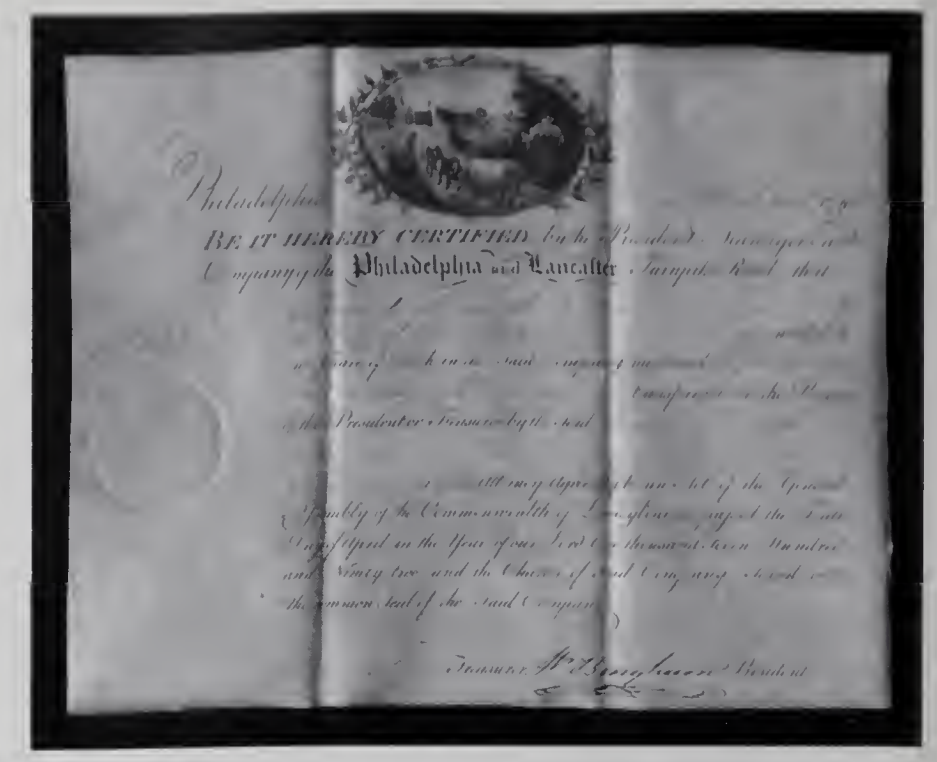
PAY to Hazen

of the Pennsylvania Line, or his order, the sum of [illegible] being one year's interest on his depreciation certificate, due the tenth day of April 1783 agreeably to an act of The General Assembly, intitled, "*An act to appropriate certain monies arising from the excise, for the payment of the annual interest due on unalienated certificates therein mentioned,*" passed the twenty first day of March last, and out of the fund appropriated by the said act, for the purposes therein mentioned.

To DAVID RITTENHOUSE, *Esquire*, *Treasurer.*

1117 **Pennsylvania.** June 29, 1784. **£4.6.1.** Interest on depreciation certificate per the act of March 21, 1783. Unlisted form. **VF+.** **(Photo)** ***($500-Up)***

Signed by John Dickinson (1732-1808), Delaware assemblyman, speaker; later PA assemblyman, 1762-1764; 1770-1776; member of the Stamp Act Congress, voted against the Declaration of Independence but served in the army; President of the Supreme Council of Delaware (1781), then held same post in Pennsylvania (1782-85), thus at signing. Also signed by John Nicholson, Morris's partner and addressed to David Rittenhouse, who paid off these certificates with an excessively rare note issue dated under the same act. An **important and Extremely Rare** item of Pennsylvania fiscal paper, **Unlisted in Anderson.**


BE IT HEREBY CERTIFIED by the President [illegible] Company of the Philadelphia and Lancaster Turnpike Road that

[illegible]

the President & Treasurer by the said

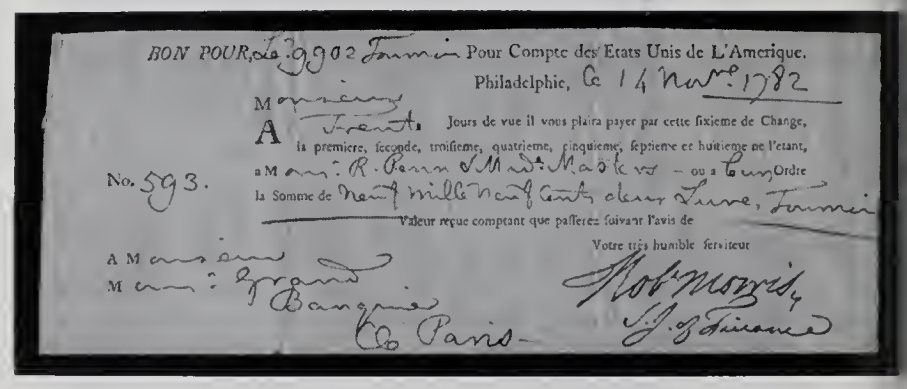
[illegible]

Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, passed the [illegible] and [illegible] and Ninety two and the Charter of said Company dated [illegible] the common seal of the said Company

[illegible] President

1118 **Philadelphia and Lancaster Turnpike Road** (PA) 1795. **1 Share.** The usual tri-secting folds, back notations to 1899, when called in. **VF-EF.** A lovely, clean specimen. The top has been trimmed slightly. **(Photo)** ***($750-Up)***

Signed by William Bingham, Philadelphia merchant, Willing and Morris agent, after whom Binghampton New York is named. Also signed by Tench Francis, Cashier of the Bank of North America etc. as Treasurer. Issued to Samuel Meredith, but not signed by him on the verso.


BON POUR la 9902 Tournois Pour Compte des Etats Unis de L'Amerique.

Philadelphie, Ce 14 Novbre 1782

Monsieur

A Trente Jours de vue il vous plaira payer par cette sixieme de Change, la premiere, seconde, troisieme, quatrieme, cinquieme, septieme et huitieme ne l'etant, a M. [illegible] ou a Son Ordre la Somme de Neuf mille neuf cents deux Livre, Tournois

Valeur reçue comptant que passerez suivant l'avis de

Votre très humble serviteur

Rob Morris

No. 593.

A M. [illegible]

M. [illegible]

Banquier

Ce Paris.

1119 **United States of America** (PA) 1782. **9902 Livres Tournois.** Sixth Bill of Exchange, November 14, 1782. Part printed form, all in French. Similar to US-119, except that the initials AM and M appear at the bottom rather than the fully spelled out "A Monsieur" and "Monsieur Grand Banquier A Paris". Signed by **Robert Morris** as Superintendent of Finance. No.593. Watermarked SKEW. **Extremely Fine,** a few light folds. ***($3000-Up)***

There are only seven of this form, four signed by Hyam Solomon, the Jewish banker (all in museums or private hands) and three others, two in private hands and this last available specimen.

R.M.SMYTHE

Future Auctions

Coins, Federal Currency

February 29, 1996
New York City

Autographs

March 21, 1996
New York City

Autographs

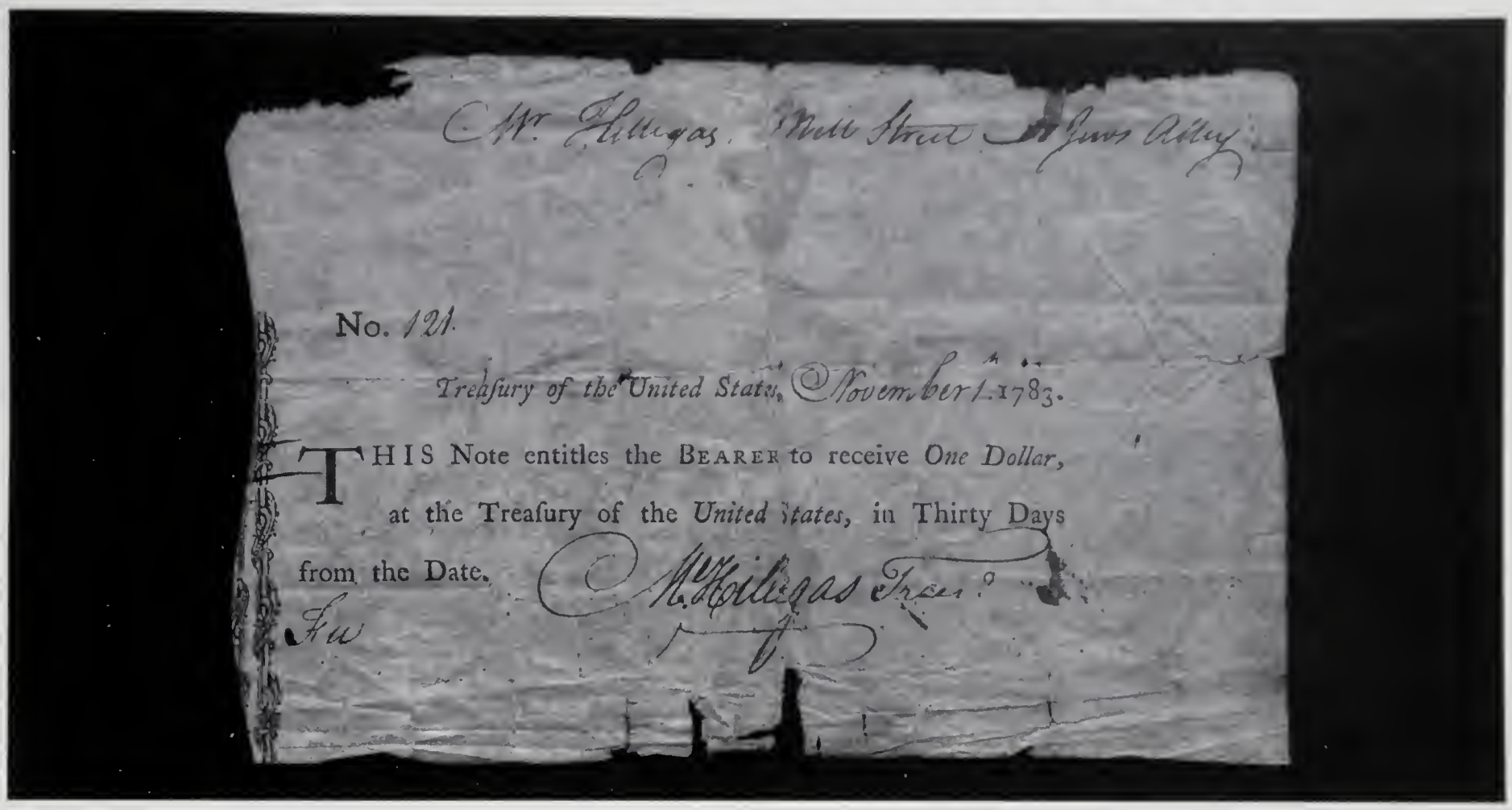
June, 1996
New York City

Currency, Stocks & Bonds

June 21, 1996
Memphis, Tennessee

We Research Old Stocks & Bonds To Determine Their Value as Securities

First Ever Offering of a 1783 Subsistence Note


No. 121.
Treasury of the United States, November 1. 1783.
THIS Note entitles the BEARER to receive One Dollar,
at the Treasury of the United States, in Thirty Days
from the Date.

1120 Treasury of the United States. **$1.** November 1, 1783, Due 30 days. Signed by **Michael Hillegas,** first Treasurer of the United States. On paper watermarked "Subsistence" lying between the words "This" and "Thirty". **Of the Highest Rarity and Historical Importance,** only mentioned as existing in the Newman Opus on page 52. Overall **About Fine,** nibbled edges, chink holes at the bottom not affecting the text, indent about a third gone at the right. ***($10,000-Up)***

The story behind this extraordinary note is as follows. In 1779, the Continental Congress exhausted its credit. Efforts to circulate state bills bearing interest and guaranteed by the United States were not very successful. The pay of the army went into arrears and foreign loans dried up. While the enlisted men were at least fed and given an occasional payment on account of their salaries, the officers received nothing. Congress and the Superintendent of Finance, Robert Morris, came under great pressure to correct this situation.

Having ascertained that each officer's rations (subsistence) came to about $4 a month in coin, Morris borrowed a paper mold from the Bank of North America, which owed him many favors, and sent the deckle to the Pennsylvania paper maker, Mark Wilcox, of Chester County. He, under the supervision of Benjamin Dudley, produced 4,000 sheets of paper. These were delivered to Morris on December 24, 1782.

That day, Morris called in David Hall, Ben Franklin's old printing partner, handed him 100 sheets and told him to print six notes to the sheet in the denominations of $1, $2, $4, $8, $10 and $15. On December 26th, Hall returned these sheets fully printed. Thereafter, Dudley delivered to Hall such blank sheets as Morris directed. For his part, Morris delivered the printed sheets to Hillegas, who filled them in and distributed them to commissary officers in the North, where the bulk of the Army was watching the British in New York.

Since there were 4,000 sheets and each sheet had a value of $40, the total amount that could be issued was $160,000. Yet the amount prepared and issued by Hillegas was almost certainly less than this. It is known for example that in January 1783, $18,271 of these notes was paid out and that the February figure was $19,088. Thereafter, until June 1783, when the army was disbanded in anticipation of the Peace of Paris (actually ratified in September), the pay out was about $18,964 a month. This would give a figure of about $113,215. The actual issued figures, even with additions, were modest.To these reported issues must be added reported pay outs on the April and May 1782 subsistence accounts and further payments for July up to November 1783. Hillegas himself reported total issues up to September 30, 1783 as $130,160 with 3254 sheets used up. In addition to the 746 sheets yet unused, there were $96,132 paid out and redeemed or returned unissued for destruction by the Treasury. Only $34,028 were reported as being outstanding.

To these figures must be added at least $2800 of notes reported to have been stolen from the Princeton, New Jersey post office. Fortunately, the thief realized they were too hot to handle and dumped them in a meadow, where a member of Princeton's black community found them and returned them to the post office. We can also tell from the November note featured here that at least 121 sheets worth $4840 were issued in November 1783.

Why have so few of these notes survived? The answer is that under the terms of Morris' plan, the officers were to be given the notes and they would buy their food from the Army commissary personnel. If the commissary had no food, or the officers did not want to purchase from them, then the notes were to be returned. There is very little evidence of the notes getting into circulation and even less of their being received by a distrustful public. Despite the fact that they were payable in 30 days and were made to look like Morris' six months notes, which had some credit, people refused to receive them. It would be safe to say that well over 98% of these notes were returned for payment.

How then did the present note escape? One possibility is that it was among the small quantity used in the South to buy some tobacco for shipment to Europe. Or perhaps it was kept as a curiosity by a southerner serving with the northern forces. Whatever the reason, it was retained by a southern family all the way up to last year, which would account for the absence of sightings.

We have had the pleasure of handling some of the most significant 18th Century American fiscal paper ever auctioned (last year's sale of the Bank of North America share at $36,300 comes to mind). This is the most important **circulating** item of early American currency we have ever had the opportunity to catalogue and auction. Take this opportunity to acquire one of the great items of United States Government currency, because there may not be a second chance for decades.

Confederate States of America

Currency

1121 **CSA T-68 Sheet.** 1864 **$10** (Cr.552). Eight subjects, A-H, Plate 54. "Frame" in black; "Yaume" in red, both on face; "Bagnall, Jr." in blue on back. Unissued **EF,** a tear in the lower right corner, part of the upper right corner is broken off. **(Photo)** ***($350-Up)***

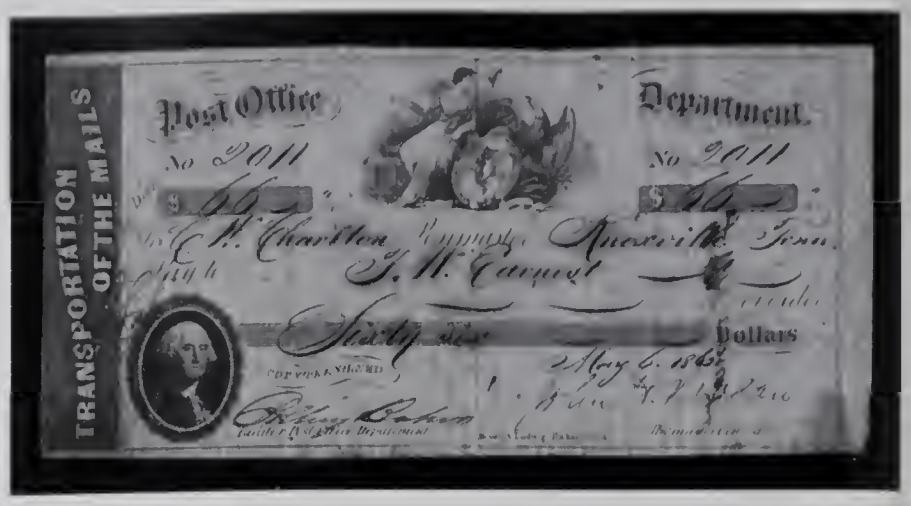
1122 **CSA T-69 Sheet.** 1864 **$5** (Cr. 565). Eight subjects, A-H, Plate 73. "Taylor" in red; "Young" in black on the face; "McKell" in blue on the back. Unissued **EF,** but pieces out of the margins and petty edge tears folded over. **(Photo)** ***($400-Up)***

Much scarcer than the $10 note sheets.

Only subscribers can be assured of getting our catalogues. Avoid Disappointment! Call Mary Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880. Check on the status of your subscription today!

CSA Postal Warrants

Possibly Unique Postal Warrant



1123 **Post Office Department** May 6, 1862 **$66.** Warrant for the Transportation of the Mails. Printed by Hoyer & Ludwig. Payable to C. W. Charlton, Postmaster at Knoxville, TN. **F-VF,** small corner stain, ink bleed through where endorsed on the back. **(Photo)** ***($750-Up)***

Signed by John H. Reagan, Confederate Postmaster General and by Bolling Baker, the Auditor of the Post Office. We have offered only three of the Hoyer and Ludwig postal warrants; one used from 1861-early 1862; one used in the fall of 1862 and another used in early 1863. **This is the first we have offered of this type.** It should bring at least what Lots 869-871 brought in our September 1987 Sale in Richmond, where such items ranged from $750 to $1150 plus buyer's charge.

1124 *Richmond.* **Treasury Department of the Confederate States** June 14, 1862 **$55.** Warrant. Douglas, Eng. N.O. Nos. 1113/405. Payable at the Georgia RR and Banking Co., Augusta, GA. **EF,** punch hole tear out of the edge at the left, red ink number, stamp of the bank at the center, mottled aging. ***($150-Up)***

These warrants went into use about July of 1861 and continued to be in use until the supply was exhausted in mid-1862, at which time the printer was trapped behind enemy lines and J.T. Patterson was employed. A few leftovers were used towards the end of 1864 for customs warrants.

CSA Interim

Certificates and Bonds

1125 **AL.** *Mobile.* **$18,400.** April 2, 1864. Archer. Certificate of Deposit. No.2. **VF.** endorsed across the face, border shaved at the left. **(Photo)** ***($250-Up)***

Signed by Anthony J. Guirot, CSA Assistant Treasurer, formerly of New Orleans and Jackson.

Such certificates were issued for the exchange of old notes for new at a ratio of three for two. This certificate was redeemed on July 14, 1864. Evidently, this was supposed to be a standard form, but it appears only at Mobile and at a few minor points in Virginia.

1126 **CSA "Erlanger Loan" Bond.** January 30, 1863. **£200.** (Cr.117). No. 144. **VF.** ***($250-Up)***

International Currency

Argentina

1127 **Provincia de Buenos Aires. 10 Pesos.** 3/1/1841. (P-S379a). **Fine,** heavy folds and wear, but all pressed out many years ago, attractive for the grade and the **Pick Plate Note. (Photo)** ***($250-Up)***

1128 *Gualeguay.* **Banco del Commerico. 4 Reales.** 1/7/1869. (P-S1604). **VG,** limp and very soiled, a small tack hole at the left border. **(Photo)** ***($500-Up)***
The issue not priced or illustrated in the Pick reference.

1129 **El Banco Argentino Rosario Issue Notes.** [3] ***($325-Up)***
1) **Peso.** (P-S1524). Red 1/2/1868 overprint. **EF,** but miscut along the bottom left, slightly into a part of the border. 2) **5 Pesos.** (P-S1526). **EF.** 3) **10 Pesos.** (P-S1527). **Fine-VF,** trimmed close and slightly in along the bottom. All unissued as usual. Attractive color paper notes.

1130 **El Banco Argentino Concordia Issue Pair.** [2] ***($180-Up)***
1) **1 Peso.** (P-S1459). **AU,** trimmed in up and into the bottom border. 2) **10 Pesos.** (P-S1461). **VF+,** trimmed close, especially along the bottom, tiny blue ink stain at the imprint. Super ABN vignetted notes on green color paper.

1131 **Banco J. Benites e Hijo. 5 Pesos Moneda Bolivianos.** (P-S1557). The **Pick Plate Note. VG,** soiling, the bottom right rather rough and missing into the lower right border. ***($150-Up)***

1132 **Banco Rosario Des Sta Fe. Peso.** 1/10/1869. (P-S1854). **Fine+,** wide border left, trimmed in very slightly at the right. ***($150-Up)***

1133 **Banco Parana'. 10 Pesos.** 1/4/1868. (P-S1818b). The **Pick Plate Note. VG+,** a few light edge tears, moderate soiling. ***($150-Up)***

Belgium and Colonial

1134 **Belgian Congo Bank Note Pair.** [2] ***($250-Up)***
1) *Stanleyville.* **Banque Du Congo Belge. 5 Francs.** (P-4C). **VF,** pressed long ago. 2) **100 Francs.** 07/09/51. (P-17C). **About VF.**

Bermuda

1135 **Bermuda Government £1 (Pick-2) Proofs.** [2] ***($300-Up)***
1) Green color face **Proof** on India paper only. Dismounted from a card, the left bottom is chipped due to brittleness into the border, otherwise **VF,** one POC. 2) Green color back **Proof,** on India paper mounted on wide card. **Unc.,** the top of the card is chipped off, not affecting the India paper.

Bolivia

1136 **Bolivian Private Banco Notes.** [3] ***($200-Up)***
1) **Banco del Commercio. 10 Bolivianos.** 1/1/1900. (P-S133). **Fine,** or a bit less so. Heavy vertical crease, probably pressed, the back rather soiled. A nicer note than the technicalities mentioned. 2) **Banco Fransisco Argandona. 5 Bolivianos.** 1/1/1907. (P-S150). **VG-Fine,** soiled along the folds, one fold broken and rejoined, but this rarity is still decent looking. 3) **Banco Industrial. One Boliviano.** 1/1/1906. (P-S161a). **VG,** center fold starting to split at top and bottom.

1137 **Bolivian Private Bank Rarities.** [2] ***($200-Up)***
1) *Oruro.* **Banco Mercantil. 5 Pesos.** 1/7/1911. (P-S173b). **About Fine,** hard folds, once pressed and moderate soiling. 2) **Banco Nacional de Bolivia. 5 Pesos.** 1/1/1892. (P-S173b). **Fine+,** light end soiling. Nice appearance for the grade. **Rare.**

Brazil

1138 **Imperio Do Brasil. 50,000 Reis.** Decree of 1833. Perkins, Bacon and Perch. (P-A206). Unissued. **VF,** "counterfeit" in script at bottom and notation on the stub. **(Photo)** ***($400-Up)***
This note is somewhat of an enigma and worthy of detailed study. Its origin and notation that it is counterfeit merit research by its subsequent buyer. Our examination of the vignette detail and counter work seem to indicate that this is a genuine Perkins, Bacon product. However, there are some other characteristics that are not as well defined. The notations may have originated to prevent its circulation or to indicate its repudiation as a worthless fiscal instrument. These notations were common in the American "Broken Bank Note" era for any product whether it was altered, counterfeit plate, spurious or a genuine note that was from a bank that later became insolvent. With this criteria in mind, we offer this note **As is,** and **Not subject to return** for reasons of genuineness.

1139 **Estados Unido do Brasil. Conto De Reis.** Estampa 1A. (P-93). Specimen, zero numbers. **EF,** center folded with other handling. **(Photo)** ***($400-Up)***

Canada

1140 **Dominion of Canada Large Size Pair.** [2] ***($225-Up)***
1) **$1.** Act of 3/31/1898. (P-24A). **AU,** corner fold and tip fold at lower right. The bottom wide borders trimmed unevenly. 2) **$2.** 1/2/1911. (P-31b). Solid **Fine-VF,** pressed many years ago.

1141 **Bank of Ottawa. $5.** 6/1/1906. Green, Hay signature. (P-S657a). Specimen, zero numbers. **Unc.,** POC, faint handling. **(Photo)** ***($250-Up)***

1142 **Bank of Ottawa. $5.** 6/1/1906. Olive green. (P-S657c). Specimen, zero numbers. **Unc.,** POC, faint handling. ***($250-Up)***

1143 **Bank of Ottawa 6/1/1906 Specimen Notes.** [2] **(Photo)** ***($500-Up)***
1) **$5.** (P-S657c). Specimen, zero numbers. **Unc.,** POC, light handling. 2) **$10.** (P-S658c). Specimen, zero numbers **Unc.,** POC, light handling. Both with olive green tint.

Chile

1144 **Chilean Banknotes.** [6] ***($150-Up)***
1) **Banco del Caupolican. 20 Pesos.** (P-S139a). **AU.** 2) **Banco de A. Edwards Ca. 5 Pesos.** (P-S234). Soiled **Fine,** stamped "Falso" on the back, probably a crude counterfeit of a note that is a little crude to begin with. 3) **Republica. 5 Pesos.** (P-18b). **Fine.** 4-6) **Nitrate Rwys. 1, 5, 10 Peso.** Private, not in Pick. **Good-Fine.**

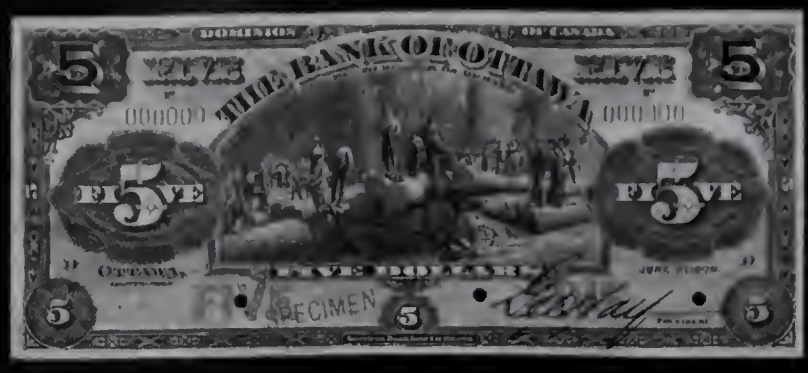
1145 **Banco del Nuble. 20 Pesos.** (P-S344). Altered bill to "20/XX". Unusual! **About VF.** ***($150-Up)***

China

1146 **Central Reserve Bank of China/Japanese Puppet Bank Specimen and Regular Issues Collection.** [58] ***($500-Up)***
1-41) Specimen notes include J1b, 2b, 3, 4, 5-6, 9a (face and back pairs), 10, 12c, 15, 16-17, 18a, 19 (last four face and back pairs), 20a, 22, 24a, 24c, 24A, 25a, 27-34, 36-39, 40a, 41-42. There are some uniface pairs and different styles of the specimen stamps. All **Uncirculated,** some handling. 42-58) Regular issue notes include J10 (2), 19, 20a, 24A, 25a, 29, 32-35, 37-39, 40a, 41-32. Unusual group of specimens and difficult to duplicate.

1127

1128



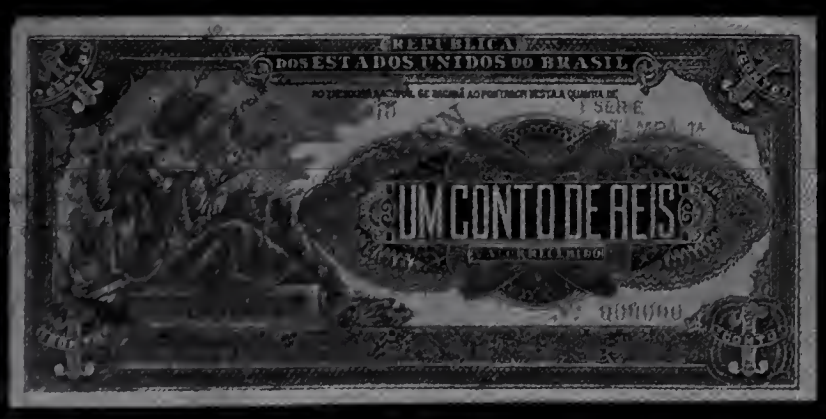
1141

1143

1138

El Banco de Barranquilla
pagará al portador á la vista en su oficina la suma de
Cinco
Pesos
en moneda legal
Serie C
Barranquilla, 5 de Abril de 1900.

1148



1139

1151

Colombia

1147 **Banco de Barranquilla Note Pair.** [2] *($250-Up)*
1) **One Peso.** 1875. (P-S231a). **VG,** the bottom center is split slightly. 2) **10 Pesos.** 1876. (P-S234b). **VG,** but the face is extremely soiled, a purple stamp at the right and a small POC. Still a **Rare Pair.**

1148 **Banco de Barranquilla. 5 Pesos.** 5/4/1900. Blue. Unlisted, similar to P-S254. **Fine-VF. (Photo)** *($200-Up)*
The P-S254 note is not illustrated nor priced.

1149 **Colombian Private Bank Notes.** [3] *($250-Up)*
1) **Banco de Cartegena. 10 Pesos.** (P-S348). **VG,** soiled, tiny top edge tear. 2) **Banco Lopez. 10 Pesos.** (P-S576). Overprint issue. Soiled **VG,** POC. 3) **Banco de Sogamoso. 50 Pesos.** (P-S844). Unissued. **Unc.**

1150 **Colombian Banknotes.** [4] *($200-Up)*
1) **Banco de Sogamoso. 50 Pesos.** (P-S844). Unissued. **VF+.** 2) **Banco Union. One Peso.** (P-S866b). **Good,** rough bottom edge. 3) **Gobierno Departmental. 10 Pesos.** Like P-S1080. **VF,** back stub remnant, some foxing. 4) **Republica. 50 Pesos.** (P-317). **VG.**

Choice Cut Sheet

1151 *Bogota.* **Banco de la Republica de Colombia.** Cut Sheet of **1, 2, 5, 10 Pesos.** 188_. Sixth Edtion Pick 110, 102, 104, 105. Homer Lee Banknote. Serial Number 500. All unissued, all **Unc,** a small thin corner on the one peso. [4] **(Photo)** *($600-Up)*
Lovely all green tinted set of notes. They are listed in the Sixth Edition general book, but were not moved to the Seventh Edition specialized catalog.

Costa Rica

1152 **Banco Internacional de Costa Rica Varieties.** [4] *($200-Up)*
1) **5 Pesos.** 1/8/35. (P-180a). **VG.** 2) **100 Pesos.** 29/3/39. (P-194). **Fine-VF,** starched. 3) **5 Pesos.** 22/6/828. (P-198b). **About Fine,** top center split, some rust spots. 4) **10 Pesos.** 5/2/29. Like P-199, no overprint and early date. **Fine,** lightly aged but very clean appearing.

Cyprus

Extremely Rare
WWII Provisional Specimen Note

1153 **Government of Cyprus. 3 Shillings on 1 Shilling.** Provisional WWII issue. (P-23s). Specimen in black overprinted at center, no large "3" on back. **EF+,** one heavy vertical fold. **Extremely Rare. (Photo)** *($2500-Up)*

This example (Serial C/2 856785) is from the Dick Ford Sale (Spink, London) in 1974 at 720 Pounds (plus taxes and commission). Keep in mind the Pound Sterling was $2.40 per at the time.

Dominican Republic

1154 **Republica Dominicana. 40 Pesos on 2 Pesos equals 80 Centavos.** 1848 Provisional Issue. (P-A2). **VG,** soiling, a few tiny POC, trimmed upper border. *($150-Up)*

Ecuador

1155 **Ecuadorean Private Bank Note Pair.** [2] *($250-Up)*
1) **Banco del Aznay, 10 Sucres.** (P-S104a). **EF,** agmg. 2) **Banco del Ecuador. One Sucre.** 10/1/1901. (P-S151c). **Fine+,** rounded lower right corner.

1156 **Ecuadorean Private Bank Notes.** [3] *($250-Up)*
1) **Banco del Ecuador. 2 Sucres.** (P-S157). **VG,** back soiling. 2) Same Issuer. **5 Sucres.** (P-S158). **About VG,** rounded bottom center, tiny rust spot on vignette. 3) **Banco del Pichincha. One Sucres.** (P-S222b). **VG-Fine.**

El Salvador

1157 **El Salvador Private Banknotes.** [3] *($180-Up)*
1) **Banco Nacional del El Salvador. 10 Pesos.** (P-S163). **VF-EF,** right side staple holes, slightly rusted. 2) **Banco Salvadoreno. One Peso.** (P-S202c). **Fine-VF,** light aging. 3) Same Issuer. **One Colon.** (P-S221a). **About Fine,** lower left corner clipped.

France and French Colonial

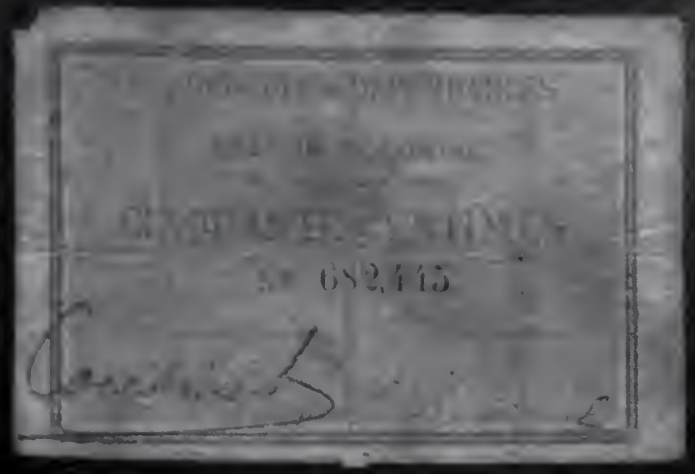
1158 **1695 French Fiscal Document.** *($300-Up)*
Four page octavo document, French revenue at the top of the first page. Dated 1695 with 16 denominated entries, countersigned *Aloue'* (allowed). Last entry for *Papier Jimbre Sieze.* **Fine,** some chipping, paper splits and worm hole damage.

1159 **Guadeloupe et Dependences. 50 Centime.** 1884. (P-1A). **VG,** soiled, a small clip off the upper left corner, small body holes. **(Photo)** *($400-Up)*

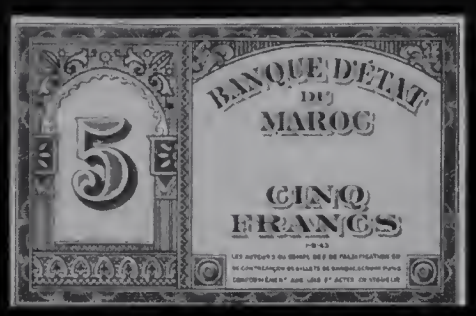
1160 **Banque de la Guadeloupe Emergency Bank Cheque Issues.** [2] *($325-Up)*
1) **Franc.** 189_. Blue. (P-20C). **About VG,** very soiled, a trifle rough along the bottom border. 2) **2 Francs.** 189_. Red. (P-20D). **About VG,** very soiled, the top edge rough and a short tear at the top. **Scarce Pair.**

1161 **French Colonial Notes.** [6] *($250-Up)*
French Guiana. 1) **Banque de la Guyane.** (P-1). **Fine+,** endorsement at the left side of face and back. 2) **25 Francs.** (P-7). **Fine,** soiled, a top edge piece crudely restored. **French Indo-China.** 3) **Banque De L'Indochine. 5 Francs.** (P-53). **VG+,** soiled, and especially along the folds. **Guadeloupe.** 4) **Banque de la Guadeloupe. 5 Francs.** (P-7). **Fine. Martinique.** 5) **Banque de la Martininque. One Franc.** (P-5A). Cheque. Unissued. **EF. New Hebrides.** 6) **Banque De L'Indochine. 20 Francs.** (P-7). **Fine-VF.**

1162 **French Colonial Printers Proofs by E.A. Wright Banknote Co.** [5] **(Photo)** *($400-Up)*
1) **French West Africa. 5 Francs.** (P-28). No serials, printers proof on regular paper. **EF,** edges trimmed, the imprint barely visible on the back. 2-3) **25 Francs.** (P-29). No serials, proof on regular paper. **EF,** tiny back spot. Also included is P-29b in **VF** for comparison. 4-5) **Bangue D'Etat du Maroc. 5 Francs.** (P-27). Specimen-Proof on regular without serial number, not listed anywhere. **EF,** trimmed all the away around. Includes a P-27 regular issue for comparison.

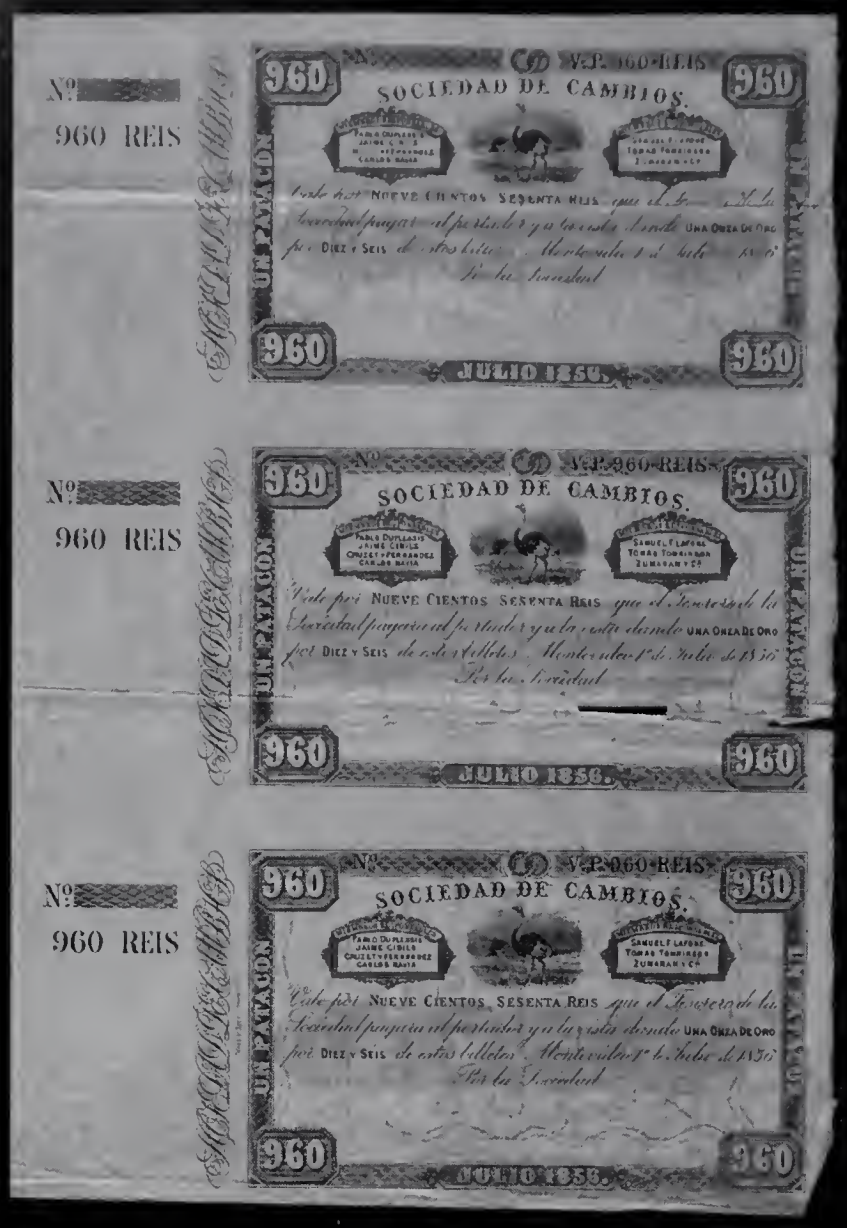


1159



1162

1170



1183

1181

1187

1182

1189

Greece

1163 **National Bank of Greece Proofs by ABN.** [4] *($200-Up)*
1) **National Bank of Greece. 1000 Drachmai.** (P-79). Full color back **Proof** on card by ABN. Superb ruins scene and unpriced in Pick. **Unc.,** some card handling. 2) **500 Drachmai.** (P-89). Violet and green Back **Proof** on card by ABN. 3) **500 Drachmai.** Black and white progress face **Proof** on card by ABN. Evidently for the 1926 series due to the similarities of the note listed in Pick (89). **Unc.,** some face pencil notations and handling. 4) **5000 Drachmai.** Black and white progress face **Proof** on card. Also appears to be for the 1926 series, similar to P-101. **Unc.,** handling, some pencil notations.

Guatemala

1164 **Guatemala Specimen Notes by ABN.** [6] *($500-Up)*
1-2) **Banco de Guatemala. 25 Pesos.** (P-S146). **Specimens** by ABN. Both POC, **EF,** handling and a chip off one left stub. One stamped "Return to Issue Room" 3-4) **Banco de Occidente en Quezaltenago. One Peso.** (P-S173). **Specimens** by ABN. A single note and uncut pair. All **EF,** gutter fold on pair, some soiling, a remnant on the single note. 5) Same Issuer. **One Peso.** (P-S174). **Specimen** uncut strip of three. Gutter folded, handling, otherwise **AU,** POC. The top note stamped "Return to be held for..." 6) **100 Pesos.** (P-S182). **Specimen** by ABN. Lovely multicolor note. **AU,** POC, small staple hole and a light face stamp. Attractive and colorful group.

Haiti

1165 **Haitian Bank Notes** [4] *($150-Up)*
1) **Republique. 25 Gourdes.** 1827. Green paper. (P-36). **Fine,** the lower right corner burned, but intact. 2) **One Gourde.** (P-11). **Fine-VF,** nice clean note. 3) **2 Gourdes.** (P-132). **About Fine.** 4) **2 Gourdes.** (P-141). **AU,** aged, a rust clip stain on the back.

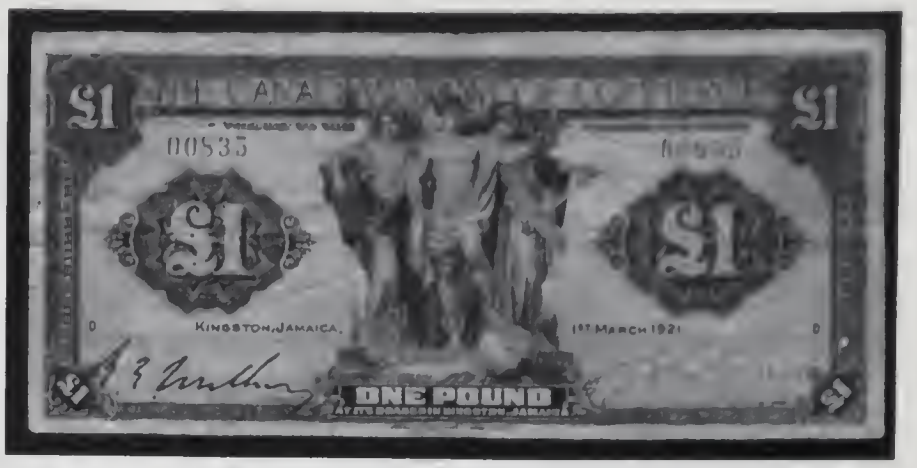
Israel

1166 **Palestine Currency Board. 500 Mils.** 20/4/39. (P-6c). **AU,** probably pressed at one time. The edges have been trimmed all around.
($200-Up)

Jamaica

1167 *Kingston.* **Barclays Bank (D.C.O.), formerly The Colonial Bank. £1.** 1/2/34. BWC. (P-S141b). Serial C/E 271, 345. Full **Very Fine,** the face appear uncirculated, two hard folds are evident from the back, but the note is clean with no evidence of soiling face or back. **(Photo)**
($750-Up)

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lot in this Sale.



1168 *Kingston.* **Canadian Bank of Commerce. £1.** 1/3/21. ABN, Ottawa. (P-S151a). Serial 00835. **VG-Fine,** solid note for the grade and rather clean, a tiny area of staining by the "I" in "Canadian". **(Photo)**
($1000-Up)

1169 *Kingston.* **Canadian Bank of Commerce. £5.** 3/1/1921. (P-S152). Black and white face **Proof** on card by ABN, Ottawa. **Unc.,** pen and pencil notations on the face edges, barely affecting the engraved areas.
($1000-Up)

Also included is a large photograph of the original art work used for the center vignette.

Japan

1170 **Nippon Ginko. One Yen.** (1885). (P-22). **Fine,** attractive for the grade, some rounding at the upper center fold, an 1/8" tear at the left end. **(Photo)** *($250-Up)*
Popular Daikoko vignette at the right.

Mexico

1171 *Chihuahua.* **El Banco Mejicano. 50 Centavos.** 1878. NBN. (P-S145). **VF,** close cut edges typical of the issue, light aging. *($200-Up)*

1172 *Chihuahua.* **El Banco Mejicano. One Peso.** 1878. NBN. (P-S145). Crisp **About EF,** slight aging, the colors bold on each side. Edges trimmed (may be the natural cut of the note) in on three side, the bottom imprint included. **Very Choice** for this rare issue. **(Photo)**
($500-Up)
The Pick catalogue is $400 in fine, this example worth well over that.

Peru

1173 **Compania de Obras Publicas y Fomento del Peru or "Meiggs" Note Issues.** [4] *($200-Up)*
1) **Peso.** 7/4/1876/ (P-S444b). **About VG.** 2) **5 Pesos.** (P-S445b). **VG.** 3) **10 Pesos.** (P-S446b). **VG.** 4) **20 Pesos.** (P-S447). **Good,** splits. All with heavy soiling typical of the issue.

1174 **Peruvian Banknotes.** [3] *($150-Up)*
1) **Banco de Arequipa. 2 Pesos.** (P-S118). Unissued. **AU,** tiny POC. 2) **Republica del Peru. 100 Pesos.** (P-9).**VG,** rather soiled, several small POC. 3) **500 Pesos.** (P-10). **VG,** washed out, several small POC. The back with a magnificent vignette.

Phillipines

Important BEP Produced Phillipine Islands Proofs

1175 **Phillipine Islands. 500 Pesos.** Series of 19__. (P-72). Black and white essai **Proof** on card by BEP. **Choice Uncirculated. (Photo)** *($2000-Up)*

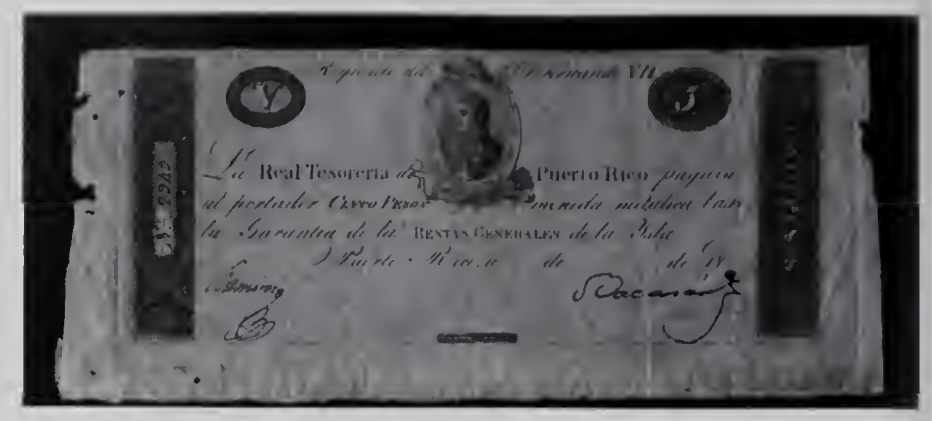
This example does not have the full series date, but is the type of Pick-72. Unlike the next example, the signatures are not printed on this essai. Another **Great Rarity** and it would be the centerpiece of a specialized Phillipine bank note collection.

1176 **Phillipine Islands. 10 Pesos.** Series of 1929. (P-76). Black and white face **Proof** on card by BEP. **Choice Uncirculated** and a great rarity. **(Photo)** *($750-Up)*

Changes in the Phillipine Currency commenced in the 1929 series due to the changeover in the United States from large size to small size currency.

Please see the separate photo plate pages for additional photographs

Puerto Rico



1177 **Real Tesoreria de Puerto Rico. 5 pesos.** 18__. 1815-19 Issue. MDF. (P-6). Serial 2945. Signed properly, not dated. Attractive **VF+,** ink erosion in the right signature and the serial number, two small POC in the note area and a few in the wide margins. **(Photo)** *($3000-Up)*

Russia

1178 **Russian Treasury Small Change Note Set.** [8] *($300-Up)*
1-8) **1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20, 50 Kopecks.** 1915-17 Treasury issue. (P-24-31). All **AU** to **Uncircualted,** light handling. The 10, 15 and 20 Kopecks are quite scarce.

1179 **Russian Currency Collection, in small album.** *($150-Up)*
Group of 150 or so notes, stamp money and fiscal items kept in an antique ledger book. Primarily early Soviet issues. Much variety, but some duplication. Should be seen by specialists. **Good-Unc.,** much is heavily handled. **Sold as is; No Returns.**

Scotland

1180 **National Bank of Scotland. £1.** 11/9/1889. Unlisted early date, otherwise like Pick-S560. **Specimen** by Waterlow. **Unc.,** POC and heavy handling. *($200-Up)*
This is an unusual note indeed. Not only is this an early, unlisted date, but it is printed in an unusual manner. Both sides are weakly inked giving an unsharp impression. However, the Waterlow red stamp at the bottom of the face is clear and sharp. Is this a "Cancelled" counterfeit or an essai for the issued notes which were produced over several issue dates.

Switzerland

1181 **Banque Populaire de la Broye. 20 Francs.** 19/11/1879. (P-S572b). Green. No. 313. Not fully issued, **Unc.,** natural wrinkling. **(Photo)** *($200-Up)*

Uruguay

1182 *Montevideo.* **El Banco Montevideano. 50 Centesimos.** 3/1/66. (P-S352). **VG+,** solid and nice for the grade. **(Photo)** *($250-Up)*

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds, Autographs and Related Items. Send $15 for our next auction catalogue, or call 800-622-1880 today!

Unusual and Unlisted Sheet

1183 *Montevideo.* **Sociedad de Cambios.** 1/7/56. Sheet of three **One Patcon/960 Reis,** uncut with the stubs at the left. **Unlisted in Pick,** the style is different from the P-S438 note, but is perhaps the same series. Overall the sheet is **VF,** some fold splits affect the notes. The bottom note is fully intact, the top with a split and the center note with some pieces missing. **(Photo)** ***($1000-Up)***

Miscellaneous Groups

1184 **World Bank Notes.** [5] ***($180-Up)***
1) **Republica Dominicana. 10 Pesos.** (P-41). **About VF.** 2) **Bank of Ethiopia. $2.** (P-6). **VF.** 3) **Government of British Guiana. $2.** (P-13). **Fine,** soiling. 4) **Japan. 10 Yen.** (P-77a). **EF.** 5) **Banque D'Etat du Maroc. 1000 Francs.** (P-47). **Uncirculated,** some edge rust spots.

Large Dealer Lot

1185 **World Bank Notes Bulk Grouping.** ***($1000-Up)***
This large bulk grouping, with much duplication, includes notes from Argentina, Biafra, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Guyana, Haiti, Hong Kong, Hungary, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Laos, Paraguay, Peru, Myanmar (Japan Occupation), Mexico, Nigeria, Phillipines-Occupation, Uruguay, USSR, Yugoslavia, a small box (500pc) of Japanese Occupation, a few scattered notes and a few German notgeld.
Most of the "Classic" bulk foreign banknotes are represented. All are organized into envelopes. Over 75% of the notes are **Unc.** A rough Pick catalogue is close to $4,000. Should be seen, and would be very useful for promotions or price lists. **Sold as is: No Returns.**

Military Currency

1186 **USA MPC Series 461. $10.** (P-M7). **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-Up)***

1187 **USA MPC Series 521. $5.** (P-M34). **About VF,** some very light edge soiling on the back. **(Photo)** ***($300-Up)***

Superb Series 651 MPC Set

1188 **USA MPC Series 651 Set.** (P-M72A, M72B, M72C, M72D). All **Uncirculated** to **Choice Uncirculated.** [4] **(Photo)** ***($5000-Up)***
1) **5¢.** (P-M72A). Serial 74/A03947847A. **Choice Uncirculated,** faint corner handling at the lower left. 2) **10¢.** (P-M72B. Serial 82/A03342714A. **Uncirculated,** handled lower right corner. 3) **25¢.** (PM-72C). Serial 78/A02634056A. **Uncirculated,** some handling on both lower corners. **50¢.** (P-M72D). Serial 72/A01241085A. **Choice Uncirculated.**
A **Rarely** offered set, not included in our offering of the Amon Carter, Jr. MPC collection in June, 1990.

1189 **Yugoslavia-German Army Issue. 100 Punkte.** 1/5/1944. Unpublished in U.S. references. Green, blue overprints. **AU. (Photo)** ***($300-Up)***
A few lower denomination and low grade notes known in Yugoslavian collections.

Well's Fargo & Company Gold Changer Machine

1190 **Wells Fargo & Co.'s Express Patent Gold Changer. (Photo)** ***($5000-Up)***

An extremely unusual and to our knowledge unique in private hands 1880-1910 nickel plated cast iron machine. It measures 14" high, 9" wide and 6" deep. A stamped brass plate inset into the front door bears the company name, Serial No. 5496, and "GOLD CHANGER", "BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA". A plate on the inside door states "F. TILLMAN & CO., BATTERY STREET".

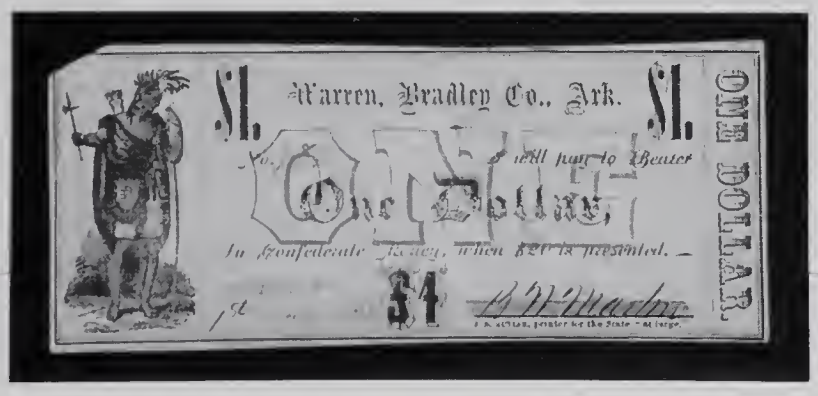
The gold changer was designed to provide silver change. The user inserts either a $2 or $5 gold piece or their foreign equivalence (Sovereigns, 20 Francs, etc.) and then pulls open a drawer. Inside the drawer is a cup containing the appropriate change in the form of half dollars and silver dollars. Rods on the sides hold the cups.

The nickel plating is dull and about 20% has flaked away. The outside surfaces are dull and rusted but restorable. The mechanism is working, but could use some minor adjustments and proper lubrication. The front door hinge is broken near the bottom.

Truly a **Unique** piece of Western financial history and Americana. Has to be seen to be fully appreciated.

Obsolete Currency

Arkansas



1191 *Warren.* B. W. Martin, Bradley County. **$1.** Unlisted, similar to (R-677-2). **VF,** upper left corner tip is broken off. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***
Note that the redemption clause has been hand altered from $20 to $5.

Connecticut

1192 **Fairfield Loan & Trust Company Coin Notes.** [3] ***($300-Up)***
1) **50¢.** 1837. Bust half obverse. **VG,** foxing spot at top. 2) **$1-1/4.** 1837. Bust halves and quarter. **VG+,** nice appearance. 3) **$1-3/4.** 1837. Three halves. **VG+,** some foxing at the right medallion.

An Important Group of Connecticut Proof Notes

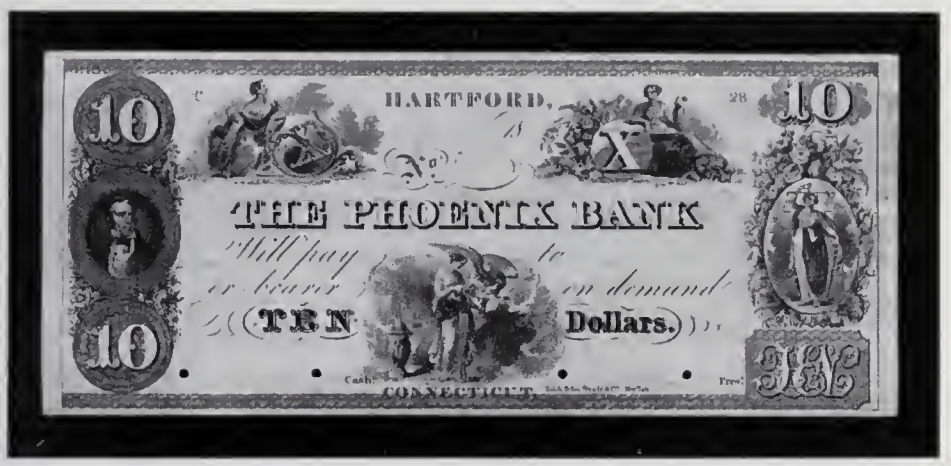
The following selection contains several proof issuers not present in the ABN archive sales from several years ago.

1193 *Bridgeport.* Bridgeport Bank. **$100.** (CT-25, G-172 **SENC**). **Proof** on card. **Unc,** rectangular cut outs in the signature blocks. **(Photo)** ***($250-Up)***

We Research Old Stocks & Bonds To Determine Their Value as Securities

1194 *Hartford.* Phoenix Bank. **$2.** Aa. Unlisted. 1820's or early 1830's. FDU. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** light foxing spots face and back. **(Photo)** *($200-Up)*

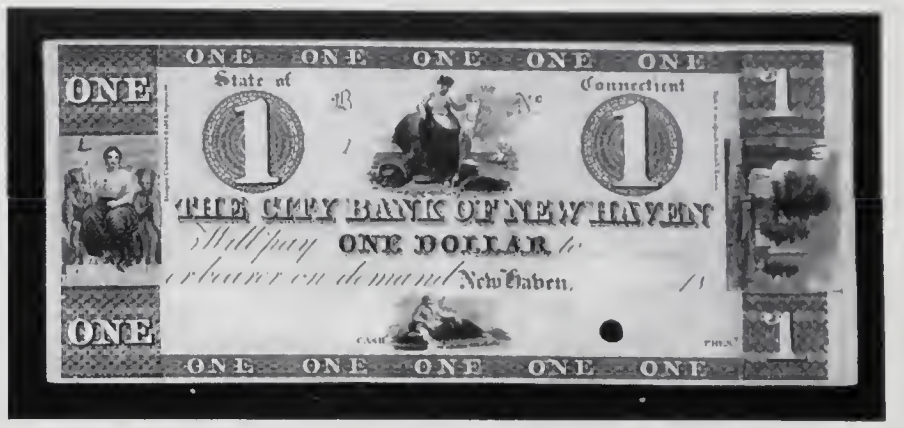
1195 *Hartford.* Phoenix Bank. **$3.** Cc. (CT-195, G-110). **Proof** on card. **Unc,** some soiling on the face and back. **(Photo)** *($200-Up)*



1196 *Hartford.* Phoenix Bank. **$10.** C/2B. (CT-195, Unlisted). 1830's. Balch, Stiles, Wright & Co. **Proof** on india paper only. **Unc,** but handling traces on both sides and light foxing spots along the right margin, with four small punch holes in the signature blocks. **(Photo)** *($200-Up)*

1197 *Hartford.* Phoenix Bank. **$50.** (CT-195, G-164a). **Proof,** on india paper only. **AU,** right of center fold, six small punch holes in the signature blocks; another at the top in the margin. **(Photo)** *($250-Up)*
A lovely full tinted note with an MDF imprint and two "50" protectors. The MDF imprint antedates 1824; the tint looks like the work of the mid-1850's. It was probably added to hinder the counterfeiting of this old style note. Not in the ABN Sale.

1198 *Meriden.* Meriden Bank. **$10.** (CT-220, unlisted denomination). **Proof** on india paper only. **Unc,** four small punch holes, petty mishandling. **(Photo)** *($300-Up)*
Note the ten 1799 and 1800 silver dollars at the left and the clock vignette with silverware, paint and lamp items at the right, Meriden being a town where clocks and the other illustrated items were made during the period in which this note was issued. In this sense this note could have been an advertising bill.



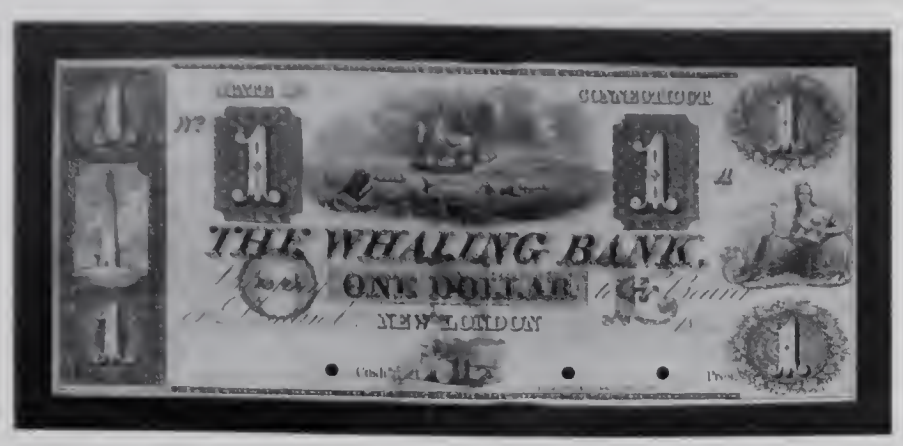
1199 *New Haven.* City Bank of New Haven. **$1.** B/1. (CT-265, G-4). **Proof** on card. **Unc,** POC, one punch hole at the right, foxing spots on the back. **(Photo)** *($150-Up)*

1200 *New Haven.* Mechanics' Bank. **$1.** D. (CT-280, G-100). **Proof,** on card. **Unc,** aging and foxing, most notably on the back, plus a rectangular cut out in each signature block. *($125-Up)*

1201 *New Haven.* Mechanics' Bank. **$5.** D. (CT-280, G-108). **Proof,** on india paper. **Unc,** mishandling at the left, two rectangular holes, one in each signature block. *($125-Up)*

1202 *New London.* The New-London Bank. **$5.** B. (CT-315, G-72 **SENC**). RWH. 1830's. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** foxing around the three punch holes, an ink notation along the left border. **(Photo)** *($200-Up)*

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lot in this Sale.



1203 *New London.* The Whaling Bank. **$1.** (CT-325, G-4). **Proof,** on india paper. **Unc,** POC, scattered light foxing. **(Photo)** ***($400-Up)***
The whaling vignette is a good one, showing a Bering Sea landscape with a smashed whaling boat and a Sperm whale. At left is the New London lighthouse.

1204 *Norwalk.* The Fairfield County Bank. **$2.** (CT-335, unlisted). RWH, NY. **Proof,** on india paper. **Unc,** POC, tiny foxing spots. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

1205 *Norwich.* Merchants' Bank. **$4.** (CT-350, unlisted). RWHE, NY. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, a few light foxing spots. **(Photo)** ***($300-Up)***
An exceptional note, the denomination being seldom seen in Connecticut. Note the fulling machine for cloth at the right.

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds, Autographs and Related Items. Send $15 for our next auction catalogue, or call 800-622-1880 today!

1206 *Norwich.* Merchants' Bank. **$5.** (CT-350, G-16 **SENC**). Whaling vignette at center. **Proof,** on india paper only. **AU,** double corner fold, other minor mishandling, the right top border being trimmed. **(Photo)** ***($300-Up)***

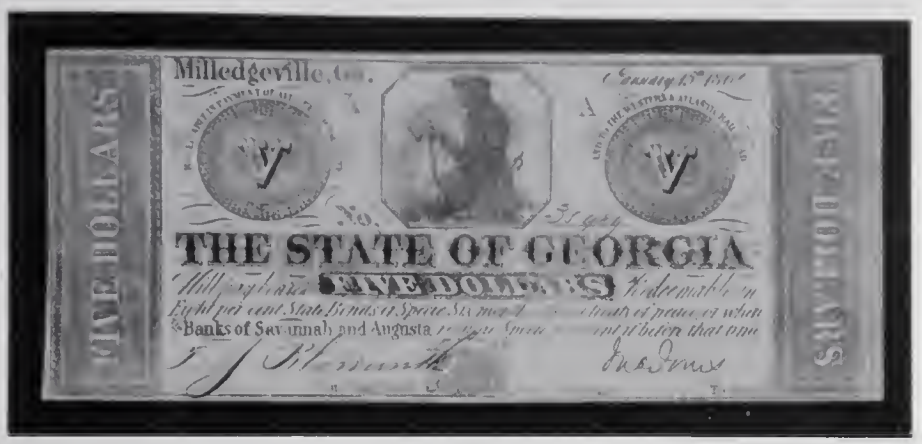
1207 *Norwich.* The Quinebaug Bank. **$5.** B. (CT-360, G-14, **SENC**). RWH. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, light foxing, some minor handling. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

1208 *Norwich.* The Quinebaug Bank. **$5.** A. (CT-360, unlisted). RWHE, payable at the Bank of New York. **Proof,** on india paper only. **EF,** a couple of folds, at the right and another fold at the left. The signature blocks are pen cancelled and there is minor, scattered foxing on the note. **(Photo)** ***($250-Up)***

1209 *Thompson.* Thompson Bank. **$1.** B. (CT-429, G-4). **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, petty handling, a mounting remnant on the back. **(Photo)** ***($175-Up)***

Georgia

1210 **State of Georgia Treasury Note Collection.** [27] *($270-Up)*
This group consists of **$100, $50, $20, $10, $5; $100, $50, $10, $2, $1, 50¢, 25¢, 25¢, 10¢, 5¢; $100, $50, $20, $10, $10, $10, $5, $4, $3, $2; $50, $10, $5.** (Cr.1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11A, 12, 14, 15, 15A, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33). **Fine** to **Unc**, average **EF**.



1211 State of Georgia. **$5.** (Cr.5D). No.35989. Red tint broken on face with residue on the back. **EF, plus. (Photo)** *($200-Up)*
There is a corner fold in addition to the folded over lower right corner, which explains the broken protector.

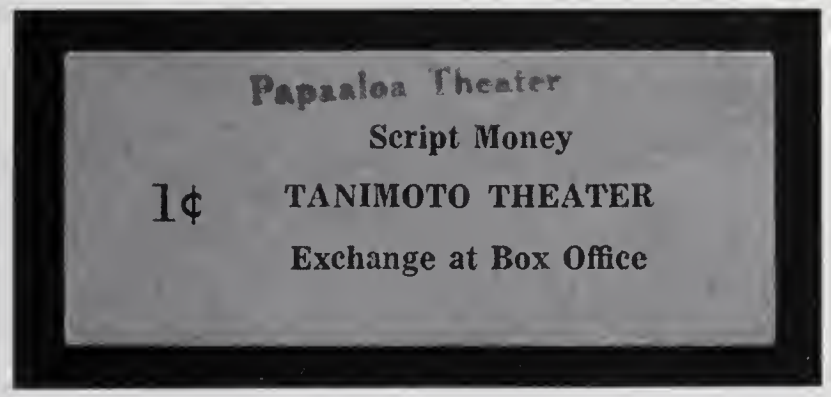
1212 Cobb's Actual Business College Bank. **25¢.** Listed as Schingoethe MAV-151.25. **VG**, a small split in the bottom border. **(Photo)** *($200-Up)*

1213 **Rome's Bank of the Empire State Color Proofs from the ABN Sale.** [2] *($280-Up)*
1) **$1.** (GA-250, G-2a **SENC**) Reddish brown tint. **Proof** on India by BC/BBC. **Choice Unc.**, POC, though the ABN stamp is heavy through the white portion at center. 2) **$5.** (G-6a). Tint as last. **Proof** on India paper. **Choice Unc.**, the POC are still adhering to the hole and the stamp is very light. Superb pair.

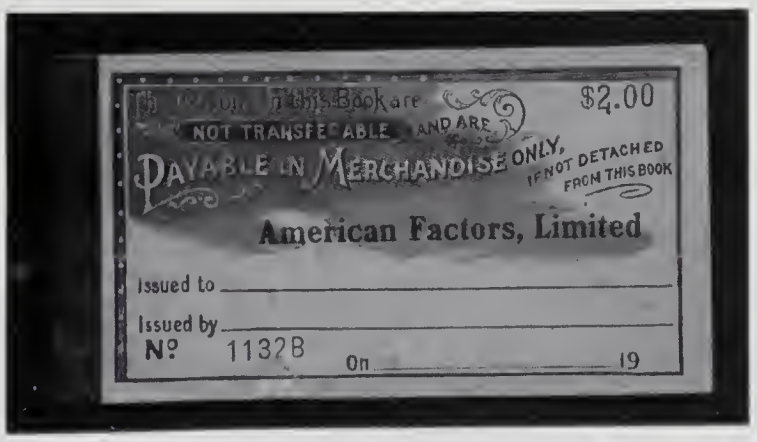
Hawaii

Unusual Group of Territorial Period Scrip and Coupons

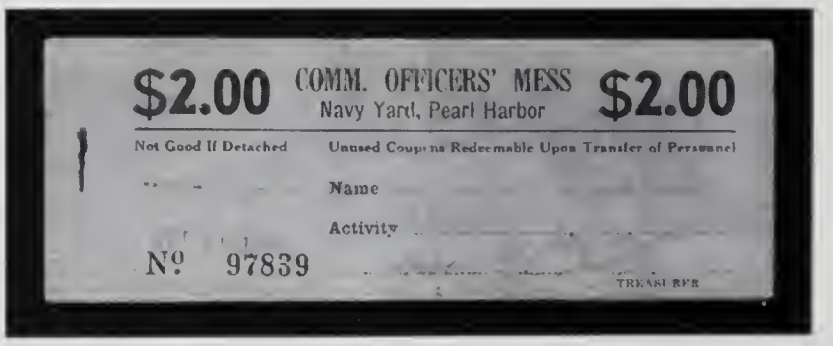
The following is an unusual selection of Hawaiian Territorial cardboard chits and coupon books used primarily during WWII, with some earlier. While we have handled some similar items, these are the first we have offered of these types or in this wide selection.



1214 **Hawaii Papaaloa/Tanimoto Theatre Cardboard Scrip.** [7] **(Photo)** *($250-Up)*
Seven denominations, **1¢, 2¢, 5¢, 10¢, 20¢, 30¢, 40¢.** All printed on cardboard, tan or red. These are overprinted with a rubber stamp "Papaaloa Theatre" at the top. All close to **New**, some light end water staining. **Rare Scrip**, the first we have handled.

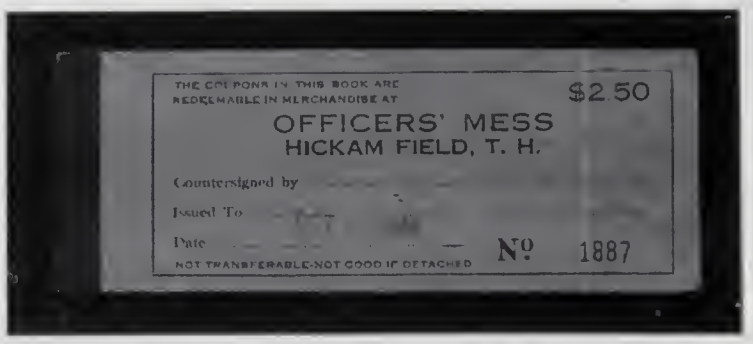


1215 *Hilo, Ter. Hawaii.* American Factors, Limited. **$2.00 Coupon Booklet.** 10¢ (10), 5¢ (20). Complete, **EF. (Photo)** *($200-Up)*



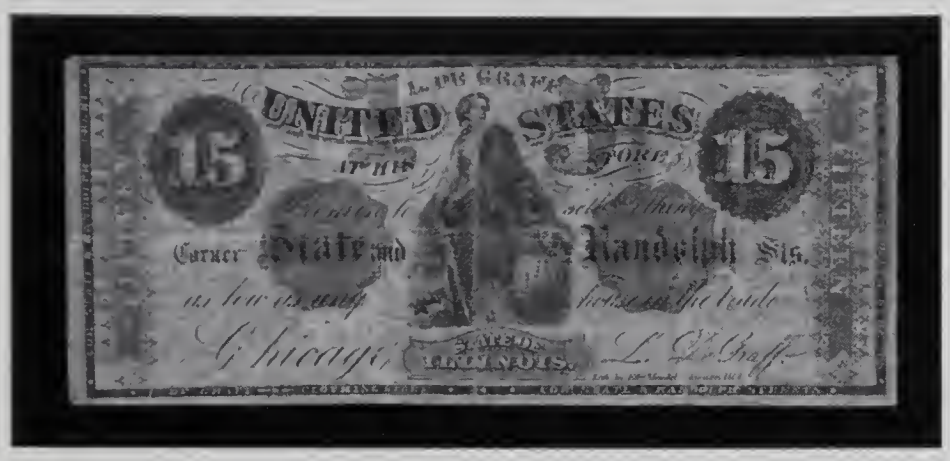
1216 *Navy Yard, Pearl Harbor.* Comm. Officers' Mess. **$2.00 Coupon Book.** Not complete, 5¢ (5), 10¢ (3), 25¢. Stamped date 9/30/1945 on face. Heavy fold, and wear, otherwise **VF. (Photo)** *($200-Up)*

1217 *Schofield Barracks.* Signal Corps Exchange. **$1.00 Coupon Book.** 192_. 5¢ (10), 10¢ (5). Complete, cover separated, small stain. **VF.** *($150-Up)*



1218 **Hawaii Territorial Era Coupon Money Booklets.** [2] **(Photo)** *($250-Up)*
1) *Hickam Field, T.H.* Officers' Mess. **$2.50 Coupon Book.** Stamped 10/19/1944. 20¢ (5), 10¢ (10), 5¢ (10). Complete, but three detached coupons inserted. **EF**, one hard fold. 2) *Kahuli, Maui T.H.* Officers Beach Club Naska. **$3.00 Coupon Book.** Cover only, no coupons. **VF.**

1219 *Benton*. Frontier Bank. **$10.** (IL-45, G-4). **Proof** on card, by BC. **Unc.,** the ABN stamp has been removed (for some absurd reason, it does not affect the face of the bill). **(Photo)** ***($150-Up)***



1220 *Chicago*. L. De Graff, Clothing of all Qualities. **15.** Demand note style mimic ad note. Green/green back. Located corner State and Randolph. **VG-Fine,** some trivial foxing. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

1221 *Grenville*. Franklin Bank. **$3.** (IL-345, G-2a). **Good,** or better, but upper corner damage, crudely restored, a burn spot in the center. Still better than it sounds, and **Rare. (Photo)** ***($125-Up)***

1222 *Kankakee City*. I.N.Dickson. **10¢.** 1860's. Green overprint. A.M.Wood, Chicago. **VG+,** pressed long ago and with a clean appearance. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

1223 *Quincy*. Bruckman & Andrews. **10.** Advertising note, green overprint. Train center, girl with flowers right, female portrait lower left. Ferd. Mayer. **About VG,** some central foxing. **(Photo)** ***($250-Up)***
Also included is some Quincy ephemera found in the album this note was recently discovered in.

1224 *Quincy*. First National Bank of Gem City Business College. **$2.** 1/1/1877. (H&MS-IL-855-2). **AU,** one light fold. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

Rare Color Proof by NBN

1225 *Thebes*. Canal Bank. **$5.** (IL-810, G-4a). Full orange-red color **Proof** on India, remounted on card stock by NBN. **AU,** POC. **(Photo)** ***($400-Up)***
Ex Middendorf Collection (3/1994 Christie's) Lot 20. Vignette of *Homeward Bound* at the lower left and *In the Harbor* at the top. Not represented in the extensive Walter Allan National Banknote Company holdings auctioned last September.

Indiana

1226 Bank of Vincennes. **$3.** (IN-665, G-26). 1816 territorial note. **VG,** soiling, a repaired hole in the left signature. ***($125-Up)***

Kansas

1227 **KS:** *Leavenworth City.* Banking House of Clark Gruber & Co. **$1000.00 Check.** Red typeset. RN at upper left. **EF,** CC. *($200-Up)*
Clark, Gruber was of course the territorial gold coin issuer whose private mint was purchased by the U.S. Government when the latter prohibited the minting in 1864. The firm had branch offices all along the rout to Denver and points east to milk the gold dust and bullion at every feasible point.

Louisiana

1228 *New Orleans.* Union Bank of Louisiana. **$5.** (LA-145, G-8). Two sided specimen or proof on thin paper. **AU,** POC, some back glue remnants at the right, lower right corner defect. **(Photo)** *($400-Up)*
Has all the feel of a proof, but with an ornate red back. **Very Rare.**

1229 **Louisiana Civil War Municipal Notes.** [3] *($200-Up)*
1) City of New Orleans. **$1.** October 21, 1862. Printed number. **Fine,** trimmed left border. 2) **$2.** Written number and date, October 1862. **G-VG,** POC, slit edges. 3) Town of Opelousas. **5¢.** April 21, 1862. Typeset on tissue brown paper. **Fine,** top edge nick.

1230 *Baton Rouge.* Parish of East Baton Rouge. **25¢.** A. Oct 9, 1862. Blue tint. **Fine,** rather soiled back, a couple of small edge stains. **(Photo)** *($200-Up)*

Maine

1231 *China.* Canton Bank. **$3.** (ME-260, G-6a). Crisp **VF+,** bright with only the hint of right side foxing. *($125-Up)*
Spectacular shoe making vignette at the center.

Only subscribers can be assured of getting our catalogues. Avoid Disappointment! Call Mary Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880. Check on the status of your subscription today!

Maryland

1232 High Bridge Bank. **$1.** A. (MD-255, S-2). **VG,** soiled, face and back, bottom border is trimmed. **(Photo)** *($150-Up)*
Evidently ordered from Ormsby by crooks pretending to be legitimate bankers and then thrown into circulation. **Rare.**

Massachusetts

Unlisted Notes

1233 *Boston.* Cochituate Bank. **$500.** 1851. NEBN. Unlisted series. Woman on the shore upper left. Serial No. 15. **About VG,** some folded over edges. **(Photo)** *($300-Up)*
Only other example we have seen was missing a large hunk. This is quite presentable.

1234 *Boston.* Cochituate Bank. **$1000.** 1851. NEBN. Unlisted series as the last. Mythical monument, small train. Serial **No. 1. VG,** some pinholes, soiling at the upper left from dirty counting fingers. **(Photo)** *($300-Up)*
Obviously a great rarity and Number 1 (too rich for the President to save, until the bank was busted).

1235 *Boston.* Howard Banking Co. **$5.** (MA-246, C-8a). Santa Claus note. **VG,** several large pin holes at the center, a clipped bottom right corner tip. *($150-Up)*

1236 *Boston.* Massachusetts Bank. **$1.** B. (MA-270, G-56). **Unc,** POC. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***
Ex lot 1832 of our NASCA New England Sale, January, 1978.

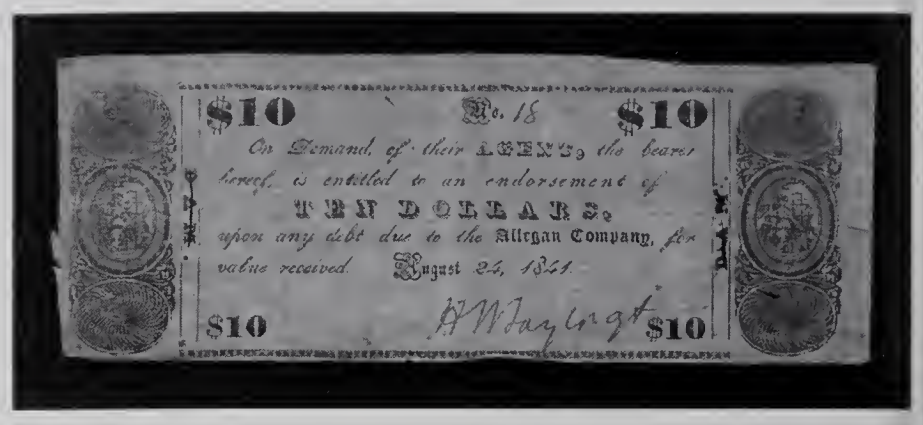
High Denomination Clearing House Note

1237 *Boston.* Merchants National Bank of Boston. **$5000 in Gold.** 188_. Payable by the Boston Clearing House Association. Green overprint, **Proof** on thick paper by ABN. Stub at the left. **VF-EF,** choice and much superior to a similar specimen we sold several years back . **(Photo)** ***($750-Up)***
These extremely high denomination clearing house certificates, when encountered, are generally only seen in specimen or proof form. This was formerly part of a three subject sheet. The others having been dispersed already, this is the last available.

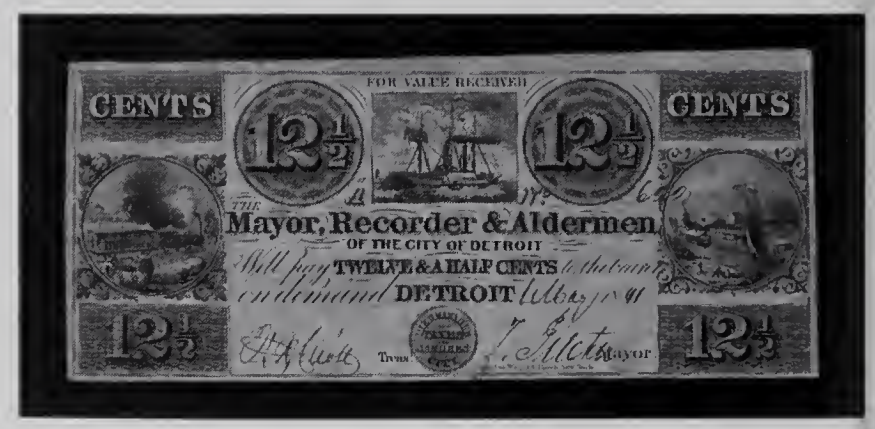
1238 *Fall River.* Metacomet Bank. **$5.** (MA-580, G-8). Black and white **Proof** on India paper. **Unc.,** POC, a natural paper wave, not apparent from the face. The ABN stamp is heavy and bleeds through the lower right by the "fish" vignette. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

1239 *Gloucester.* Bank of Cape Ann. **$5.** (MA-620, G-8a). **Proof** on India paper, remounted on card. Spectacular cod fishing vignette. **AU,** POC, some wrinkling due to the mounting. **(Photo)** ***($250-Up)***

Michigan



1240 *Allegan.* Agent, per the Allegan Company. **$10.** 8/24/1841. All blue, woman with ship at left and right ends. Signed H.W. Sage, Agent. Serial No. 18. No imprint. **Fine+,** tiny hole at right, "D.A.M." crossed out each side. **(Photo)** ***($250-Up)***
The initials "D.A.M." are an enigma to us. They don't seem to coincide with the signatory, nor the organizers of the company, Samuel Hubbard of Boston or agent Sidney Ketchum. According to Bowen (Page 52), this was later called the Boston Company



1241 *Detroit.* Mayor, Recorder & Alderman of the City of Detroit. **12-1/2¢.** 1841. RWH. Sharp **Fine+,** hint of foxing in two small spots. **Superb** for this well worn and scarce emission. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

Do You Have Stocks and Bonds For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your stocks and bonds please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

1242 **Detroit's Matthew's University Book Keeping/Business College Bank Notes.** [5] **(Photo)** *($650-Up)*
1) **$1.** (H&MS-MI-375-1). **Fine,** some back soiling. 2) **$2.** (H&MS-MI-375-2). **VG.** 3) **$10.** (H&MS-MI-375-10). **AU,** small foxed spot upper left. 4) **$100.** (H&MS-MI-375-100). **AU,** foxing spot. 5) **$500.** (H&MS-MI-375-500). Well used **About VG.** Overall an attractive denomination group, nearly complete for the listed issues.

Indiana/Michigan Tie Notes

1243 Exchange Bank of Daniel Ball & Co., per the Michigan City and South Bend Plank Road Co. **$1.** A. 1860's. ABN. All green tint. (Bowen 1, WVS-497-2, Rarity 7). Solid **Good+,** soiled, two small POC, a tiny rounding in at the upper right. **Rare.** *($200-Up)*
Payable in Grand Rapids and listed in Bowen as such. This example was from the Bowen Estate originally.

244 Exchange Bank of Daniel Ball & Co., per the Michigan City and South Bend Plank Road Co. **$5.** A. 1859. ABN. All green tint. (Bowen 5, WVS-497-5, Rarity 7). **About VG,** two small POC, soiled. **(Photo)** *($250-Up)*
This example has a rare back advertising stamp for Foster and Metcalf Hardware in Grand Rapids.
The Ball Company was the subject of brief excitement reported in the 10/5/1861 issue of *The Grand Rapids Eagle*. A suspension of payments from the bank was announced and countered by the assignees of the company that the $22,000 of circulation would no doubt be paid once some NY draft problems were cleared up. The heavy wear on these notes and their great rarity indicate that this must have been the case.

245 *Hillsdale*. Union Business Institute, First National Business College Bank. **$1000.** (H&MS-OH-975-1000). Green tint and back. Unissued. **About VF,** a small pen endorsement back right side. **(Photo)** *($250-Up)*
Issued out of Oberlin, Ohio also.

1246 *La Grange*. Cass County Bank. **$1.** Unlisted. 1830's. **U. Unc,** a punch fold, scattered foxing stains. *($200-Up)*
A small group of these appeared recently, and seem to have been absorbed into the marketplace.

1247 *Monroe*. River Raisen & Lake Erie RR Co. **$10.** (MI-290, G-46). **AU,** trivial handling and extremely choice for this issue. **(Photo)** *($200-Up)*

Excessively Rare Commonwealth Bank Notes

1248 *Tecumseh*. Commonwealth Bank. **$1.** Aa. 1830's. S. Stiles, Sherman & Smith. (MI-430, G-2). Unissued. **EF,** aging, a scotch tape thin spot and minor discoloration at the upper right corner. **(Photo)** *($750-Up)*
Unlisted in the Bowen reference, though mentioned on page 77. This rarity, from the Bowen Estate originally, would seem to have a census of at least three specimens known to us. The Haxby Plate Note, the example sold as Lot 527 in the CAA 1992 Orlando Sale (now cemented in a major collection) and this example. If two or three others existed that we are not aware of, this would still rank with the rarest of rare of the Michigan Safety Fund banknote issuers. Since Michigan is one of the most heavily collected states that issued obsolete notes, this would obviously be the centerpiece of an advanced collection. An opportunity to own a real gem.

1249 *Tecumseh*. Commonwealth Bank. **$2.** A.a. Same series. **Unlisted in Haxby and Bowen.** Unissued. **AU,** aging, petty folds, full borders. **(Photo)** *($750-Up)*
Census known to us is this example and Lot 528 of the same CAA sale. **Rarer than the last** and another opportunity to obtain a great rarity. Perhaps two sheets of this appeared at one time. The CAA specimen (now locked in a major collection) is also A.a block. The Haxby Plate note $1 is also Aa, proving a second sheet. The sheet is most likely $1-1-2-3 by the usual printing convention. However, we have never seen a $3 note.

1250 **Michigan Bank Note Size Scrip Notes.** [2] ***($250-Up)***
1) *Coldwater*. A. T. Lanphere & Co. per Branch County Savings Bank. **$2.** Busy harbor scene c; Train l.; young man rt. **Unc.**, pinch corner fold. 2) Grand Rapids Bridge Company. **$1.** 1840's. No imprint, but finely engraved. Two woman c.; farmer, woman at left; Indian, bridge at right. Unissued. **Unc.**, cut close at the lower left.

Superb Group of Michigan Proof Notes

The following is an unusually extensive selection of Michigan proofs, several from the Bowen Estate. Until the American Banknote Archive sale in 1990, Michigan proofs were rarely encountered. Even at that sale, only 20 lots appeared with some duplication. The total amount of Michigan proofs extant is well below most states. For some reason, archive proofs from the RWH era seem to have been missing from the ABN sale. This is an opportunity to purchase some real rarities and for the most part these are the first proofs of these types we have sold in any of our almost 150 auction sales.

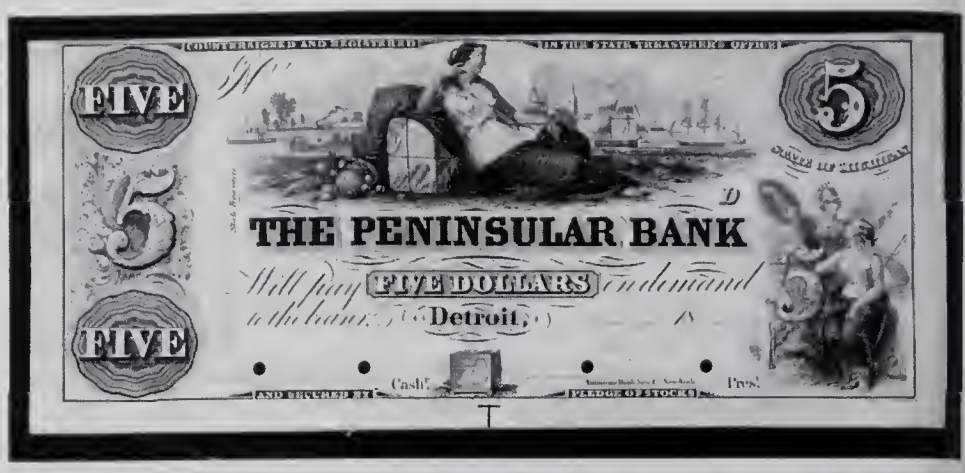
1251 *Adrian*. Erie and Kalamazoo RR Bank. **$2.** SSSS. (MI-10, G-6). **Proof** directly on card. Virtually pristine example **Unc.**, a bare hint of some foxing. **(Photo)** ***($275-Up)***

1252 *Adrian*. Rail Road Bank. **$1.** B. No imprint, Ormsby essay note used is in his detectors. Popular. Train center. **Proof** directly on card. **Unc.**, trivial foxing. ***($150-Up)***
We have seen examples exceed $200 at auction. This is unusually nice, as often the plate from the Ormsby becomes extremely foxed or damaged.

1253 *Detroit*. Bank of Michigan. **$50.** Unlisted demand note denomination. **Proof** on India paper by DUBS. **Unc.** and of **Great Rarity. (Photo)** ***($500-Up)***
Appears to be the single example from Lot 788 in the ABN sale, or at worst a second example of an unlisted note.

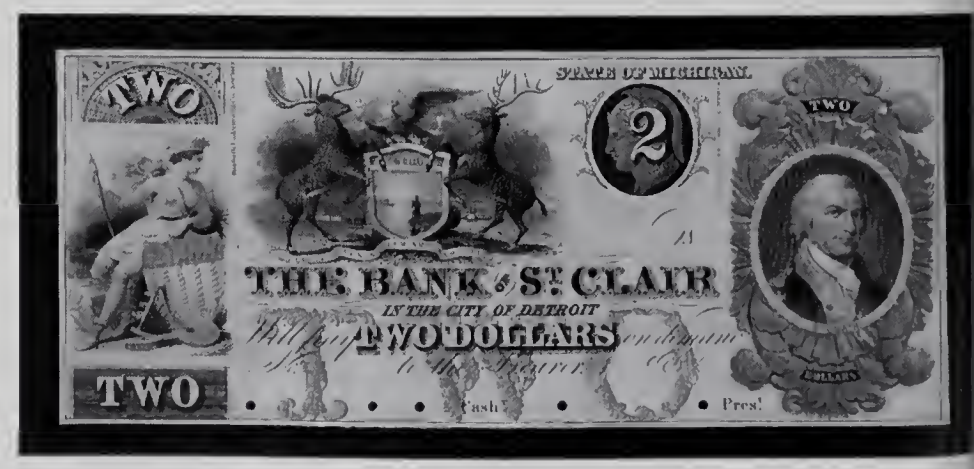
Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

1254 *Detroit*. Mayor, Recorder & Alderman. **50¢.** RWH. Coin note, Bust halves each end. **Proof** on India paper. **Unc.**, back hinge remnants, a large scalloped POC in the center. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***



1255 *Detroit*. Peninsular Bank. **$5.** (MI-155, G-8b). **Proof** on India, on original card. **Unc.**, POC, a hint of foxing. Ex Bowen Estate.
(Photo) ***($400-Up)***

1256 Bank of St. Clair in the City of Detroit. **$1.** C. (MI-365, Unlisted). **Proof** on India, mounted on original card. Wide top margin, aging, **Unc.**, POC. Ex Lot 791, ABN Sale. **(Photo)** ***($500-Up)***



1257 Bank of St. Clair in the City of Detroit. **$2.** B. (MI-365, G-26). **Proof** on India, mounted on original card. Aging, **Unc.**, POC, loose from its original backing. Ex Lot 791, ABN Sale. **Very Rare. (Photo)** ***($600-Up)***

1258 *Marshall*. Bank of Michigan. **$1, $3.** (MI-265, G2, G-4). **Proofs** direct on card. **Unc.**, a barely noticible flaw across the $3. from the printing process. [2] *($250-Up)*

Excessively Rare
Bank of Michigan Centre Proof Notes

1259 Bank of Michigan Centre. **$1.** A. (MI-270, G-2). **Proof** on India, mounted on thick paper. **EF**, POC, a short top tear hinged from the back, some rippling. Otherwise, quite choice. **A Great Rarity** and perhaps **Unique as a Proof note. (Photo)** *($750-Up)*
Haxby pictures a flawed remainder note only. No description known to Bowen at the time he published his reference.

1260 Bank of Michigan Centre. **$2.** B. (MI-270, G-4). **Proof** on India, mounted on thick paper. **AU**, POC, some rippling. Otherwise choice and **Another Great Rarity. (Photo)** *($750-Up)*

1261 *St. Clair*. St. Clair and Romeo RR Co. **$1.** A. (MI-370, G-2). **Proof** directly on card by Durand. Top margin notation, **Unc.** and choice. **(Photo)** *($500-Up)*
Certainly the example from Lot 793 in the ABN sale (notation mentioned). The notation on the card is perhaps an ABN official looking for the plates to produce a souvenir card in the 1970's. The likelihood of canceling the plates in 1873 seems very unlikely since the rail road had been out of business for many years then. A **Unique Sheet** in the ABN and probably one of only two proofs that is likely to be ever available.

1262 *St. Clair*. St. Clair and Romeo RR Co. **$2.** A. (MI-370, G-4). **Proof** directly on card by Durand. **Unc.** and choice except for a light handling pinch. Perhaps **Unique** as a proof, the example from the ABN sheet. **(Photo)** *($600-Up)*

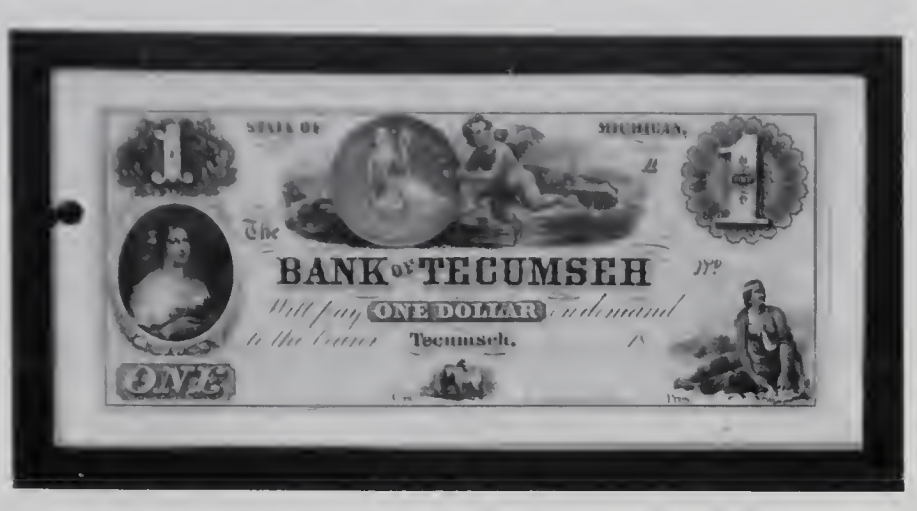
1263 Farmers Bank of Sharon. **$3.** (MI-410, G-4). **Proof** on India paper by Burton & Gurley. **AU**, POC, light handling and stamped by the ABN, with bleed through at the vignette. The **Unique** proof example from Lot 795 in the ABN sale. **(Photo)** *($650-Up)*

1264 Farmers Bank of Sharon. **$5.** (MI-410, G-6). **Proof** on India paper by B&G. **AU**, due to handling. Stamped as last with moderate bleed through. **(Photo)** *($600-Up)*
Not illustrated in Haxby; much rarer than its modest listing.

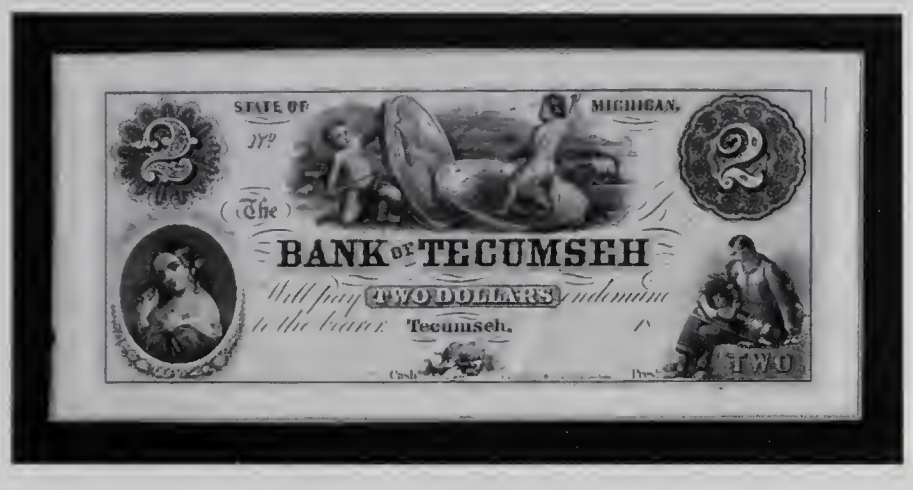
Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

Lovely Coin Vignette Notes From the Bank of Tecumseh



1265 Bank of Tecumseh. **$1.** (MI-435, G-20). **Proof** on India, mounted on wide margined card. No tint plate. **Unc.,** POC, small foxed spot, a piece off the wide left margin. **(Photo)** ***($500-Up)***



1266 Bank of Tecumseh. **$2.** (MI-435, G-24). **Proof** on India, mounted on wide margined card. No tint plate. **Unc.,** POC. **(Photo)** ***($500-Up)***

1267 Bank of Tecumseh. **$5.** (MI-435, G-28). **Proof** on India, mounted card. No tint plate. **Unc.,** POC. **(Photo)** ***($500-Up)***
Probably on a wide margined card at one time and trimmed down. The three superb Tecumseh proofs came from the Bowen Estate and display the lovely coin vignettes to their full beauty. The issued notes with tints are scarce and generally come in very low grade.

End of Michigan Proof Note Collection

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lot in this Sale.

Minnesota

1268 *Hasting*. Thorne's Bank. **$1.** (MN-45, G-2a). Serial No. 2399. Overall nearly **Good,** POC, rough at the top right and a small piece off the left end. **Very Rare. (Photo)** ***($350-Up)***
Most Minnesota notes are issued and rarely seen. The people were scrupulously honest for the most part and the banker's redeemed their notes with the exception of only a few spurious institutions.

1269 *St. Paul*. Treausrer of Ramsay County. **$1.** Lovely orange tinted note by ABN. Peaceful small waterfall lower right, Indian at top. Unissued, **AU,** a tiny upper right corner repair. ***($140-Up)***

Mississippi

1270 **State of Mississippi Treasury Note Group.** [10] ***($180-Up)***
1-10) Cr.18, 19, 25, 28, 34, 35, 43, 45 and 49. **Fine-Unc.,** average **VF+.**

1271 **Bank of Aberdeen 1862 Notes.** [3] ***($125-Up)***
1) **$1.** Unlisted. **Good,** chips off the edges, hinge tape repairs. 2) **$2.** (L-18). **About VG,** faded tint, rust clip stain. 3) **$3.** Unlisted 4/30/62 note. Dog and safe lower left, slaves harvest top center. **Fine,** but chips off top and bottom, eroded rust clip stain. All three notes may have one time come together in a mini-hoard. All Ex Byron Cook Collection.

1272 *Aberdeen*. Mississippi Mutual Insurance Co. **$1.** (L-14). **VG,** some tiny holes at the left, one backed and not readily noticible. ***($150-Up)***

1273 *Jackson*. U.S. Mail Staging Company. **50¢.** 12/25/1839. (L-22). **Good-VG,** small edge nicks, mostly at the top left. Ex Byron Cook Collection. ***($150-Up)***

1274 **City of Natchez 1862 Note Group.** [5] ***($180-Up)***
1-5) **10¢, 25¢, 50¢, $1, $2.** (L-20, 24, 26, 28, 30). Average **VF,** well matched.

1275 **Mississippi High Denomination Notes.** [3] ***($125-Up)***
1) *Princeton*. Bank of Mississippi. **$50.** (MS-195, G-20). **About Good.** 2) Same. **$100.** (G-24). **Good,** foxing spots. Both false fill ins. 3) *Vicksburg*. Commercial and RR Bank. **$50.** (MS-205, G-18). **About VG,** tiny hole, upper left thin spot. Popular alligator vignette.

1276 **Mississippi 1830's Scrip Note Rarities.** [5] ***($225-Up)***
1) *Pontotoc*. 183_. **25¢.** Eagle and motto top, from "Union Office, Pontotoc Print". **Fine,** but torn and partially burned at the left. 2) **50¢.** Similar. **Fine,** both left corners shaved off. 3) **$1.** Eagle top. **U.** Left top torn, pieces off wide border, lower left shaved off. All are **Unlisted in Leggett.** 4) *Quincy*. A.H. and L.S. Greenwood. **12-1/2¢.** 1838. (L-1). Sharp **Fine** in appearance, long fold splits well glued together. 5) **50¢.** (L-2). Serial No. **2!** Would be **VG,** small pieces out and long splits, but overall quite pleasing to look at. All academic. **Very Rare** and all from the famed Mr. Cook's collection.

1277 *Vicksburg.* Commercial & Rail Road Bank. **$20.** (MS-205, G-16). **Proof** on India, remounted on card. **Unc.,** the signature blocks cut out of the India. *($150-Up)*

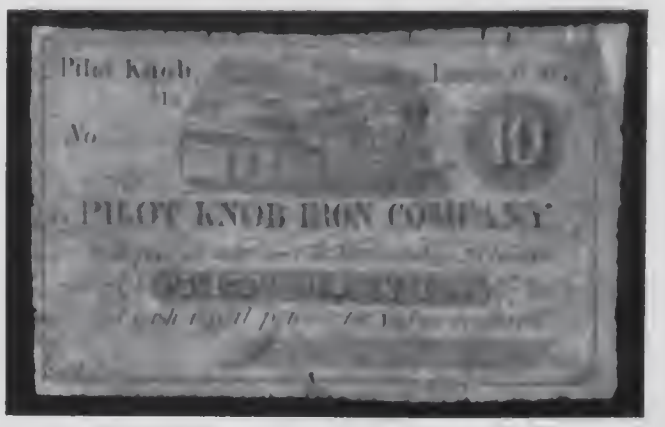
1278 *Woodville or Kellertown.* Jesse Saunders. **$1.** (L-22). **Good-VG,** small internal tear, the lower left corner rough. **A Great Rarity and the Leggett Plate Note.** Ex Byron Cook Collection. **(Photo)** *($200-Up)*

1279 **Mississippi Obsolete Notes and Scrip.** Scarcities, but some condition problems. [6] *($125-Up)*
1) *Macon.* Mobile & Ohio RR. **10¢.** (L-2). **About VG.** 2) *Madisonville.* Bank of Madison County. **25¢.** (MS-135, G-4). **About VG,** face staining. 3) Same. **$10.** (G-24). **VG,** foxing spot and interesting back endorsement. 4) Madisonville and Pearl River Turnpike. **25¢.** (MS-140, G-2). **Fair,** hunk out of right. 5) *Manchester.* Advance on Cotton, vignetted form by RWH. Steamboat, horses center, small steamer at bottom. Unissued, **Fine,** foxed upper left. **Rare.** 6) *Natchez.* Mississippi Shipping Co. **50¢.** (L-58). **ABout Fine,** quite miscut at lower right.

1280 **Natchez and Vicksburg Scrip and Fiscal Paper, including Rarities.** [11] *($300-Up)*
1-3) City of Natchez. **25¢, 50¢, $1.** 1838 Series. Unlisted. **Good,** glued together pieces missing; **VG,** also parts held together with glue; **VG,** also put together with glue. All are overall quite decent and much rarer than later issue. 4) City of Vicksburg. **50¢.** (L-11). **Fair,** much split. Ex Brookdale. 5) Vicksburg Board of Trade. **$1.** Unlisted. RWH. **VG+,** foxing spots. 6) Same. **$2.** (L-41). **Fair,** big chunk off lower right. Both **Rare.** 7-10) *Vicksburg.* Doty Stock Scrip Notes, filled in pencil and probably falsely in 1861. All aged **VF-EF.** 11) Brown & Johnston. **$100 (written).** Bill of Exchange by DB. Train upper right, Hebe and Eagle. **VF,** two holes around ink. Very useful group.

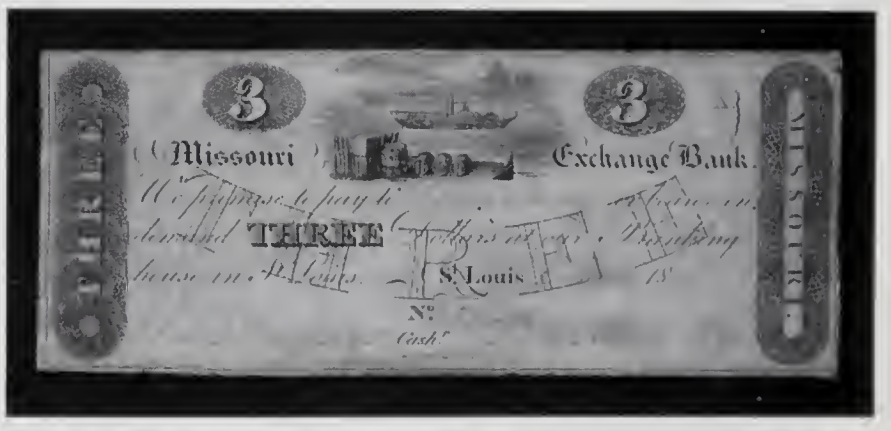
1281 **Mississippi Error State Notes, Private Fiscal Paper and Shares.** [19] *($250-Up)*
Errors: 1) State of Mississippi. **$3.** (Cr. 19). No pink background, no "Cotton Pledged" below Mississippi. **AU.** Ex NASCA New England Sale, 2058. 2) **$20.** (Cr. 16C). Face tint missing. **VF,** crude corner restoration. 3) **$5.** (Cr. 36A). Green tint tilted, void area upper right. **Unc. Fiscal:** 4) Yazoo City stamp on SC Bank of Columbia $5 note. **VG.** 5) *Jackson.* Draft on Green's Exchange and Banking House. Red. **VF,** CC. 6) *Ludlow.* Burbank & Bates. 1827 Part printed promissory note. **Fine,** ink notations. 7) *Natchez.* Second of Exchange, pay in Philadelphia. Eagle, green tint. **VF.** 8) *Natchez.* Britton & Co. Original, 1848 engraved by UBSH. **VF+,** nice draft. 9-10) Two later Britton & Koontz Bank checks. **VF,** POC. 11) *Natchez.* Post Office, 1824 part printed receipt, signed "P.M". **EF,** aged, CC. 12) Cashier of the Bank of the State of Mississippi. 1822 Bearer Check for **$600.** Aged, foxing **VF,** CC. 13) Cashier of the Planter Bank. 1833 Bearer check for **$18.** CC, **AU** and aging. 14) Presbyterian Church, Pew Tax form 1847. **VF.** 15-18) Mobile & Ohio RR. Small blue share certificates, blue paper. 1850's. All different varieties. 19) *Vicksburg.* Second of Exchange, 1850 on blue paper. Dog and safe below. Signed by **John Robb,** financier and RR figure. An eclectic and fascinating group.

Missouri



1282 Pilot Knob Iron Co. **10¢.** Jan.1, 1871. **About VG,** rather soiled, multiple edge slits and chinks. **Very Rare. (Photo)** *($300-Up)*

1283 *St. Louis.* Missouri Exchange Bank. **$1.** B. (MO-35, G-12). **Fine,** mild aging, a few pin holes. **Extraordinary so choice. (Photo)** *($250-Up)*
A territorial issue during the earliest days of Missouri banking. Not in the April 27, 1981 Vacca Sale.



1284 *St. Louis.* Missouri Exchange Bank. **$3.** A. (MO-35, unlisted). **VG,** body slit to right of serial letter, mildly aged, petty edge nicks. **(Photo)** *($325-Up)*
Another territorial era note, also not in the Vacca Sale.

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

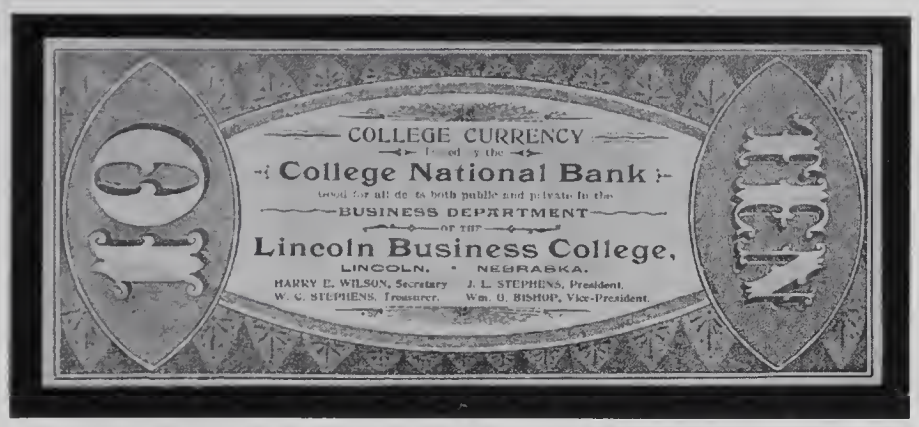
Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith, Diana Herzog or Bruce Hagen.

Montana

Political Note Rarity

1285 **MT.** *Missoula.* Missoula Mercantile Company Standard Oil & Amalgamated Copper Co. **$2.** Green and black. **Abt VG,** the top border trimmed at the right; soiled. **(Photo)** ***($300-Up)***
A political item issued when Standard Oil magnates H.H. Rogers and William Rockefeller set up the Amalgamated Copper Company in 1899 with a capital of $75 million. Rogers took advantage of Rockefeller's passivity to run the firm in a scandalously ruthless way. Hence the printing on the back; "This is the only kind of money Montana will see if the Standard Oil Amalgamated Copper Co. wins the election on the 6th of November". Amalgamated was ultimately converted into the Anaconda Copper corporation and controlled the affairs of Montana for years, corrupting judges, legislatures and even ruining Augustus F. Heinz, whose effort to corner the copper market in the fall of 1907 brought down his bank and very nearly the American economy in the crash of 1907. Contrary to the assertion on the front where John D. Rockefeller's signature appears, the head of Standard Oil was not only already quasi-retired, but strongly disapproved of Rogers' modus operandi.

Nebraska



1286 Lincoln Business College. **$10.** (H&MS-NE-250-10C). **Unc. (Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

New Hampshire

10
Laconia, N. H., Nov. 1, 1862.
No.
B
Belknap County Bank,
LACONIA, NEW-HAMPSHIRE.
Pay the Bearer hereof TEN CENTS, in Current Funds,
when presented with our Checks, in sums of eben Dollars.
To the Cashier.

1287 *Laconia.* George E. Chase & Co., groceries, dry goods, Kerosene oil etc., per the Belknap County Bank. **10¢.** B. Nov 1, 1862. Red denominations on green. **U. VF-EF,** a couple of folds and crumpling. **(Photo)** ***($150-Up)***
Earliest petroleum products note we have seen.

1288 *Lisbon.* Parker & Young, dealers in dry goods, clothing, hardware, furniture, West India goods and groceries. **50¢.** L. Nov 1, 1862. McFarland & Jenks. Green on white. **U. VF-EF,** several lower right corner folds, and part of the top right border are been torn off. ***($150-Up)***
The issuer's name and trades are printed on the back.

1289 *Raymond.* J.S. James. Dealer in Flour, Corn, Dry Goods, Hard Ware, Groceries etc. at Raymond Center, NH. **10¢.** Jan 1, 1863. McFarlan & Jenks'. **U. VF,** several folds. **(Photo)** ***($175-Up)***
Issuer's name and trade on the back.

New Jersey

1290 **Bank of New Brunswick Early Rarities.** [2] ***($250-Up)***
1) **$10.** 1820. (NJ-340, Unlisted). Woman writes in book. No imprint, but same series as the G-54 note listed. **About VG,** aged, glue remnant stains. 2) **$20.** 1820. (G-54). Biblical vignette of the spies of Joshua returning with bunches of grapes from the land of Canaan, to our knowledge, unique to this note. **VG,** a small piece off the right border. **Rare** pair found in an old scrapbook recently.

1291 **Orange Bank Color Proofs from the ABN Sales.** [2] ***($275-Up)***
1) **$1.** (NJ-405, G-4a). Full orange tinted **Proof** on India. **Unc.,** POC, some slight flaws around the POC. 2) **$5.** (G-24a). **Proof** on India paper, tint as last. **Unc.,** POC. Both stamped by the ABN and lightly bleeding through on the first example. The second is **Superb.**

1292 *Rockaway.* Iron Bank. **$50.** (NJ-480, G-14a). BBC-BC, reddish brown tint. **Proof,** on India paper only. **Unc,** POC, ABN stamp on back, not visible from the face. **Choice** and **Bold Color.** ***($150-Up)***
Only fifteen years ago this proof would have fetched over $1000 in a public auction. These are bargains at today's price structure and when the supply of choice large size type and Confederate rarities really dry up, this area may also follow suit as currency collectors look for rare material to collect.

Important Collection of New Jersey 1833-1845 Hard Times Era Currency

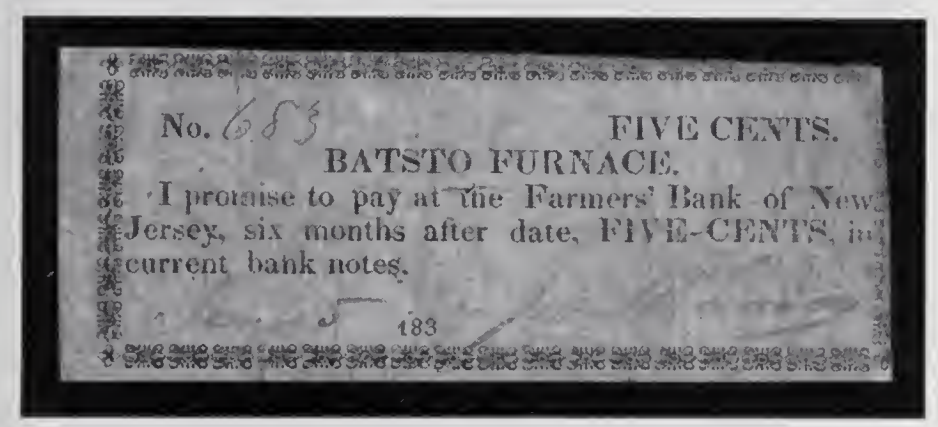
The following selection of 81 Public Lots comprise part of the finest grouping of early New Jersey scrip notes to be offered in quite awhile. What sets them apart is the extreme care and historical sense used in acquiring them. Instead of concentrating on a county, region, theme or some other criteria, our consignor, who is well known in the paper money research and collecting fields, focused on a historical time period to form a collection of notes.

The 1833-1845 time period was one of great financial upheaval in the United States. Briefly, the economic politics of the era centered around the Bank of the United States and its policies. The pro bank forces led by Nicholas Biddle (President), Henry Clay and the Whig Party sought a recharter for the bank. The Anti-Bank group included Andrew Jackson, the US President, Amos Kendall and those favoring economic opportunity. The destruction of the Bank's capacity to check inflation or serve as a lender of last resort exacerbated the speculation in public lands which was further fueled by a massive inflow of hot money from Mexico, and the tyranny and disorders in that country.

The resulting over issue of notes led to three crashes in 1837, 1839 and 1841 which destroyed hundreds of banks and led to the foreclosure of countless thousands of businesses and homes. The hoarding of silver and gold coin forced the issue of various kinds of emergency money in under $5 denominations, some of it by banks, but most of it by local governments, private persons and corporations.

This collection opens a window to the currency of New Jersey in this period and includes banknotes as well as merchant scrip. Many notes in this collection are likely to be unique. Several were used as plate notes for the Haxby banknote reference or were used in the Wait New Jersey book.

Please be sure to see the mail bid only section of this catalogue for the second part of this collection, also containing many desirable notes from this area. Enjoy this opportunity to add some of these important notes to your collection.

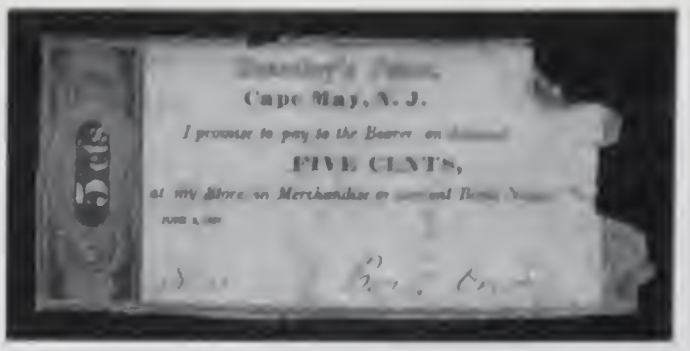

No. 683
FIVE CENTS.
BATSTO FURNACE.
I promise to pay at the Farmers' Bank of New Jersey, six months after date, FIVE-CENTS, in current bank notes.
183

1293 Jefferson R. Lacey(?) Batsto Furnace, per the Farmer's Bank of New Jersey at Mount Holley. **5¢.** June 5, 1837. Typeset. Unlisted in Wait. **VG,** trimmed top and right borders; petty body fold splits. **(Photo)** *($200-Up)*

Undoubtedly one of the early glass works in the southwestern part of New Jersey.

Are You Looking For A Unique Corporate Gift Idea?

Financial history gifts are appropriate for just about everyone in banking, brokerage, insurance, financial planning and related areas. Whether you need a promotional item for one dollar, or an impressive and appropriate presentation for the chairman of the board, we can help you find the perfect gift! Call us at 800-622-1880.

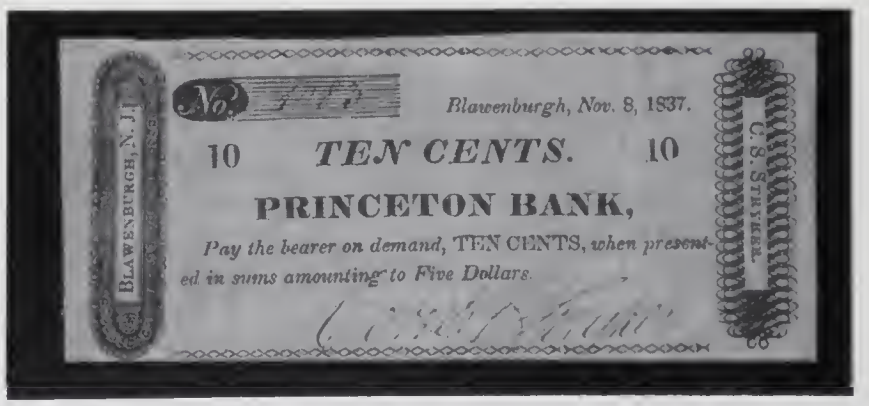


1294 *Beasley's Point, Cape May.* Benjamin Crum. **5¢.** June 8, 1837. Unlisted in Wait, Morris, Phil. **Poor,** 85% of the right border gone along with the top right corner into the top right denomination counter. The paper is good to very good, but there are petty paper body splits, a tear in from the right side and scattered foxing. More likely than not, **Unique. (Photo)** *($200-Up)*

1295 *Bellesville.* Manufacturers Bank. **$50.** (NJ-5, G-20). 1835. RWH. Choice. **F-VF,** trimmed close to the margins. **(Photo)** *($250-Up)*

1296 *Bernardsville.* Taylorsville Delaware Bridge Co. **$1.** B. (W-65). R-7. May 9, 1840. DTL. **Good-VG,** a left edge tear. **(Photo)** *($150-Up)*

Nice vignette of Washington crossing the Delaware. Taylorsville being near the site of that 1776 event.


No.
Blawenburgh, Nov. 8, 1837.
10 TEN CENTS. 10
PRINCETON BANK,
Pay the bearer on demand, TEN CENTS, when presented in sums amounting to Five Dollars.
BLAWENBURGH, N. J.
C. S. STRYKER

1297 *Blauensburgh.* Cornelius S. Stryker, per the Princeton Bank. **10¢.** Unlisted in Wait. November 8, 1837. Pink paper. **Abt VF,** quarterfolded both ways. **(Photo)** *($200-Up)*

This is the only note of this issuer we have handled, it having appeared earlier in one of our auctions.

1298 *Bordentown.* Unknown scrip issuer. **12-1/2¢.** June 1837. Typeset. **Unc,** petty handling traces. *($125-Up)*

Odd Denomination Rarities

1299 *Bridgeton.* Cumberland Bank. **$6.** (NJ-45, G-36; Wait-161, R-7). Haxby Plate Note. **Unc,** handling traces, hinge remnant in the top left corner. **(Photo)** ***($400-Up)***

1300 *Bridgeton.* Cumberland Bank. **$7.** (NJ-45, G-38; Wait 162, R-7). Haxby Plate Note. **U,** falsely filled in. **EF, plus,** mishandled, with a bald spot in the lower right corner tip. **(Photo)** ***($400-Up)***

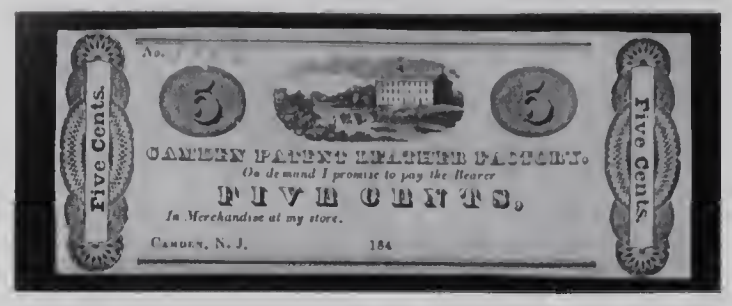
The filling in and the carry over of the "p" and "y" in in the signatures at the top raises the interesting question as to whether at one point there were two sheets, one filled in and the other one blank.

1301 *Bridgeton.* Cumberland Bank. **$8.** (NJ-45, G-40; Wait-163, R-7). Haxby Plate Note. **Unc,** handling traces, hinge remants in the top corners. **(Photo)** ***($400-Up)***

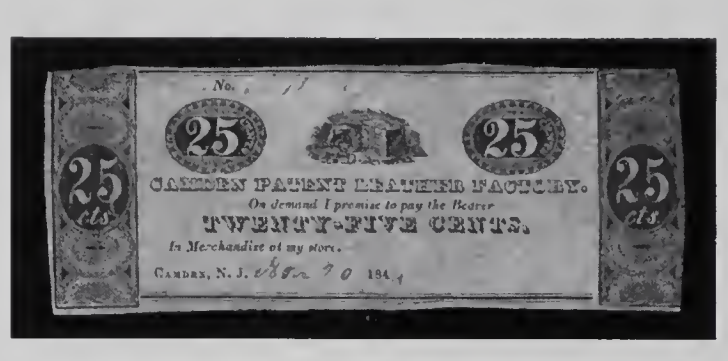
1302 *Bridgeton.* Cumberland Bank. **$9.** (NJ-45, G-42; W-164, R-7). Haxby Plate Note. **U,** falsely filled in. **AU,** an off center fold. **(Photo)** ***($400-Up)***

A sheet mate of the $7 note.

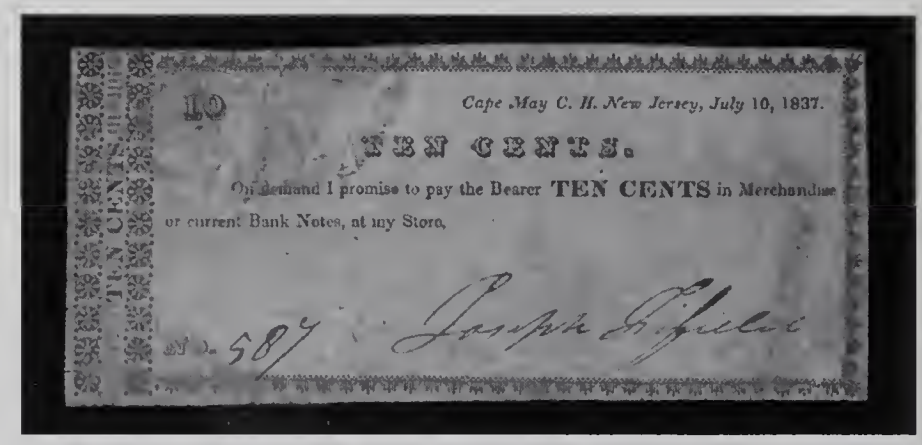
1303 *Bridgeton.* Cumberland Bank. **$10.** M. (NJ-45, G-46; W-165, R-7) 1833. Issued, unlisted as such. **VG,** several pin holes. ***($125-Up)***



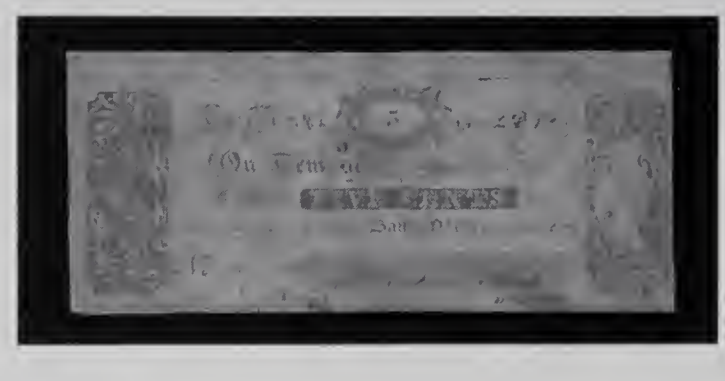
1304 *Camden.* Camden Patent Leather Factory. **5¢.** (W-288, R-7). 184-. **U, AU,** a light center fold, handling. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***



1305 *Camden.* Camden Patent Leather Factory. **25¢.** (W-290, R-7). Nov 1844. **VG,** soiling, trimmed at the right. **(Photo)** ***($175-Up)***


10
Cape May C. H. New Jersey, July 10, 1837.
TEN CENTS.
On demand I promise to pay the Bearer TEN CENTS in Merchandise
or current Bank Notes, at my Store.
TEN CENTS

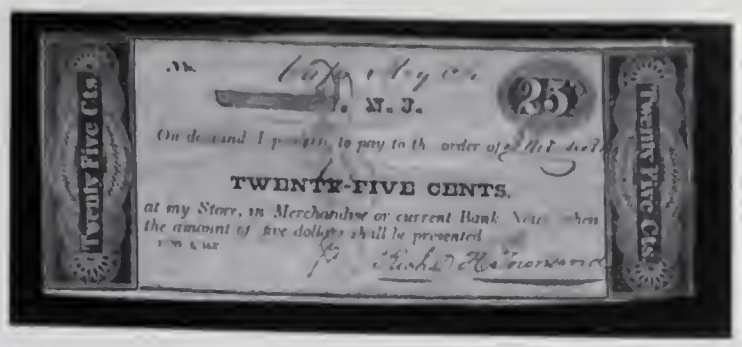
1306 *Cape May. C.H.* Joseph Lefield. **10¢.** Unlisted. Typeset. July 10, 1837. aging, soiling, a few petty body holes. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***



1307 *Cape May, Denis Creek.* William P. Townsend. **5¢.** August 2, 1837. Blue. Tanner's Stereograph, Phil. **VG,** mild stains, a few petty body holes. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

Note that the right border is missing the imprint which appears in the left border.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.


Twenty Five Cts.
25
TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.
at my Store, in Merchandise or current Bank Notes, when the amount of five dollars shall be presented.

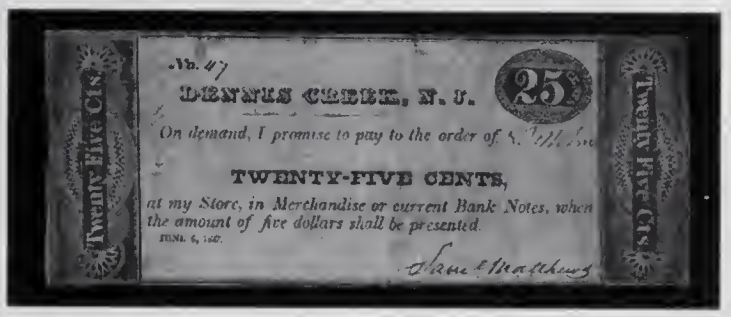
1308 *Cape May CH.* Richard H. Townsend. **25¢.** Unlisted. June 6, 1837. Morris style work. **F-VF,** place cut out, endorsed on the back. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

What name appeared in front of "N.J." can not be made out.

1309 **Cedarville Button Factory Odd Denomination Pair.** [2] ***($200-Up)***
1) Cedarville Button Factory. **6-1/4¢.** (W-387, R-6). **U.** 183-. **Unc,** wrinkling. 2) **12-1/2¢.** (W-388, R-6). **U. Fine-VF,** light soiling. Popular Spanish Mil system odd denominations.

1310 **Cedarville Button Factory Dollars Denomination Group.** [3] ***($250-Up)***
1) *Cedarville.* Cedarville Button Factory. **$1.** (W-389, R-6). **U. F-VF,** light soiling. 2) **$2.** (W-390, R-6). **U. Unc.** Printed on red silk fiber paper. 3) **$3.** (W-391, R-6). **U. F-VF.** Soiling on the back at the left.

Since such notes were issued usually six to a sheet, it seems probable that there was a 25¢ and a 50¢ note with the $3 printed separately or in lieu of the $2 note, later in the run.


Twenty Five Cts.
DENNIS CREEK, N. J.
25
On demand, I promise to pay to the order of
TWENTY-FIVE CENTS,
at my Store, in Merchandise or current Bank Notes, when the amount of five dollars shall be presented.
Twenty Five Cts.

1311 *Dennis Creek.* Samuel Mathews. **25¢.** June 6, 1837. Morris style note. **VG,** soiled. **(Photo)** ***($180-Up)***

Apparently sheets of these notes were ordered by the Cape May storekeepers for they all have the same date and no printed name.

1312 *Dennis Creek.* C.C. Williams. **$1.** Unlisted. September 8, 1837. **AU,** repaired tear into the left side. **(Photo)** ***($150-Up)***

An E. Morris note of pictorial series.

Only subscribers can be assured of getting our catalogues. Avoid Disappointment! Call Mary Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880. Check on the status of your subscription today!

1313 *Elizabethtown.* A. Wilder. **25¢.** Not listed. April 25, 1838. New York made stock note with City Hall at the top center. **Fine.** **(Photo)** ***($150-Up)***

Done by C.C. Wright, imprinted at the lower left side of the right vignette.

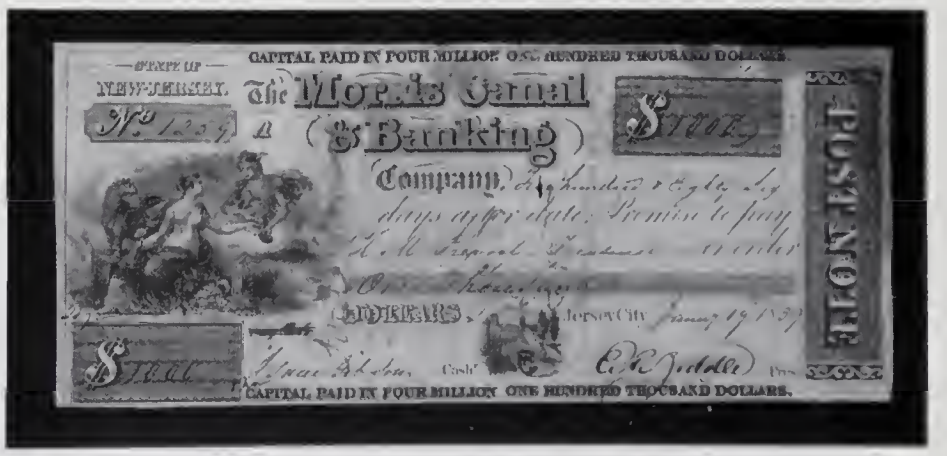
1314 **Hackensack. Washington Banking Company Group.** [4] ***($120-Up)***
1) **$1.** (NJ-180, G-8; W-710, R-4). **Abt Fine,** edge aging. 2) **$2.** NJ-180, G-16; W-713, R-4). **VG-Fine,** soiling. 3) **$3.** (NJ-180, G-24; W-718, R-7). **Abt Fine,** staining. 4) **$5.** (NJ-180, G-28; W-719, R-4). **Fine, plus. A choice set.**

1315 *Jersey City.* Corporation of Jersey City. **12-1/2¢.** B. (W-878, R-6). **Fine, plus,** aging. ***($120-Up)***

1316 **Jersey City, Morris Canal & Banking Company Group.** [5] ***($220-Up)***
1) **$1.** (NJ-260, G-50a; W-967). **Unc,** petty teller handling. 2) **$2.** (NJ-260, G-52a; W-971). **Unc.** 3) **$3.** (NJ-260, G-54a; W-977). **Unc.** 4) **$5.** (NJ-260, G-58; W-988). **AU,** two half folds. 5) **$10.** (NJ-260, G-62a; W-991). **AU,** one crease, wrinkling. A choice interest bearing note group.

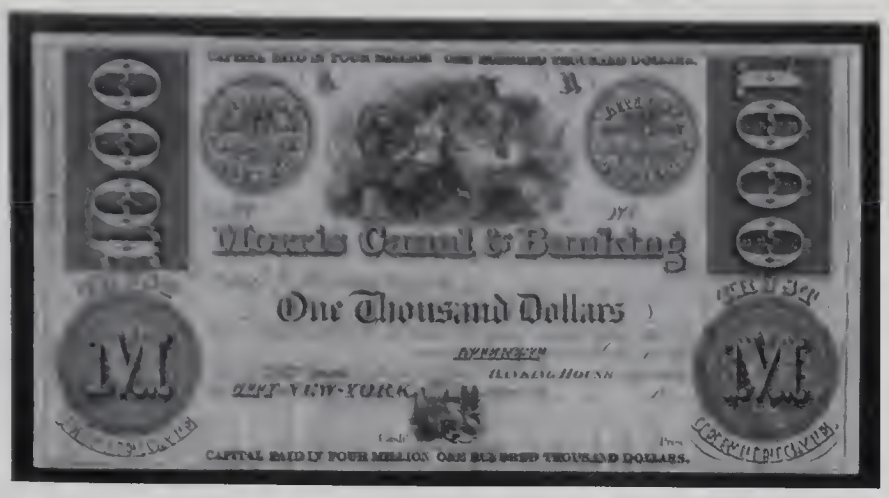
1317 *Jersey City.* Morris Canal & Banking Co. **$10.** (NJ-260, G-30; W-989, R-5). **VG/Fine,** face rather soiled. **(Photo)** ***($100-Up)***

A tough type.


CAPITAL PAID IN FOUR MILLION ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS.
STATE OF NEW-JERSEY.
The Morris Canal
& Banking
Company.
POST NOTE.
CAPITAL PAID IN FOUR MILLION ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS.

1318 *Jersey City.* Morris Canal & Banking Co. **$1000.** (NJ-260, G-68; W-1003, R-4). Hand written Post note. **Abt VF,** endorsed, aged around the edges at the top and right. Stamped "Paid" on the back. **(Photo)** ***($150-Up)***

Issued to raise funds to carry on the canal building and to raise cash for the bank.

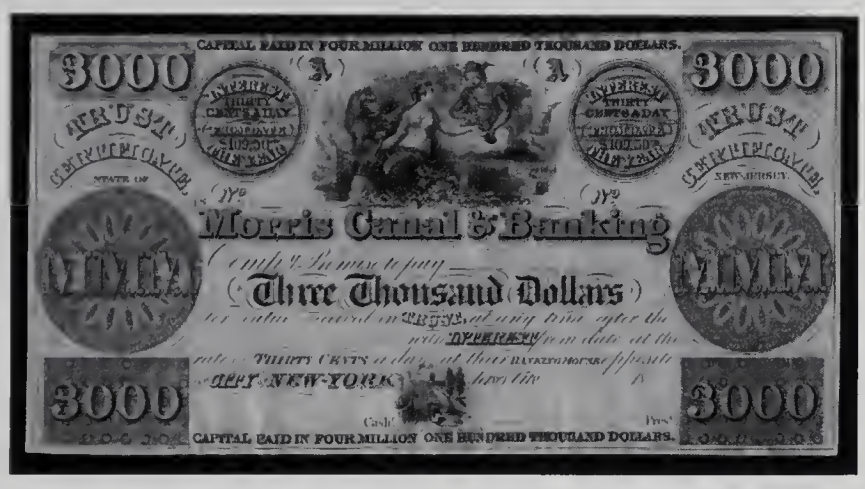


1319 *Jersey City*. Morris Canal & Banking Co. **$1000.** 3.65% Trust Certificate. (W-998, R-5). **U. VF,** quarterfolded. **(Photo)** ***($180-Up)***

Issued to give the bank and canal a breather, while funds were being raised and debts collected upon.

CAPITAL PAID IN FOUR MILLION ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS.
2000
2000
Morris Canal & Banking
Two Thousand Dollars
DEPT NEW-YORK
CAPITAL PAID IN FOUR MILLION ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS.

1320 *Jersey City*. Morris Canal & Banking Co. **$2000.** 3.65% Trust Certificate. (W-999, R-5). **U. Abt EF,** two light vertical folds. **(Photo)** ***($180-Up)***



1321 *Jersey City*. Morris Canal & Banking Co. **$3000.** 3.65% Trust Certificate. (W-1000, R-5). **U. Abt EF,** two light vertical folds. **(Photo)** ***($180-Up)***

1322 *Lambertville*. Delaware Bridge Company. **$3.** (NJ-280, G-10). Haxby plate note. **VG. (Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

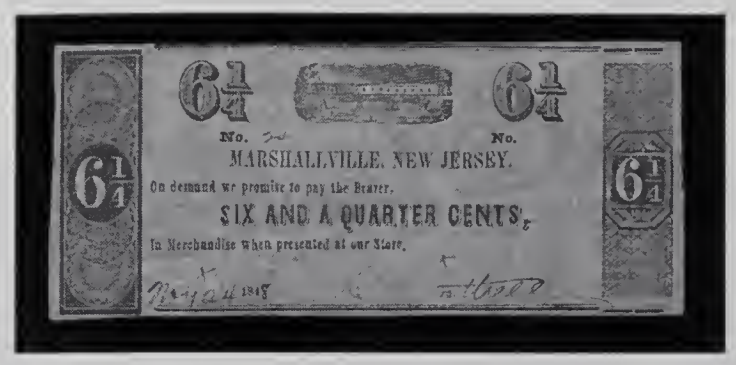
1323 *Lambertville*. Delaware Bridge Co. **$5.** (W-1055). 1838. **VG-Fine,** rust lines across the back, staining. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

Much rarer than the R-4 rating accorded to this note in Wait.

1324 **New Hope Delaware Bridge Company Higher Denomination Pair.** [2] ***($180-Up)***

1) *Lambertville*. New Hope Delaware Bridge Co. **$5.** C. (NJ-280, G-18; W-1056). **Fine, plus.** An exceptional grade for this usually well-worn note, it looks Unc.! 2) **$10.** (NJ-280, G-22; W-1058, R-5). **VG-Fine.**

Variant on the Delaware arms at center; what this is doing on a New Jersey note is unknown.



1325 *Marshallville*. C. Cottrell. **6-1/4¢.** (W-1085, R-7). 1848. **Unc,** handling. The Wait Plate note. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

In this type of collection it is important to point out the notes listed in the standard references. This way, future collectors won't think there are several of this and several of that. In many instances the rarity of obsolete notes of this caliber border most times on the semi-unique or unique, it's not wise to confuse future generations with the absence of clear cut pedigrees when available.

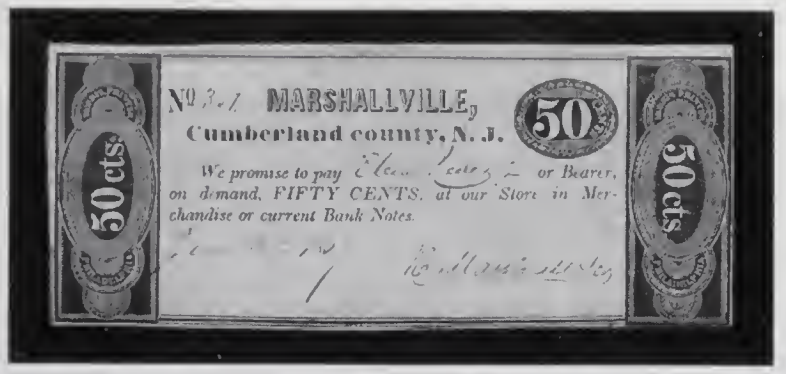
1326 *Marshallville*. Marshall, Edmunds & Co. **6-1/4¢.** (W-1088). 1843. No.56. **VF,** light stains here and there, heavier stains and an ink smear on the back. **(Photo)** ***($135-Up)***

Much rarer than listed in Wait. It is evident from the confused listings that the Marshall family issued notes under the names of Randall Marshall, Randal Marshall & Co., and Marshall, Edmunds & Co., issuing notes on these persons or entities as the situation required. Unlike the preceding note, this one is printed on red silk fiber paper.

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lot in this Sale.

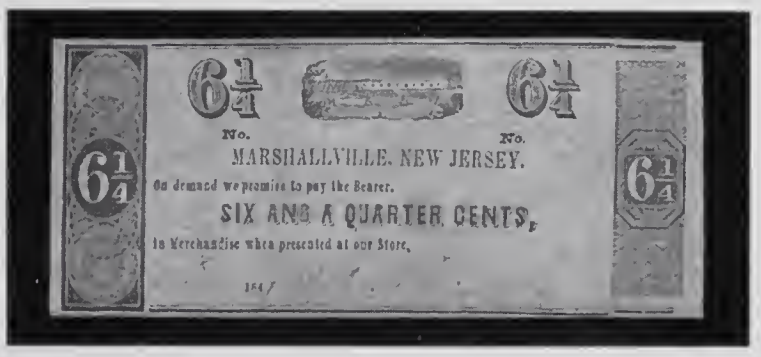
1327 *Marshallville*. Randal Marshall & Co. **12-1/2¢.** (W-1093). June 16, 1837. Black. **VG,** rather aged, foxed areas, petty edge nicks. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

An E. Morris product from Philadelphia, but without imprint.



1328 *Marshallville*. Randal Marshall & Co. **50¢.** Unlisted by Wait. June 16, 1837. E. Morris. **Fine, plus. (Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

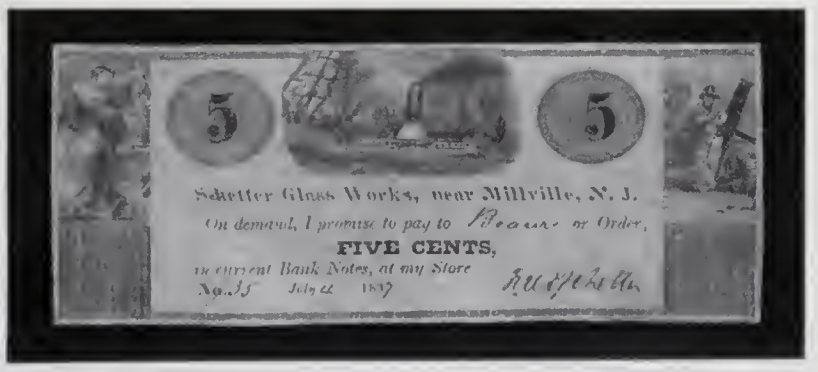
This note was a sheet mate at some point to the Wait-1092,1093,1094 notes which are listed under an "Unknown issuer".



1329 *Marshallville*. W. A. Williams. **6-1/4¢.** Unlisted, 1841, similar to the Cotrell note above. **AU,** wrinkling. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

It appears that the non-Marshall family note issuers in Marshallville used blue notes with vignettes, in this case a covered bridge. Printed on red silk fiber paper.

Glass Work's Rarity

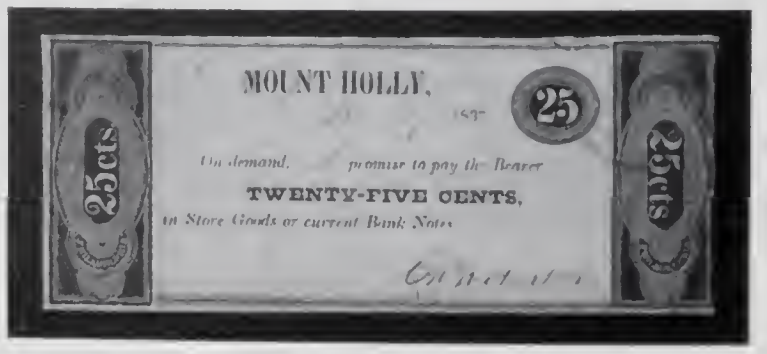


1330 *Millville*. S[c]hetter Glass Works. **5¢.** (W-1188, R-6). July 4, 1837. Morris stock note. **VG-Fine,** back stains. **(Photo)** ***($250-Up)***

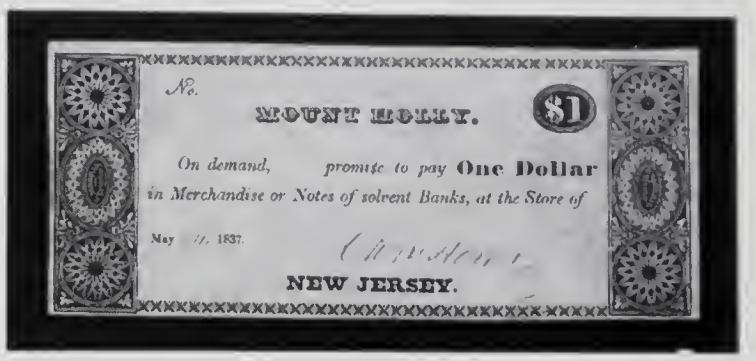
Signed by a Schetter. Much rarer than its R-6 listing would warrant.

1331 **Monroe Forge, near Mays Landing, NJ Scrip Set.** [4] ***($200-Up)***

1) *Monroe Forge*. Lewis M. Walker. **12-1/2¢.** (W-1197). **Fine, plus,** mottled aging, endorsed on the back. 2) **25¢.** (W-1198). **VF,** several paper folds as made at the left. Exceptional grade! 3) **50¢.** (W-1199). **VG,** light soiling, a small tear in from the left, a couple of tack holes at the right. 4) **$1.** (W-1200, R-5). **VG,** more aged than the preceding, with darker stains and a small central body hole. All issued near May's Landing in NJ. Well matched set, and generally above average.

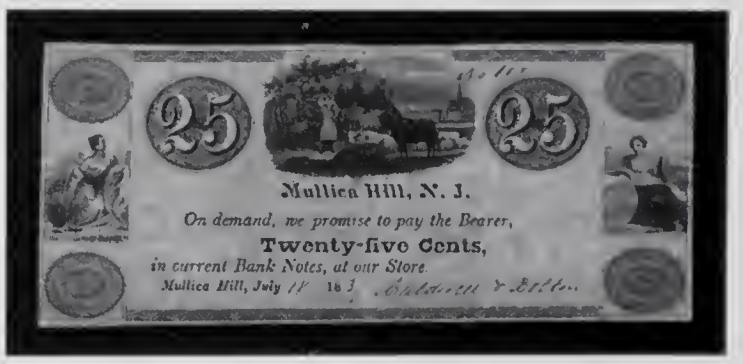


1332 *Mount Holly*. Charles M. Harker. **25¢.** Unlisted. June 27, 1837. E. Morris. **Fine,** a repaired body tear in the right side runs from the right border to the right denomination counter. **(Photo)** ***($150-Up)***



1333 *Mount Holly*. Charles M. Harker. **$1.** Unlisted. May 16, 1837. E. Morris. **Fine, plus,** light soiling. Choice. **(Photo)** ***($175-Up)***

A rare early form of the Morris stock notes.



1334 *Mullica Hill*. T. Caldwell & Bolton. **25¢.** Unlisted. July 18, 1837. Vignetted stock note. **F-VF,** ink spots on the back, moderate aging. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

1335 *Newark*. Mayor & Common Council of the City of Newark. **25¢.** B. (W-1373, R-4). **Abt VF,** mounting paper remnants on the back, trimmed close at the top. **(Photo)** ***($125-Up)***

A nice coin note, rather scarcer than indicated.

1336 **Mayor & Common Council of Newark Change Bills.** [3]
($250-Up)

1) *Newark.* Mayor & Common Council. **12-1/2c.** (W-1366, R-4). June 1, 1837. Spanish coin note **Fine, plus** light aging. Choice and underrated in Wait in terms of its rarity. 2) **25c.** C. (W-1374, R-5). June 30, 1837, payable 1839. U.S. coin note. **G-VG,** with a series of scattered small body holes. 3) **50c.** (W-1380, R-5). **VG,** seven or eight long splits repaired on the back, with body holes. The note is certainly falsely filled in and the paper indicates that this should be a proof.

Neophyte collectors of NJ obsoletes confuse these with the much more common Mechanics Hall Association notes (which look very similar). Our experience with this issue would lead us to believe in a Rarity Six rating for these notes. We have handled very few.

1337 *Newark.* Mayor and Common Council of the City of Newark. **$1.** B. Unlisted in Wait. June 30, 1837. RWH. State arms, center; dollar coin, right. **Good, plus,** small spot, some loss of definition. **Very Rare.**
($150-Up)

1338 *Newark.* Mechanics Bank. **$5.** G. (NJ-365, G-20; W-1433, R-7). 1835. **VG,** soiled, stained, some pin holes, trimmed close at the right. **(Photo)** ***($150-Up)***

Probably Unique A.P. Ely Scrip Notes

1339 *Newark.* **A.P. Ely Advertising/Private Scrip.** [4] **(Photo)** ***($500-Up)***

1) **12-1/2¢.** Valentine stock note. 1837. Stamped on the back "Sold by A. P. Ely corner of Mechanic & Mulberry, St Newark, N.J." All within a broken line box. **VG-Fine,** a small bottom edge cut. 2) **25¢.** October 6, 1838. Edward E. Whaites stock note, steamer, left; NY City Hall, top center, woman with bow, right; C. C. Wright, Del inscription, lower left corner of this vignette. **VF,** endorsement with 1946 date on back. 3) **50¢.** Feb 3, 1838. E.P. Whaites. Woman with bow and arrow, as preceding, left; New York state arms, bottom; Washington, right. Big, brown "B" at center; stamp of A. P. Ely, wholesale and retail grocer near state bank Newark, N.J. Ely stamp as on the first note on the back, "Groceries at Cash prices" in red ink at the top. **Unc,** a paper wrinkle. 4) **$1.** October 20, 1837. Whaites imprint. Steamboat, left; New York arms, right. **VF,** lightly printed at the right.

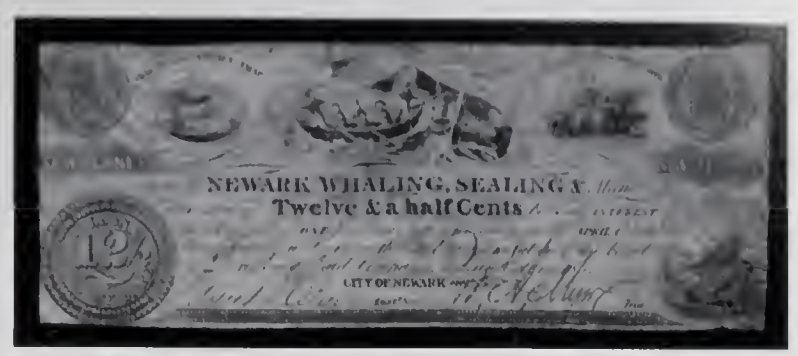
Announcing!

R.M. Smythe's Memphis
Currency, Stocks &Bonds Auction
June 21, 1996
All consignments must be received
by Monday, May 7, 1996.

1340 *Newark.* Jacob Johnson & Co. Grocer. **$1.** (W-1413, R-7). August 25, 1840. Commerce in red, left and right; NJ arms, top center; Chinese tea chest, bottom. **Fine, plus. (Photo)** ***($250-Up)***

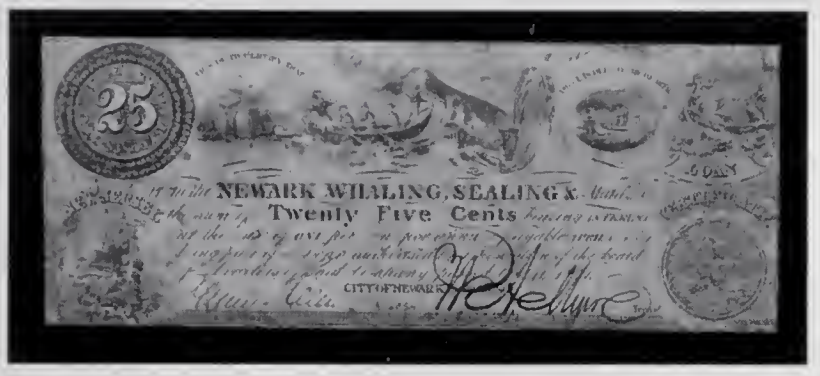
An extraordinary bicolor scrip note.

Whaling Vignette Notes



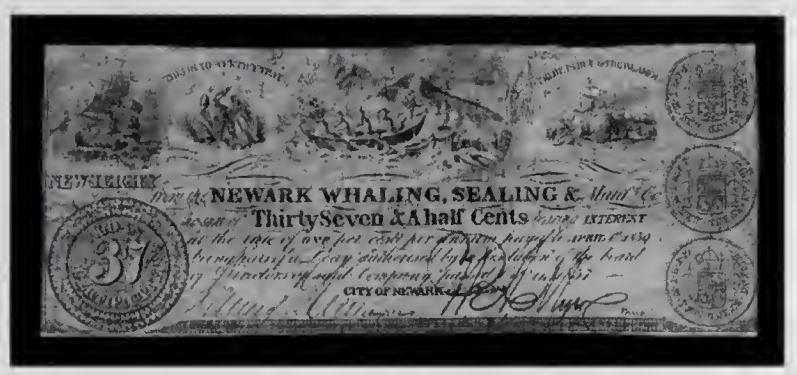
1341 Newark Whaling, Sealing & Manufacturing Co. **12-1/2¢.** (W-1543, R-5). **Abt VG,** a long tear down from the top left; the top border is trimmed off. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

A popular whaling seene and Spanish coin note.



1342 Newark Whaling, Sealing & Manufacturing Co. **25¢.** (W-1544, R-5). **Abt VG,** soiling, top border trimming, petty body splits. **(Photo)** ***($250-Up)***

A popular whaling seene and U.S. coin note. This is the rarest of the denominations, first we have handled in over a dozen years.



1343 Newark Whaling, Sealing & Manufacturing Co. **37-1/2¢.** (W-1545, R-5). **VG,** stained at the top, top border trimmed off. **(Photo)** ***($300-Up)***

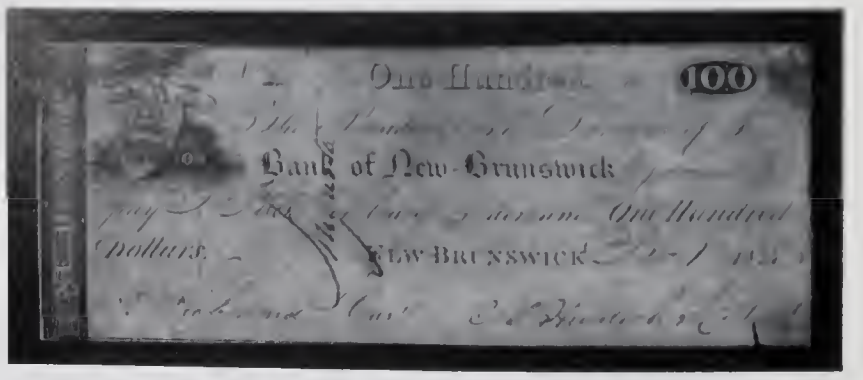
Popular whaling seene, plus three Spanish reals pieces at the right. Great odd denomination note and combined with the last two lots completes the set. Rarely offered and more rarely offered all together.

1344 *Newark.* State Bank, per the Mechanics' Bank of NYC. **$1.** (NJ-385, G-88 **SENC**; W-1549, R-5). **VG,** light to moderate staining. **(Photo)** ***($125-Up)***

Series D, not the Ee listed as a counterfeit.

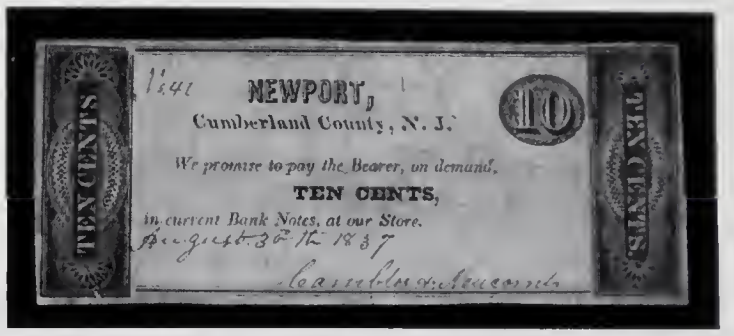
1345 **Bank of New Brunswick Note Group.** [3] ***($180-Up)***

1) **$2.** (NJ-340, G-18; W-1621, R-6). **Abt VG,** some trimming. 2) **$3.** (NJ-340, G-28; W-1625, R-6). **VG, plus,** soiling. 3) **$5.** (NJ-340, G-36a, W-1627, R-5). **Unc,** unsprinted bald spots, top right corner Choice.



1346 *New Brunswick.* Bank of New Brunswick. **$100.** (NJ-340, G-60; W-1635, R-6). **No.2.** February 1, 1833. **Fine,** a small piece out of the lower left corner and out of the right bottom. There is also a small, filed body hole. There are hinge remnants in each corner. **(Photo)** ***($150-Up)***

The paper is watermarked NBXNI. The vignette at the left consists of the arms of Pennsylvania.



1347 *Newport.* (Cumberland County). Chamblis & Neucomb. **10¢.** Not listed. August 30, 1837. E. Morris. **VG,** soiling. **(Photo)** ***($150-Up)***

1348 *Newport.* (Cumberland County). Chamblis & Neucomb. **25¢.** Not listed. August 30, 1837. E. Morris. **VG,** soiled. ***($150-Up)***

1349 *Paterson.* John N. McPherson. **6-1/4¢.** Unlisted. July 15, 1837. Private Plate, blue on white. Black seal on the back. #84H. **VG.** **(Photo)** ***($225-Up)***

First we have seen of this rarity 7 or 8 note.

1350 *Paterson.* **Mechanics Bank Group.** [5] ***($225-Up)***

1) **$1.** (NJ-415, G-2; Haxby plate note; W-1839, R-5). **Fine,** soiled. 2) **$2.** (NJ-415, G-4; W-1740, R-5). **VG,** soiled, issued. 3) **$3.** (NJ-415, G-6; W-1741, R-5). **VG,** soiled, edge staining. 4) **$5.** (NJ-415, G-8; W-1842, R-5). **VG-Fine,** repaired bald ear in the figure of Justice at the right. 5) **$10.** (NJ-415, G-10; W-1843, R-5). **VG-Fine.** A Rare issued set.

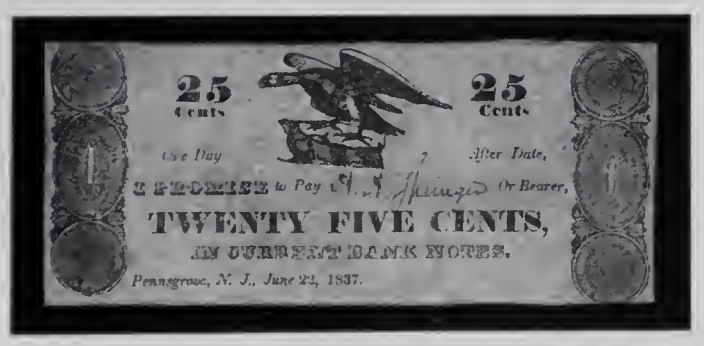
1351 *Paterson.* Mechanics Bank. **$100.** (NJ-415, G-16; W-1846, R-7). **Abt Fine. (Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

Fully issued and **Rare** as such.

1352 *Paterson.* Paterson Bank. **$1.** (NJ-436, G-4). Haxby plate note. **G-VG,** corner mounting thin areas, staining and a small punch hole left of center in the bank name. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

There is a classical vignette of a waterfall, seldom seen except on a few New Jersey notes.

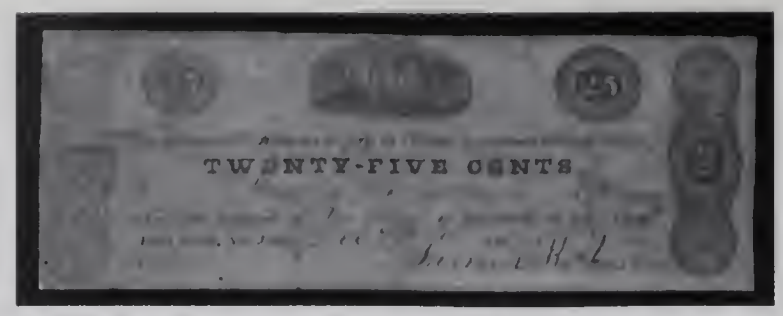
1353 *Paterson.* Paterson Bank. **$5.** (NJ-436, G-16 **SENC**). Not listed in Wait. Indian left, Waterfalls at top left. Hebe and Eagle upper right. RWH. Solid **VG,** a small POC in title. **(Photo)** ***($225-Up)***



1354 *Pennsgrove.* Private scrip. **25¢.** Unlisted. June 22, 1837. **VG-Fine,** soiling, trimmed border lines. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

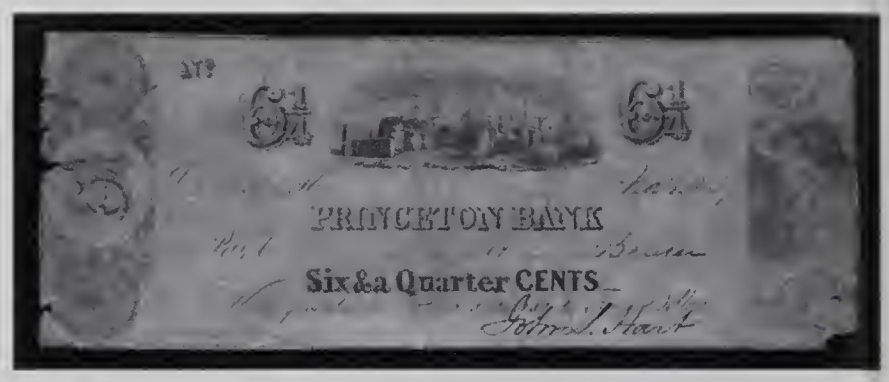
Not signed by the issuer. First we have seen, Rarity 7 at the least.

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lot in this Sale.



1355 *Perth Amboy.* Samuel K. Austin. **25¢.** Unlisted in Wait. December 7, 1837. Typeset, New York arms at top center. **Abt VG,** three deftly repaired body holes at the right. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

Notice that the note is payable at the issuer's stall and in sums of $2 and its multiple.



1356 *Princeton.* John S. Hart, per the Princeton Bank. **6-1/4¢.** Unlisted. Nov 1, 1837. F & G Wood. Stock note with wharf scene, barrels, center, Mercury, right. **G-VG,** both right corner tips broken off; edge slits and chinks at the left, tape strip repairs on the back, left and right. **(Photo)** ***($250-Up)***

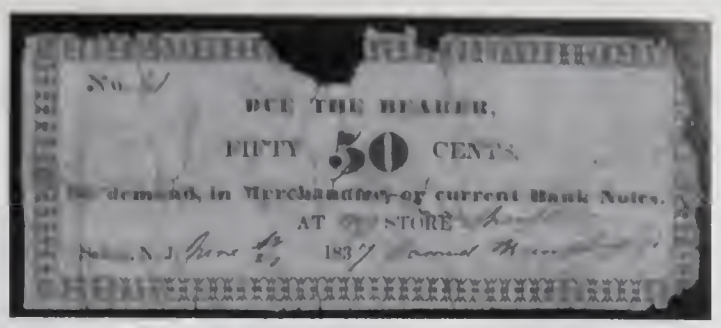
The similarity in the handwriting between this John Hart and the signer of the Declaration of Independence raises the question as to whether the two men were related.

1357 *Rahway.* Bank of Rahway. **$1.** (NJ-475, G-8; W-1089, R-6). Haxby plate note. 1845. **EF,** a light center fold and a mishandled corner. **Choice. (Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

A really cluttered note, with not a bit of empty space, but quite nice looking.

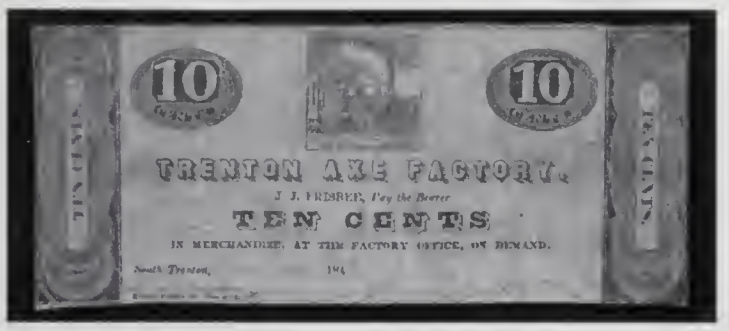
1358 *Rahway.* Bank of Rahway. **$5.** (NJ-475, G-34, not in Wait). Haxby plate note. **VG-Fine,** scattered green ink stains both face and back. **(Photo)** ***($250-Up)***

This is the only example of this type that we have seen to date.



1359 *Salem.* Samuel Humphreys. **50¢.** Unlisted. June 24, 1837. Typeset. **Fair,** pieces are gone from the top and from the right border; there are numerous repaired long body splits. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

A great rarity. Note the name of Sharptown after the "store" indicating that the store was near but not actually in Salem.



1360 *South Trenton.* Trenton Axe Factory. **10¢.** (W-2217, R-7). 1842. Elliott. **VG,** aged and stained. **(Photo)** ***($250-Up)***

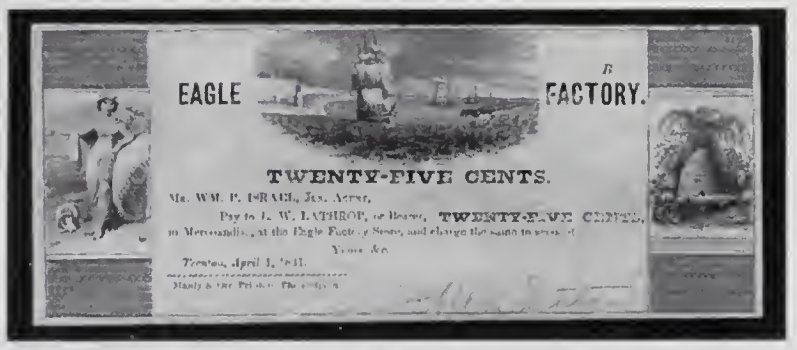
We have seen only two others of this issue in the Dupont and Besante sales.

1361 **City of Trenton Note Group.** [2] ***($175-Up)***
1) **10¢.** (W-2295, R-6). June 6, 1837. E. Morris, state arms at the top. **G-VG,** edge chinks at the left, very deft hole repair at the right. 2) **50¢.** Unlisted, but similar. **G-VG,** a lot of small body holes or splits.

1362 City of Trenton. **15¢.** (W-2299, R-6). September 15, 1837 vignetted stock note. Raised. **VG,** aging. Quite unusual to see a raised scrip note. ***($150-Up)***

1363 *Trenton.* Eagle Factory. **25¢.** A. Unlisted, but similar vignettes to W-2308. However this is dated April 1, 1841. Payable to L.W. Lathrop, not Titus. Manly & Orr. **VF-EF,** three light folds. ***($125-Up)***

Signed by Allen Denton, but not numbered. May not be properly issued.



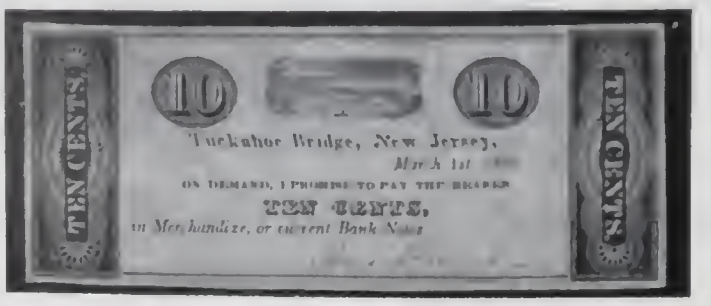
1364 *Trenton.* Eagle Factory. **25¢.** B. Unlisted, similar to W-2309, but dated April 1, 1841. Manly & Orr. Payable to Lathrop, not Titus. **Abt EF,** two light folds. **(Photo)** ***($125-Up)***

Another Denton signed note that may not be a regular issue.

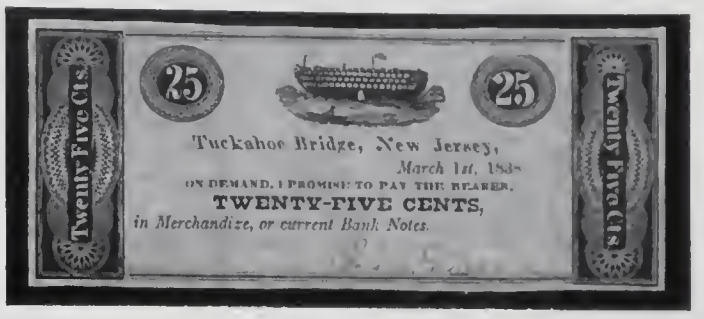
1365 *Trenton.* Eagle Factory. **50¢.** Unlisted, similar to W-2310, but dated April 1, 1841. Manly & Orr. Payable to Lathrop, not Titus. **Abt EF,** two folds, corner mishandling. **(Photo)** ***($150-Up)***

A doubtfully issued note as the last two.

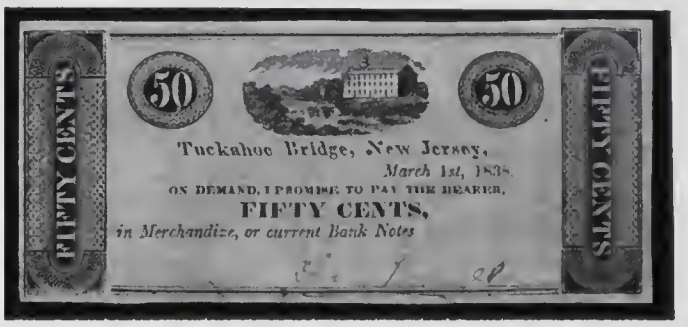
1366 **Eagle Factory Remainder Notes.** [3] ***($250-Up)***
1) *Trenton.* Eagle Factory. **25¢.** (W-2308). **U. AU,** a couple of corner folds. 2) **50¢.** (W-2310, R-6). **U. AU,** half folds and other mishandling traces. 3) **$1.** (W-2311, R-6). **U. Unc,** mishandled. Sharp trio!



1367 *Tuckahoe Bridge.* Charles Powell. **10¢.** Unlisted. March 1, 1838. E. Morris, covered bridge vignette. **AU,** left edge hinge. **(Photo)** ***($180-Up)***



1368 *Tuckahoe Bridge.* Charles Powell. **25¢.** Unlisted. March 1, 1838. E. Morris, warship, center. **Unc,** handling, a hinge at the left, on the back. **(Photo)** ***($180-Up)***

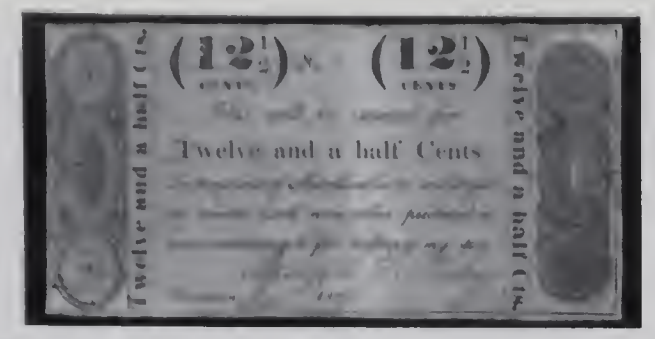


1369 *Tuckahoe Bridge.* Charles Powell. **50¢.** Unlisted. March 1, 1838. E. Morris, mill and waterfall, center. **AU,** corner folds, left side hinge on the back. **(Photo)** ***($180-Up)***

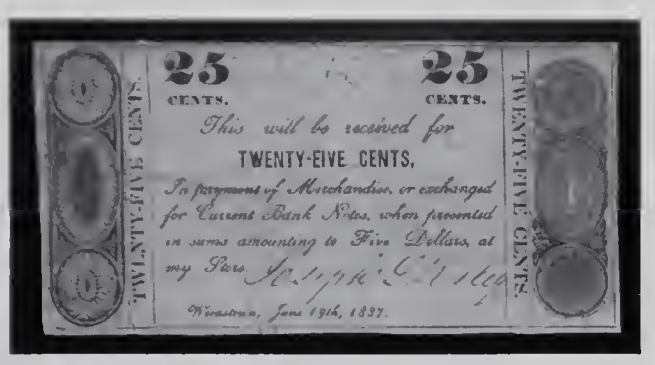
1370 *Woodbury.* **Camden & Woodbury RR and Transportation Co. Set.** [4] ***($200-Up)***
1) **10¢.** (W-2473). **VG,** stained. 2) **25¢.** (W-2474). **Abt VG,** much soiled. 3) **50¢.** (W-2475, R-6). **Fine,** edge soiling, lower left corner tip torn off. 4) **$1.** (W-2476, R-6). **Fine,** mild soiling. Very tough!

1371 *Woodstown.* Joseph L. Risley. **5¢.** Unlisted. August 2, 1837. Typeset. **VG,** two right edge tears; some body fold splits. **(Photo)** ***($250-Up)***

We Research Old Stocks & Bonds To Determine Their Value as Securities



1372 *Woodstown*. Joseph L. Risley. **12-1/2¢.** Unlisted. June 1837. Typeset. **VG-Fine,** the top left corner has been rejoined, and there are other edge splits only visible on close examination. **(Photo)** ***($250-Up)***


25 CENTS.
25 CENTS.
This will be received for
TWENTY-FIVE CENTS,
In payment of Merchandize, or exchanged for Current Bank Notes, when presented in sums amounting to Five Dollars, at my Store.
Wiconstown, June 19th, 1837.
TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.
TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.

1373 *Woodstown*. Joseph L. Risley. **25¢.** Unlisted. June 19, 1837 printed. Typeset. **VG,** a long tear in from the left side to the center of the note, deftly repaired. **(Photo)** ***($250-Up)***

End of NJ 1833-1845 Hard Times Collections

New York

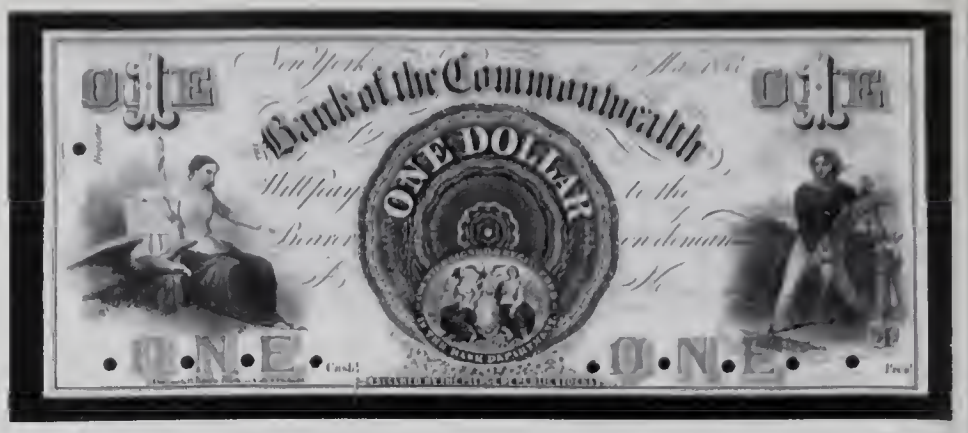
1374 *Albany*. Folsom's National College Bank. **$5.** (H&MS-160-5). Attractive green undertint of the school, red medallion vignette lower right. Back with useful business sayings. **Unc.,** some handling. ***($200-Up)***

1375 *Campville*. R. C. McNeil, per the Bank of Tioga at Owego. **10¢.** 1862. Doty & McFarlan. Red and black face; ornate green back. **VG,** quite soiled both sides, rounded corners. ***($200-Up)***

The face contains the endorsement of the bank cashier to certify that there is indeed a special deposit to secure the issued notes. The green back with its eagle copied from U.S. securities is exceptional and the first seen by us in this form.

1376 *New York*. Agency & Exchange Bank. **$5.** 1815. No imprint, the style of Barker issues. Eagle, holds motto "Security", mottoes "Peace" and "Liberty" at each end. Nearly **VG,** small flaws at the right, overall aged appearance from mounting in a scrapbook. **(Photo)** ***($250-Up)***

Unlisted in any reference to our knowledge and the first we have seen. The president is **A. Bayard,** a local figure of the time and he even has a street named for his family in New York City's present Chinatown. Should see spirited bidding by the New York City collectors we are aware of.



1377 *New York*. Bank of the Commonwealth. **$1.** (NY-1545, G-2 **SENC**). **Proof** on card. **Unc,** POC. From the ABN sale, but not stamped. **(Photo)** ***($225-Up)***

1378 *New York*. Bank of the Commonwealth. **$10.** (NY-1545, G-10). **Proof** on card. **Unc,** POC. Also, Ex ABN. **(Photo)** ***($225-Up)***

1379 *New York City*. Maverick Bank Note Engraver and Printer. **5.** Advertising note, woman seated, Ship in harbor; NY arms below, Penn right. No imprint. **VG,** small piece off top, small fold splits. ***($150-Up)***

Located at 85 Liberty Street (the present World Trade Center is on Liberty Street as well as three other major streets). The firm engraved a variety of items, but it is difficult to say whether this relates to Peter Maverick. This perhaps is a play on his well known name, for he certainly would have imprinted the note.

Rare Elephant Vignette

1380 *New York*. Oriental Bank. **$5.** (NY-1855, G-8). The Haxby Plate Note. **Proof** on card. **Unc.** Small and not readily seen slash cancellations in the signature blocks. **(Photo)** ***($400-Up)***

Rarely seen Elephant vignette at the left. This vignette we can't recall seeing anywhere and was probably produced for a foreign note or security initially.

Your Collection Could Be Here !

1381 **Eastman Business College Bank Scaricites.** [3] *($200-Up)*
1) Eastman College Bank of Eastman's National College. **$1.** (H&MS-1900-1). **Fine,** small burn hole. 2) *Poughkeepsie New York.* The new York Bank. **$10.** (H&MS-2280-10.a). **Unc.** 3) Ill.: *Poughkeepsie/Chicago.* First National Bank. **$2.** (H&MS-IL-550-2). **EF.**

1382 Bank of Salina. **$2.** Aa. (NY-2490, G-26e). Unlisted. Gavit, Albany imprint in addition to RWH and ABC. 1860. **VG,** faint foxing. *($150-Up)*

The RWH name is spelled out, it is not in monogram.

1383 **New York Proofs on Original Card from the ABN Sales.** [3] *($300-Up)*
1) Bank of Canandiagua. **$2.** (NY-530, G-4 red "TWO"'). **Unc.,** POC, light foxing upper left. 2) *New York.* Nassau Bank. **$1.** (NY-1780, G-2 **SENC**). **Unc.,** POC, foxing spot. 3) Same. **$5.** (G-8 **SENC**). **Unc.,** POC, foxing spots at the left of the note. All **Proofs on** card, all stamped by the ABN, but obviously no bleed through.

A Collection of New York Proof Notes

The following selection of New York proofs is the largest offering since the ABN Archive sale several years back. Many of these issuers were not present in the archive sale and are the first we have offered. Many of them are SENC in Haxby, and these are their first published illustrations. Notes contained here pedigree from the Ralph Goldstone holdings, the Gnevrekian sale (NASCA, 1977) and other early obsolete currency auctions.

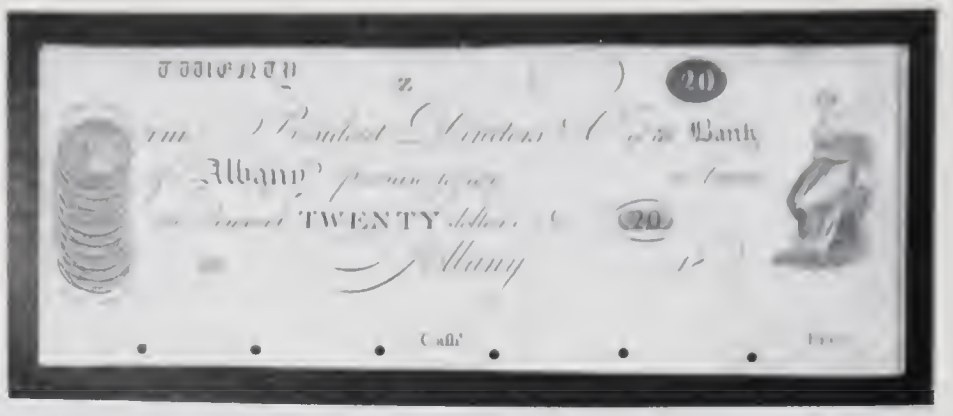
1384 *Albany.* Bank of Albany. **$2.** C. (NY-30, G-40, **SENC**). **Proof,** on card. **Unc,** rectangular cut outs in the two signature blocks. One of these is torn through to the edge, taped on the back. *($150-Up)*

Note the 180- date, the 1805 silver dollars at the left (there were none in fact) and the fact that the note is payable to Stephen Van Rensselaer, the lord of the manor not only across the Hudson River from Albany, but also of the county which included Albany.

1385 *Albany.* Bank of Albany. **$2.** (NY-30, unlisted). **Proof mockup** on card. Two US type coins, left; Ceres, left, bank building in red, stripped in by cutting off the right end and inserting the vignette; city arms, center. Note the beaver which has cut down a tree and the motto "Assiduity". **Unc,** POC, border lines missing top and bottom at the left. **(Photo)** *($200-Up)*

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



1386 *Albany.* Bank of Albany. **$20.** Z. (NY-30, G-92, **SENC**). **Proof, mockup.** Ten 1799 and 1800 silver dollars at the left; Ceres in red, right. **AU,** a fold along the right edge, POC. **(Photo)** *($200-Up)*

The right vignette and "Prest" are in red. The right end of the note has been cut off and the red items inserted into the note and glued to the card of the old note in lieu of the piece cut off.

1387 *Albany.* Commercial Bank. **$5.** I. (NY-60, G-18). **Proof,** on card. **Unc,** POC. *($150-Up)*

1388 *Albany.* Mechanics and Farmers Bank. **$5.** B. (NY-75, unlisted). **Proof,** on card. **Unc,** POC. **(Photo)** *($200-Up)*

This is a DB note, part of a series of 1840's and 1850's notes not mentioned by Haxby.

1389 *Buffalo.* Bank of Buffalo. **$5.** B. (NY-369, G-14). **Proof** on card. **Unc,** small holes cut into the signature blocks. *($150-Up)*

The note can be dated with some certainty from the "New York Bank Fund" inscription at the top which refers to the legislative act insuring bank notes and deposits after 1831.

1390 *Catskill.* The Catskill Bank. **$1.** A. (NY-590, unlisted). MDF. **Proof,** on card. **Unc. (Photo)** *($150-Up)*

Prepared prior to the end of 1823 and part of a series of notes not even mentioned in Haxby. However, from the serial letter of the next note, we may infer that the sheet ran $1A, $1B, $1C, $2D.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

1391 *Catskill*. The Catskill Bank. **$2.** D. (NY-590, unlisted). MDF. **Proof,** on card. **Unc,** aging, soiling lower right corner. ***($150-Up)***

Mounted on thick laid paper.

1392 *Cherry Valley*. Central Bank. **$1.** B. (NY-625, G-32). **Proof,** on card. **Unc,** POC, light scuff marks on the back. ***($150-Up)***

One of the emergency low denomination notes issued in the early 1840's and redeemable by the Safety Fund, as are the two succeeding bills.

1393 *Cherry Valley*. Central Bank. **$2.** A. (NY-625, G-36). **Proof,** on card. **Unc,** POC, light scuff marks on the back. **(Photo)** ***($175-Up)***

1394 *Cherry Valley*. Central Bank. **$3.** A. (NY-625, G-40, **SENC**). **Proof,** on card. **Unc,** POC, light soiling on the back. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

1395 *Cherry Valley*. Central Bank. **$5.** C. (NY-625, G-33, **SENC**). **Proof,** on card. **Unc,** POC, moderate aging. **(Photo)** ***($175-Up)***

Issued under the Safety Fund guarantee apparently with three 5's and a 10 on the sheet. Obviously very few notes from this emergency issue have survived to judge by the number of SENC labels attached to them.

1396 *Cherry Valley*. Central Bank. **$10.** A. (NY-625, G-48, **SENC**). **Proof,** on card. **Unc,** POC, lightly aged. **(Photo)** ***($175-Up)***

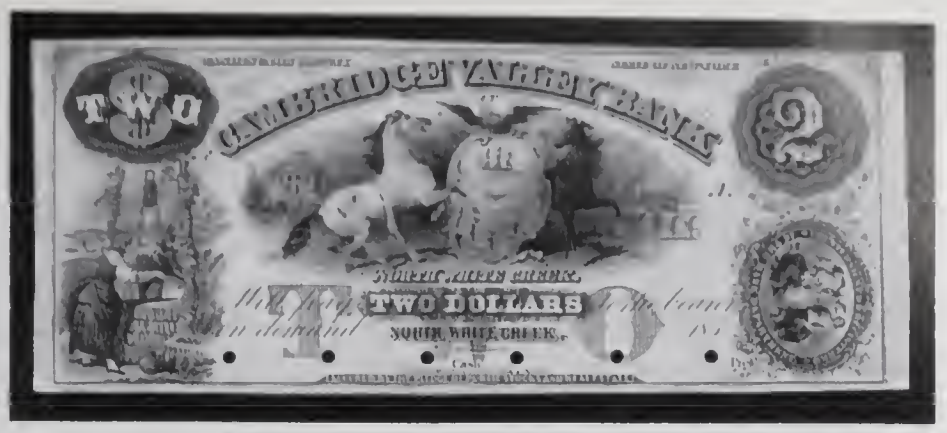
1397 *Kingston*. State of New York Bank. **$2.** (NY-1165, G-4, **SENC**). **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, one punch hole's paper has not fallen out and there is paper wrinkling, especially at the bottom. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

1398 *Lyons*. P.R. Westfalls Bank. **$2.** (NY-1300, G-4). **Proof,** on india paper only. **AU,** right of center fold, POC, two back hinges. **(Photo)** ***($250-Up)***

Ex lot 1719 of the April 30, 1979 NASCA Sale.

1399 *Newburgh*. Highland Bank. **$5.** (NY-1980, G-8, **SENC**). **Proof,** on india paper only. **EF,** POC, a fold, handling on both ends, a foxing spot around the right punch hole. **(Photo)** ***($250-Up)***

Note the scene of the Hudson highlands from the Newburgh wharf at the center.



1400 *North White Creek*. Cambridge Valley Bank. **$2.** (NY-2030, G-4, **SENC**). Red overprint, DW. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, top edge wrinkling and top corner foxing spots. **(Photo)** ***($250-Up)***

Note the anomalous Pennsylvania arms at the center. This note should probably be numbered G-4a, as the G-4 note is a proof without a tint, and the DW imprint is the transition to the ABN imprint of the post 1858 period. An example of this note did appear in the ABN sale, lot 1288 in 1990, but this note does not come from that sale.

Unusual $4 Denomination

1401 *Ogdensburgh*. Ogdensburgh Bank. **$4.** D. (NY-2065, G-8, **SENC**). **Proof,** on card. **Unc,** POC, foxing all over the back. **(Photo)** ***($350-Up)***

A **Rare** denomination among the New York banks.

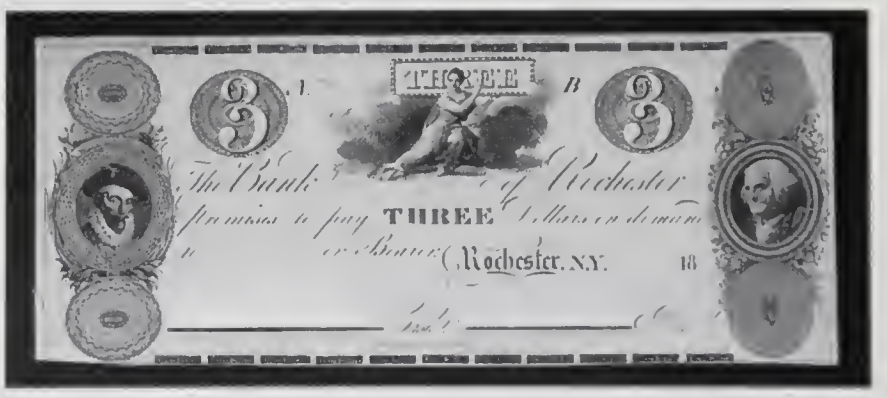
1402 *Ponghkeepsie*. Farmers and Manufacturers' Bank. **$50.** (NY-2280, G-14, **SENC**). **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** various mishandling traces, with foxing spots top left. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

For additional Obsolete Currency, please see lots 5060-5427 (starting on page 63) of our Mail Bid Only Sale #149.

1403 *Rochester*. Bank of Monroe. **$1.** (NY-2370, G-4, **SENC**). **Proof,** on card. **Unc,** POC, back soiling. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

1404 *Rochester*. The Bank of Monroe. **$2.** A. (NY-2370, G-8). **Proof,** on card. **Unc,** POC, uneven margins. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

1405 *Rochester*. The Bank of Monroe. **$5.** (NY-2370, G-14, **SENC**). **Proof,** on card. **Unc,** POC, slight darkening. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***



1406 *Rochester*. Bank of Rochester. **$3.** B. (NY-2390, G-6, **SENC**). FDU. **Proof,** on card. **AU,** a corner fold, a small cut out in both signature blocks. The left bottom border is trimmed. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lot in this Sale.

1407 *Salina*. The Bank of Salina. **$10.** (NY-2490, G-10, **SENC**). RWH, NY. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, petty handling traces. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

1408 *Saratoga Springs*. Citizens Bank. **$5.** (NY-2500, G-6, **SENC**). WHHW. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, some wrinkling. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

1409 *Saratoga Springs*. Commercial Bank. **$2.** (NY-2505, G-4b, **SENC**). June 2, 1856, WHW. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, wrinkling, a small piece put back on the right edge. ***($150-Up)***

We have seen many a counterfeit of this note; this is the first we have seen of a note from the original plate.

1410 *Saratoga Springs*. Commercial Bank. **$5.** (NY-2505, G-6, **SENC**). June 2, 1856, WHW. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, a piece put back onto the right center edge. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

1411 *Saratoga Springs*. Commercial Bank. **$10.** A. (NY-2505, G-8, **SENC**). June 2, 1856. WHW. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, edge wrinkling. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

1412 *Saratoga Springs*. Commercial Bank. **$20.** A. (NY-2505, G-10, **SENC**). June 2, 1856, WHW. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, some wrinkling. **(Photo)** ***($225-Up)***

1413 *Saratoga Springs*. Bank of Saratoga Springs. **$100.** Unlisted Bank. 1850's. WHHW. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** bottom edge wrinkling. **(Photo)** ***($350-Up)***

1414 *Schenectady*. Schenectady Bank. **$3.** (NY-2545, G-6, **SENC**). 1840's. RC/RWH. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, light foxing at the right top. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

Note the right vignette which was drawn and engraved by F. Rawdon, but was originally done by Miss H. B. Mumford, Inv't. In this case, this all purpose Indian vignette is labeled "Schenda".

1415 *Schenectady*. Schenectady Bank. **$5.** B. (NY-2545, G-8, **SENC**). **Proof,** on india paper. **Unc,** POC, handling traces. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

Double Indian portrait as noted in the previous lot. Also a vignette which looks like the library and academical village of Mr. Jefferson at the University of Virginia in Charlottesville.

1416 *Schuylerville*. The Bank of Old Saratoga. **$1.** B. (NY-2555, G-2, **SENC**). WHW. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, wrinkling. **(Photo)** ***($175-Up)***

The vignette of the Indian family in a canoe was registered by WHHW in 1854 in the southern district of New York.

1417 *Schuylerville*. The Bank of Old Saratoga. **$2.** (NY-2555, G-4, **SENC**). WHW. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, a top edge tear and another tear in the right punch hole, both closed. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

1418 *Schuylerville*. The Bank of Old Saratoga. **$5.** (NY-2555, G-6, **SENC**). WHW. **Proof,** india paper only. **Unc,** POC, plus a punch hole at the top, wrinkling.

The Croton River Bank
Will pay to bearer on demand
ONE DOLLAR
SOUTHEAST
SECURED BY PLEDGE OF PUBLIC STOCKS AND REAL ESTATE

1419 *Southeast*. Croton River Bank. **$1.** (NY-2600, G-2, **SENC**). WHW. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC. **(Photo)** ***($225-Up)***

1420 *Southeast*. Croton River Bank. **$2.** (NY-2600, G-4, **SENC**). WHW. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** wrinkling, a right **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

The man at the lower right is the author, Washington Irving.

1421 *Southeast*. Croton River Bank. **$5.** A. (NY-2600, G-10, **SENC**). WHW. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, wrinkling top and bottom. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

1422 *Southeast*. Croton River Bank. **$10.** A. (NY-2600, G-12, **SENC**). WHW. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, a small closed tear in the right side. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

1423 *Southeast*. Croton River Bank. **$10.** A. (NY-2600, G-14, **SENC**). WHW. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, corner hinge mounting remnants. **(Photo)** ***($225-Up)***

1424 *Syracuse*. Central City Bank. **$50.** Certificate of Deposit. 186-. Sage Sons & Co. Green and black. **Unc,** POC, five punch holes, wrinkled. **(Photo)** *($150-Up)*

Superb Salt Springs Bank Proofs

1425 *Syracuse*. Salt Springs Bank. **$1.** A. (NY-2650, G-2, **SENC**). WHHW. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC. **(Photo)** *($225-Up)*

1427 *Syracuse*. Salt Springs Bank. **$5.** (NY-2650, G-6, **SENC**). WHHW. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, two holes still filled, wrinkled at the bottom. **(Photo)** *($200-Up)*

1426 *Syracuse*. Salt Springs Bank. **$2.** (NY-2650, G-4, **SENC**). WHHW. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, wrinkling along the bottom. **(Photo)** *($250-Up)*

Unusual Indian salt making vignette, likely unique to this note. If one were to use their imagination, you might think the white man watching was going to end up in the pot!

1428 *Syracuse*. Salt Springs Bank. **$10.** A. (NY-2650, G-8). WHHW. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, wrinkling. **(Photo)** *($225-Up)*

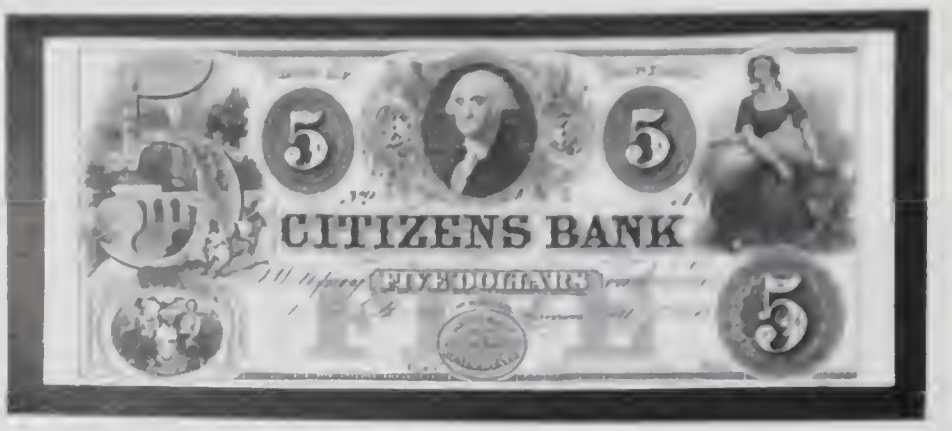
1429 *Syracuse*. Salt Springs Bank. **$20.** A. (NY-2650, G-10). **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC. **(Photo)** *($225-Up)*

All the Salt Springs Bank notes show unusual and interesting salt making or shipping scenes.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE !

1430 *Troy.* Troy City Bank. **$10.** B. (NY-2735, G-10, **SENC**). RC/RWH. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, small scattered, light foxing spots. **(Photo)** ***($175-Up)***

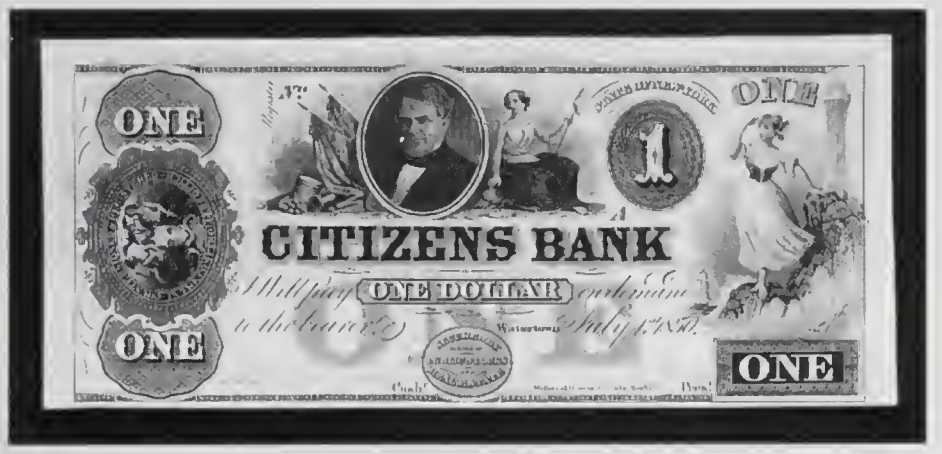
1431 *Utica.* Oneida County Bank. **$20.** A. (NY-2801, G-10, **SENC**). WHHW. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, mounting remnant in the top left corner. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***



1434 *Watertown.* Citizens Bank. **$5.** A. (NY-2850, G-6). **Proof,** on new card. **Unc,** POC, paper still in holes. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

1435 *Watertown.* Citizens Bank. **$10.** A. (NY-2850, G-10). **Proof,** on new card. **Unc,** POC, paper still in the holes. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

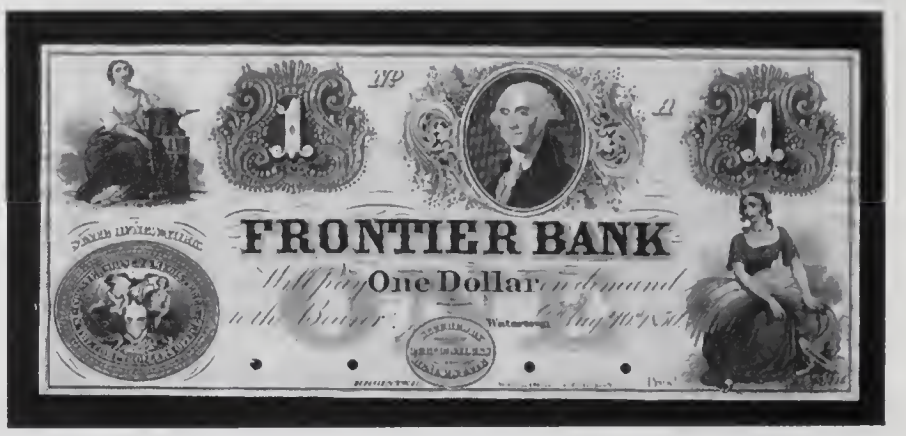
This note was lot 1103 in our Guevrekian sale; the preceding lot was lot 1102 in the same sale.



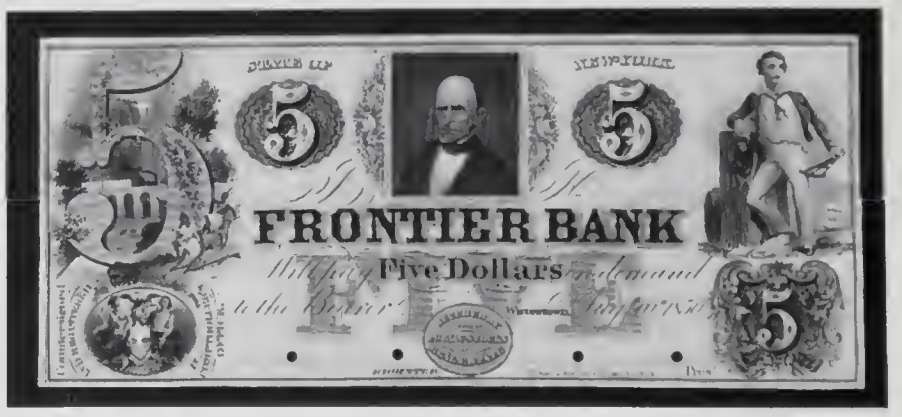
1432 *Watertown.* Citizens Bank. **$1.** A. (NY-2850, G-2). **Proof,** on new card. **Unc,** POC, three holes retain their paper. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

1433 *Watertown.* Citizens Bank. **$2.** A. (NY-2850, G-4). **Proof,** on new card. **Unc,** POC, all paper remains in the holes. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

This note is ex lot 1101, our NASCA Guevrekian sale of 1977; the preceding note was lot 1100 of that sale.



1436 *Watertown.* Frontier Bank. **$1.** A. (NY-2855, G-2, **SENC**). August 16, 1850, WHH. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, some wrinkling. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***



1437 *Watertown.* Frontier Bank. **$5.** A. (NY-2855, G-4, **SENC**). August 16, 1850, WHH. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc.,** POC, a very deft bottom tear repaired. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

1438 *Watertown.* Watertown Bank and Loan Company. **$2.** (NY-2980, G-4) **Proof,** on card. **Unc,** POC, back corner mounting remnants.
($150-Up)

Ex lot 1112, the Guevrekian Sale.

1439 *Westfield.* Merchants Bank. **$1.** (NY-2925, G-2, **SENC**). WHHW. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, one hole retains its paper. **(Photo)** *($200-Up)*

1440 *Westfield.* Merchants Bank. **$2.** (NY-2925, G-4, **SENC**). WHHW. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, wrinkling around the punch holes. **(Photo)** *($200-Up)*

1441 *Westfield.* Merchants Bank. **$5.** A. (NY-2925, G-6, **SENC**). WHHW. **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, press wrinkling. **(Photo)** *($200-Up)*

1442 *Whitehall.* Commercial Bank. **$10.** (NY-2945, G-10). **Proof,** on card. **Unc,** POC. india paper only. *($150-Up)*

Ex lot 1121, the Guevrekian sale of 1977.

North Carolina

1443 **North Carolina State Collection Group.** [50] *($350-Up)*

This group consists of notes 5¢ up to $50 with Criswell catalog numbers 5, 21, 22, 32, 32A-32K, 47, 48, 55, 88, 90, 91, 113, 114, 117, 118, 119, 120K, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 127A, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136A, 138, 139, 142, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 150A. Of these 15 or so are **Unc;** the rest grade **VG** to **EF.** An above average grouping, from a finely built old collection.

1444 **North Carolina 1861-2 Rarities.** [3] *($220-Up)*

1) **$50.** A. (Cr.74C). **Fine,** a large, dark stain in the top left corner; a light stain to the right of center. **Rare.** 2) **$20.** A. (Cr.77). Rare bill of exchange on the back. **F-VF.** 3) **$10.** B. (Cr.81). Only one number. **Fine, plus.**

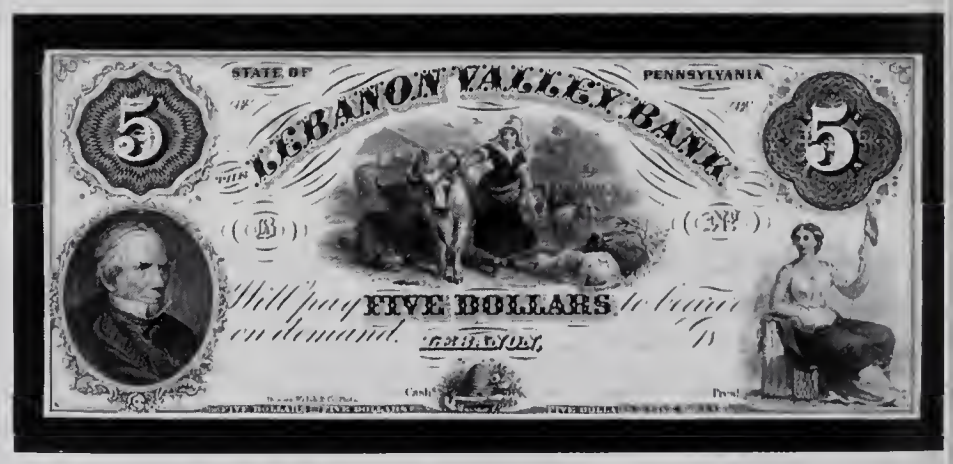
Ohio

1445 *Cleveland.* Forest City Bank. **$5.** (OH-165, G-12a). **Proof** on India paper by BC/BA. **Unc.,** POC, moderate ABN stamp bleed through. **(Photo)** *($150-Up)*

Unlisted College Note

1446 Mount Union College, First National College Bank. **$1000.** (H&MS-OH-860-Unlisted). Similar to the $500 listed. Very aged, **Fine,** soiling at the upper portion. *($200-Up)*

Pennsylvania

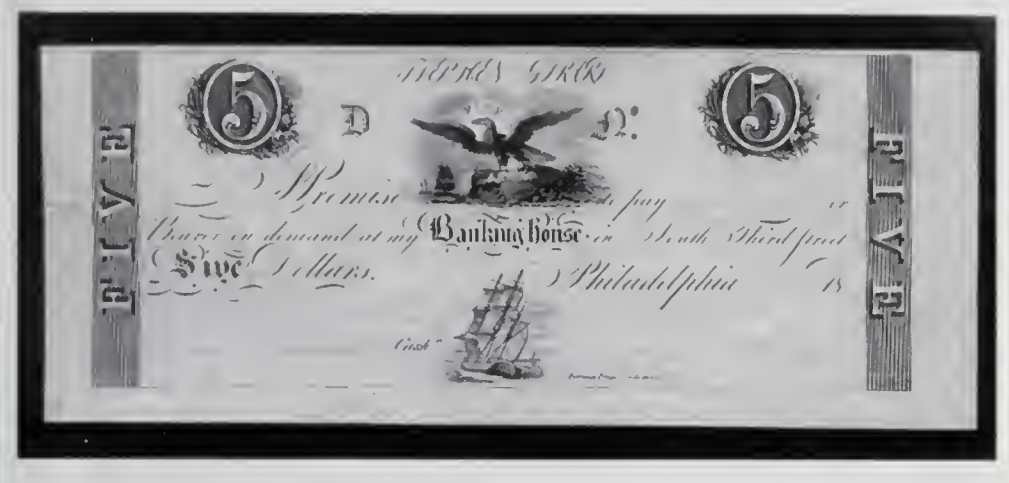


1447 *Lebanon.* Lebanon Valley Bank. **$5.** B. (PA235, G-6 **SENC**). **Proof** on India, new card. **Unc,** separating from the card. **(Photo)** *($225-Up)*

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lot in this Sale.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

1448 **Pennsylvania Obsolete Proof Notes.** [4] *($150-Up)*
1) Lewisburg Bank. **$5.** (G-6a). **Unc,** POC, torn and repaired on the right bottom edge with glassine tape. 2) Bank of Middletown. **$10.** (G-20a). "TEN" in red. **Unc,** POC, scattered foxing spots. 3) *Philadelphia.* Commonwealth Bank. **$10.** (G-10a). **Unc,** wrinkling, POC, major stain. Last three **Proofs** on India paper, stamped by the ABN. 4) *Pottsville.* Miners Bank. **$5.** E. (PA-575, G-12). **Proof,** on card. **Unc,** POC, aging, top left corner tip crudely restored. **Sold as is; No Returns.**



1449 *Philadelphia.* Stephen Girard, Banking House. **$5.** D. (Hoober-305-595). R-6. **Proof,** on card. **Unc,** two wrinkles, wide margins. **(Photo)** *($125-Up)*
Quite Rare, only the second we have seen.

1450 *Philadelphia.* Mechanics Bank. **$10.** B. (PA-445, G-58). **Proof** on India, separating from its card. **Unc,** wide side margins. **(Photo)** *($150-Up)*

1451 **Mechanics Bank of Pittsburgh Proofs by Draper, Welsh & Co.** [2] *($225-Up)*
1) **$5.** (PA-540, G-6 **SENC**). **Proof** on India, mounted on thick paper. Unusual boiler maker vignette at lower left. **Unc.,** trivial wrinkling. 2) **$10.** (G-10 **SENC**). **Proof** on India, mounted on thick paper. **Unc.,** upper left corner flaw. Rare imprint, few ABN archive proofs surfaced from the Draper, Welsh files.

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds, Autographs and Related Items. Send $15 for our next auction catalogue, or call 800-622-1880 today!

Superb Color Card Proofs from the Shamokin Bank

1452 Shamokin Bank. **$5.** (PA-1855, G-8). D. Superb fire red tint, striking color and vignette contrast. **Proof** on India, on original card. **Unc,** POC. Absolutely **Pristine** and the last example of this type from the single ABN sheet we are aware of. **(Photo)** *($300-Up)*
Lot 1752 from the ABN sale was the solitary four note sheet of these.

1453 Shamokin Bank. **$10.** C. (PA-610, G-10a). Full red tint. **Proof** on India, on card by DW. **Choice Unc,** POC. Absolutely **Flawless!** **(Photo)** *($350-Up)*

1454 Shamokin Bank. **$20.** (PA-610, G-12a). Red tint as last. **Proof** on India, on card. **Choice Unc,** POC. Another **Flawless** and **Rare Proof.** **(Photo)** *($350-Up)*
Lot 1753 from the ABN sale was a solitary sheet of $10-10-10-20; unique impression to that sale. When the hammer falls this will be a bargain, for it will be impossible to duplicate it for some time.

1455 **Borough of York 1837 Spanish Coin Vignetted Scrip.** [2] *($150-Up)*

1) **25¢.** 6/19/1843. (Hoober-468-40). **U. EF.** 2) Same issue. **50¢.** (468-43). **U. VF.** Fine pair!

Rhode Island

1456 North Providence Bank. **$1.** (RI-195, G-4a). **VG-Fine. (Photo)** *($200-Up)*

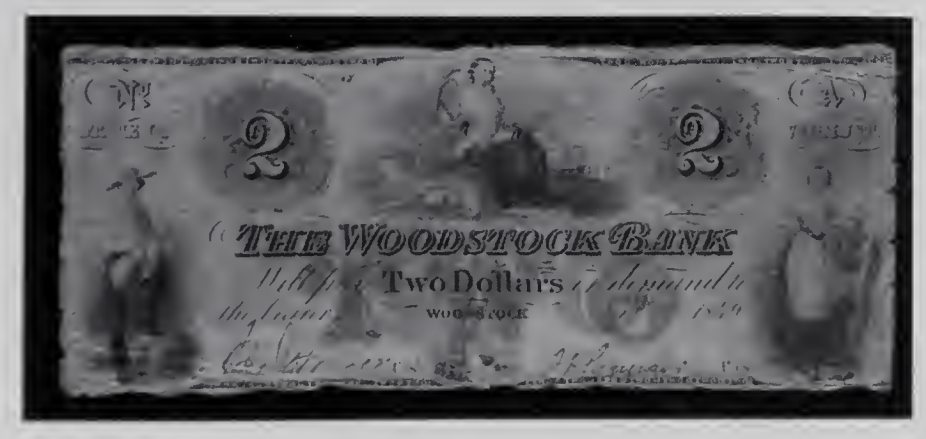
Texas

1457 **Austin County, Texas Notes, a Denomination Group.** [4] *($225-Up)*

1) *Belleville*. **50¢.** (M-1) **G-VG,** aged, completely silked. 2) **$1.** (M-2). On thin tissue paper. **Fine.** 3) **$2.** (M-3). **Fine.** 4) **$3.** (M-4). **Fine.** The last three well above average.

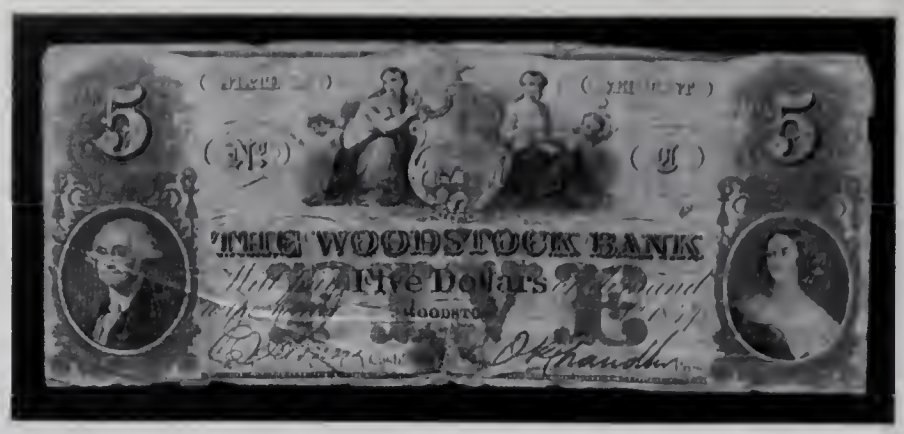
1458 *Harrisburg*. Briscoe, Harris & Co. **$3.** (Medlar-3). Much rarer than listed. **U. Fine,** soiling, wide margins except at the top. **(Photo)** *($250-Up)*

Vermont



1459 Woodstock Bank. **$2.** (VT-286, G-6, **SENC**). **Good-VG,** soiled, edge nicks. **(Photo)** *($200-Up)*

First we have handled.



1460 Woodstock Bank. **$5.** C. (VT-286, unlisted). **VG,** staining. **(Photo)** *($200-Up)*

Similar to G-16, but a woman, not Martha Washington at the right. It appears from the 1849 date that this form prevailed in the 1840's and that Martha's vignette was not substituted until the 1850's.

Virginia

1461 **Virginia State Treasury Notes.** [12] *($200-Up)*

Includes **$20, $5, $100, $50, $10** (3), **$5, $1** (3). (Cr.3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18). These notes grade **Fine, VG, F-VF, AU.** The rest are **Unc,** the Cr.13 and 15 with tape in the corners.

Unlisted Scrip Note

1462 *James River & Kanawha Canal*. Canal Packet Boat Accommodation Line. **$1.** April, 1854. Unlisted in Jones/Little field, similar to PR60-465. **EF,** erosion through the center signature, wide bottom border. [2] **(Photo)** *($250-Up)*

Includes an unissued cover with the left side counter vignette.

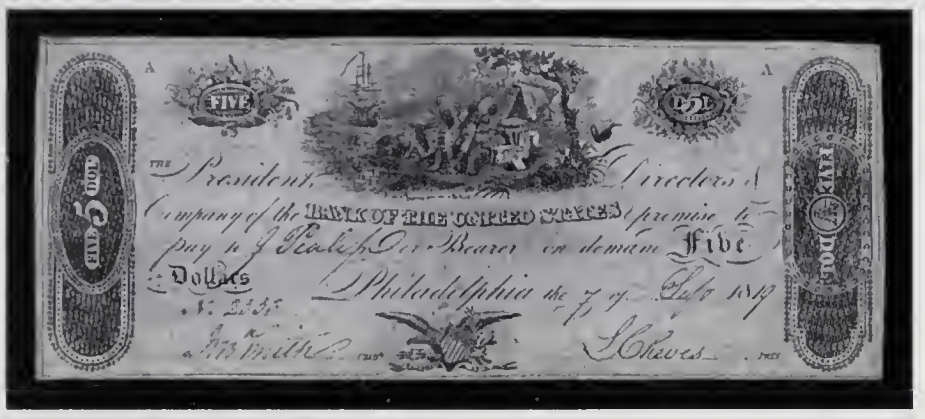
Wisconsin

1463 City Bank of Kanosha. **$1.** A. (WI-311, G-2). **Proof,** on card. **Unc,** POC, ABN stamp on the back. **(Photo)** *($375-Up)*

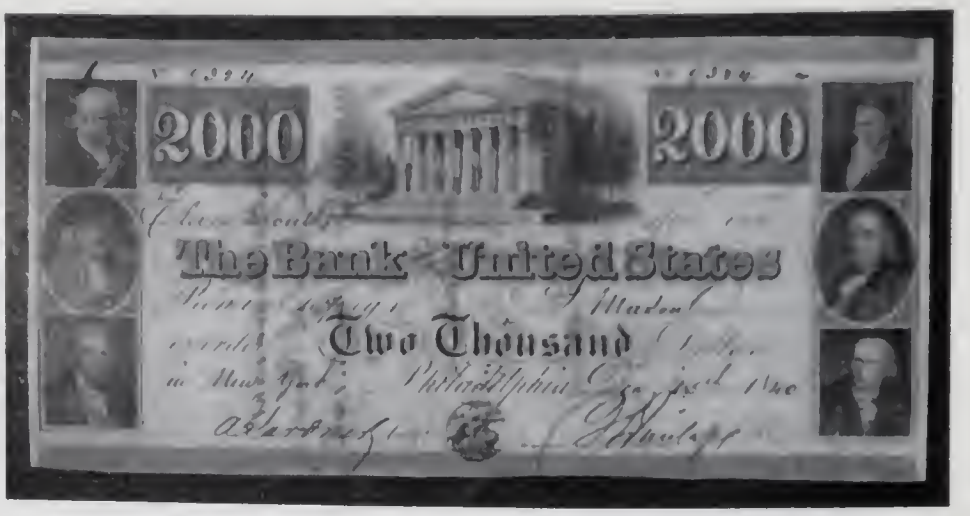
Five sheets, $1-1-2-3 were reported in the ABN sale, so that there were a total of ten pieces. This is the first publicly offered to our knowledge as a single note.

1464 *Waukesha.* Waukesha County Bank. **$1.** (WI-835, G-2). **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, slight wrinkling. **(Photo)** ***($750-Up)***

Bank of the United States



1465 *Philadelphia.* Bank of the United States. **$5.** 1819. (US-2, C-4). **AU,** handling, tiny ink mark. **Extremely High Grade! (Photo)** ***($250-Up)***



1466 *Philadelphia.* Bank of the United States. **$2000.** (US-3, G-102). No. 9324. **AU,** tiny burn hole, back ink endorsement bleed through. **(Photo)** ***($350-Up)***

Mixed Obsolete Note Groups

1467 **Southern State Treasury Notes.** [33] ***($200-Up)***

This group consists of Alabama **$1, 50¢** (2), **25¢** (3). **Fine, Unc** (3). **VG, Unc.** Georgia. **$5, $10, $1, 50¢, 25¢, $10, $5.** These grade **Unc, Unc,** tape on corner tips, **Fine** (5). North Carolina. **$2** (2), **$1** (3), **$50, $10** (2), **$5** (2), **$1, 5¢, 25¢.** All but two are **AU** or **Unc.** Virginia. **$50, $10, $5, $1** (3). **VF, Unc** (3), **VG** (2) .

1468 **Obsolete Banknotes with Slave Scenes.** [14] ***($200-Up)***

1) **AL.** *Eufaula.* Eastern Bank. **$5.** Green. **U. EF.** 2-4) State of Florida. **$5, $1, $10.** (Cr.14, 15, 32). **Fine-VF.** 5) *Savannah.* Bank of the State of Georgia. **$2.** 1861. **VG.** 6) *Savannah.* Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$100.** 1860. No.3. **VG+.** 7-8) *Savannah.* Timber Cutter's Bank. **$1, $2.** Red on black. **G-VG,** aged, second POC. 9) **MS.** *Decatur.* Real Estate Banking Co. **$10.** 1839. **Abt VF.** 10) **NC.** Bank of Lexington. **$5.** ABN. 1861. **VF, plus.** 11) **NC.** *Murphy.* Miners and Planters Bank. **$5.** 1861. ABN. **Fine.** 12) **SC.** *Charleston.* Farmers and Exchange Bank. **$5. VG.** 13) **SC.** Bank of Hamburg. **$5.** ABN. **VG,** stained. 14) **TN.** Bank of Chattanooga. **$3.** K&B. 1863. **Fine.** All with classic slavery scenes of the period. An excellent starter collection of this vignette type.

1469 **New England Notes Altered from the Thames Bank, IN.** [2] ***($125-Up)***

1) **CT:** Mystic Bank. **$5.** 1858. **Fine,** light aging at each end. 2) **VT:** *Castleton.* Mutual Bank. **$5.** 1860. **Fine+,** clean face and both attractive.

1470 **Northern Proof Notes From the ABN Sales.** A choice trio! [3] ***($275-Up)***

1) **CT:** Rockville Bank. **$5.** 185_. BBC/BC. **Choice Unc.,** POC, faint back foxing, the stamp is moderate. 2) **MA:** Provincetown Bank. **$100.** 12/1/54. BA/BC. **Choice Unc.,** POC, the stamp at the right a bit heavy. 3) **NY:** Canastota Bank. **$1.** 18__. BBC/BC. **Choice Unc.,** POC, light stamp bleed through at center. All black and white **Proofs** on India paper with the "Property of.." stamp in red.

R.M.SMYTHE

Future Auctions

Coins, Federal Currency

February 29, 1996
New York City

Autographs

March 21, 1996
New York City

Autographs

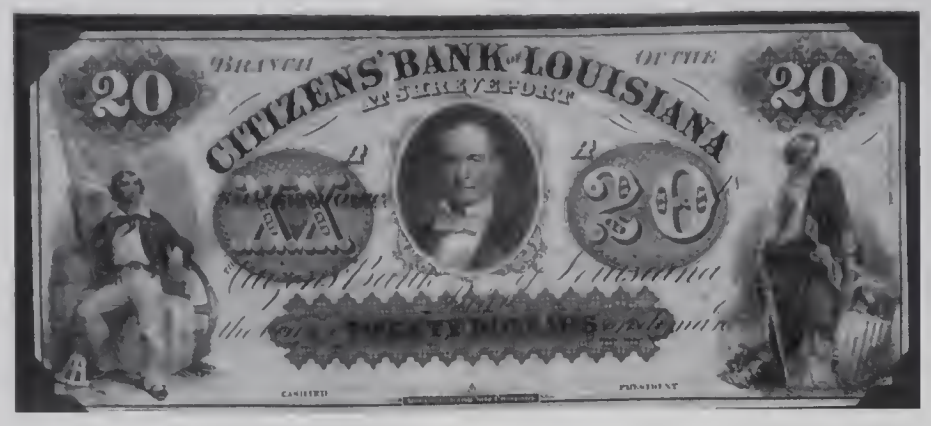
June, 1996
New York City

Currency, Stocks & Bonds

June 21, 1996
Memphis, Tennesse

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lot in this Sale.

Lovely Collection Group



1471 **George N. Malpass Collection of Bank Notes, Alternative Use of Bank Note Vignettes on Civil War Patriotic Envelopes or other Commercial Documents.** Together with some Bank Note Proof Vignette Cards. [143] **(Photo)** ***($1000-Up)***

This group consists of 143 items as follows: 45 common obsolete bank notes, 20 drafts or bills of exchange; 65 envelopes; one print; (Charles Carroll of Carrollton) and 9 proof banknote vignettes on card. The bank notes include available bills from all over the Union. There are two bond or share items, and the envelopes are mostly without imprint. Those that do have imprints include 18 Magnus pieces, 9 by E.K. Kimmel, and others. There is some duplication in the envelopes with variations. The Proof vignettes mostly relate to historical events or personages. There is a pre-War Postal Warrant, a letter from Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, with fancy letter head, etc. Collection has been loose mounted on 8 by 11 pages, for easy display. The lot is accompanied by a complete inventory, which can be furnished on request. The collection has passed intact from Mr. Malpass to the present consignor and **Must be seen to be fully appreciated.**

Engraver Sample Sheets

1472 **Fairman, Draper Underwood & Co. Engraver Sample Sheet.**
($300-Up)

Medium size sheet, 34cm by 42cm, **Proof** on thick India paper. Includes specimen forgeries note at top, large title, sixteen vignettes, eighteen ends, 22 counters and an ornate border. Well above average condition, **VF+**, several folds, and only bare hints of foxing. Superior to the DUBS sheet we sold at Memphis for $354.00.

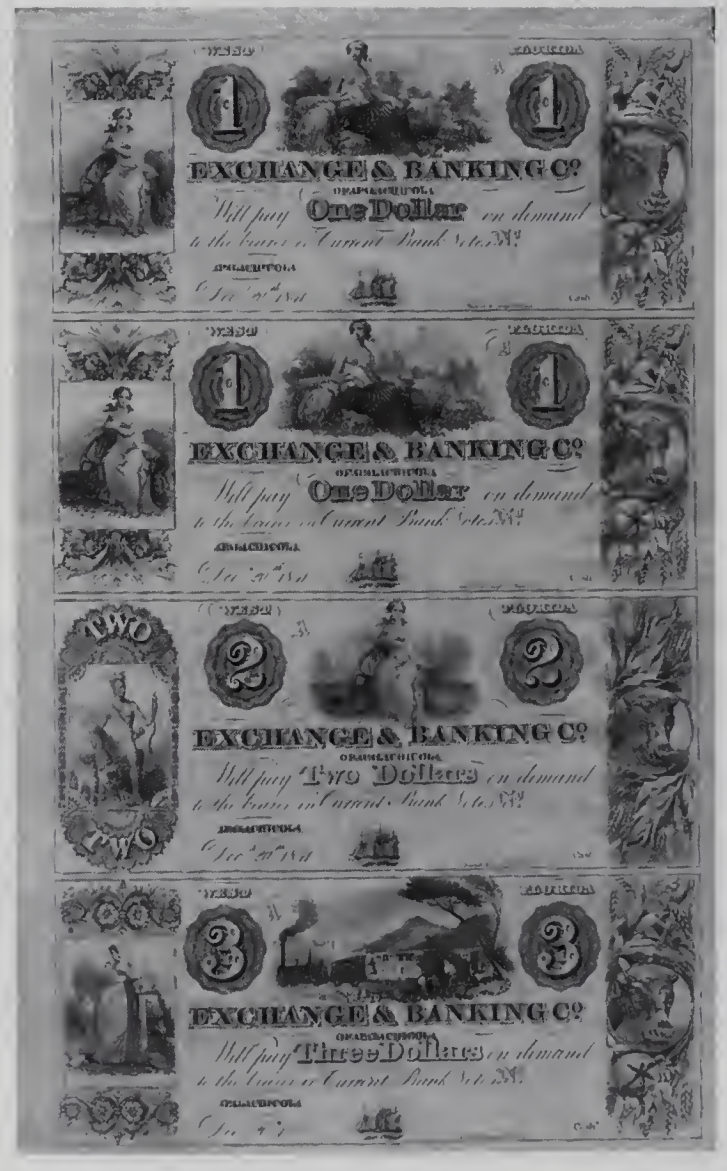
1473 **Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson Engravers Sample Note.** **(Photo)** ***($250-Up)***

Large format plate page, 19.5cm by 11.25cm, black and white only. Woman with eagle and Washington medallion center; Indian Princess lower right, and Indian Prince lower left. Dated 7/4/1851. **Unc.,** aging, a short tear in the wide right margin. These notes produced for insertion in certain books.

Obsolete Sheets

1474 **CT:** Stonington Bank. **$3-3-4-50.** RWH. (CT-415, Sheet X-3, G-24, 30, 56). **VF,** some upper right heavy foxing. **Rare** as a full uncut (the $50 is generally missing). ***($200-Up)***

1475 **CT:** Stonington Bank. **$1-1-2-3.** Full red tinted sheets by DW with the Whaling note. Unissued and **Pristine.** [2] ***($250-Up)***


EXCHANGE & BANKING Co
Will pay One Dollar on demand
EXCHANGE & BANKING Co
Will pay One Dollar on demand
TWO
EXCHANGE & BANKING Co
Will pay Two Dollars on demand
EXCHANGE & BANKING Co
Will pay Three Dollars on demand

1476 **FL:** *Apalachicola.* Exchange and Banking Company. **$1-1-2-3.** 12/20/1841. Durand. (FL-10, G-2, 4, 6). **Unc.,** light aging, rough wide deckle edges. **(Photo)** ***($450-Up)***

MARYLAND STATE COLONIZATION SOCIETY.
Baltimore, November, 1837.
5
FIVE
FIVE CENTS.
This note will be received for
FIVE CENTS at the Government Store in Harper
Maryland in Liberia, Africa, in payment for goods.
10
TEN
TEN CENTS
This note will be received for
TEN CENTS at the Government Store in Harper
Maryland in Liberia, Africa, in payment for goods.
25
TWENTY-FIVE
TWENTY-FIVE CENTS
This note will be received for
TWENTY-FIVE CENTS, at the Government Store in Harper,
Maryland in Liberia, Africa, in payment for goods.

1477 **MD:** *Baltimore.* Maryland State Colonization Society. **5¢-10¢-25¢ Uncut Sheet.** 11/1837. Reprinted issue from the 1880's. Red paper, light brown overprints. **EF+,** vertical fold, other off center folds and handling. **(Photo)** *($650-Up)*

MARYLAND STATE COLONIZATION SOCIETY.
Baltimore, Nov. 1837.
50
FIFTY
FIFTY CENTS.
This will be received
for FIFTY CENTS at the Government Store, in Harper
Maryland in Liberia, Africa, in payment for goods.
MARYLAND STATE COLONIZATION SOCIETY.
Baltimore, November, 1837.
1
ONE
ONE DOLLAR.
This note will be received for
ONE DOLLAR at the Government Store, in Harper
Maryland in Liberia, Africa, in payment for goods

1478 **MD:** *Baltimore.* Maryland State Colonization Society. **50¢-$1 Uncut Sheet.** 11/1837. Reprinted issue from the 1880's. Red paper, light brown overprints. **AU,** vertical center fold, handling. **(Photo)** *($450-Up)*

Although this is the reprinted issue from the 1880's, these are still rare and quite historical. The anti-slavery movement in the United States took several forms. One was this early "Back to Africa" movement initiated by whites with the aim of establishing Liberia on the West African coast as a Black State with Monrovia as its capitol. The other organization was the American Colonization Society, whose notes are significantly rarer, also to be based in Monrovia. Later in the 20th Century Marcus Garvey, a Jamaican by birth, initiated a legitimate black "Back to Africa" movement and became quite an influence in Northern American black communities. He was even able to sell stock in a few black held companies to complete this goal.

1479 **NJ:** Peoples Bank of Paterson **$6-7-8-9.** 1830's. CDBL. Unissued **Choice Unc.,** deckle edge and small pencil notation in the lower right corner. Getting tough! *($225-Up)*

1480 **NC: Bank of Washington $50-100 Sheet Varieties.** [2] *($300-Up)* 1) **$50-$100.** Black and white only, 1861. All signed and issued **EF,** off center fold, rough wide bottom margin. 2) Same, green overprints. Unsigned and not issued. **AU,** due to handling, a heavy foxing area in the wide top border, hints of foxing elsewhere and not affecting the notes. Both finely engraved by Danforth, Wright (ABN).

1481 **OH:** *Fulton.* Treasurer of the Orphan's Institute. **$1-1-1-3.** (OH-220, G-2, 6). Unusual and **Rare Sheet.** Unissued, **Fine,** many folds, some thin areas and splits, overall decent and the first of this issue in uncut form we have seen. *($200-Up)*

1482 **PA:** *Hulme Ville.* Farmers Bank of Bucks County. **$3-2-1-1.** 181_. No imprint. (PA-185, G-6, 4, 2). Typeset, ends and small counters only. Reddish silk fiber paper. **AU.** *($300-Up)*

Double Sided Sheet

1483 **SC:** Bank of the State of South Carolina. **5¢** (4), **10¢** (4), **20¢** (4) **Uncut Sheet.** Arranged 4 by 3. July 1, 1861. (SC-45, G-80, G-86, G-94). All notes signed. **EF,** horizontal fold, chip off the wide bottom left corner. *($300-Up)*

A Rare Uncut Item, and a double sheet. The back (or the face depending on where you are from) Chatahoochie RR & banking Company drafts by RWH, with full stubs. Obviously, unissued.

1484 **VT:** Bank of Bennington. **$3-4-6-7.** 1830's. RWH. Unusual alignment. Unissued. **AU,** some wrinkling. *($225-Up)*

1485 **VT: Bank of Bennington Sheet Pair.** [2] *($325-Up)* 1) **$3-4-6-7.** 1830's. RWH. Unissued. **AU,** some wrinkling. 2) **$50-100.** Same issue. **AU,** wrinkling. Also, getting tough to find. Both unissued as usual.

We Research Old Stocks & Bonds To Determine Their Value As Securities

Our firm will evaluate Inactive, Closely Held, Obsolete and Extinct securities for estate or gift tax purposes, establishment of income tax losses, settlement of estates, and private transactions. Our activities as appraisers have been carried on without interruption since 1880, and we are recognized throughout the country as authorities. If you wish us to make an investigation, forward a copy of the face of the certificate, or send the exact name of the company, state of incorporation and the date of the certificate, together with your check. Our fee is $75 for each U.S. or foreign company. Please be sure to include a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Full Color Proof Sheet

1486 **VT:** *Brattleboro.* Windham County Bank. **$1-3-5-10.** (VT-40, Sheet X-1; G-2a, 6a, 8a, 10a). Full red tinted **Proof Sheet** on India paper, on original card. **Pristine,** but loose from the card. Number "33" at upper right corner of the card. **(Photo)** ***($900-Up)***

From Lot 1944 at the original ABN sale in 1990. Very few card proof sheets in full color have been offered publicly on the market the past few years.

1487 **VA.** *Richmond.* Farmers Bank of Virginia. **$10-10-10-10.** A-D. (VA-175, G-28). **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** torn at the bottom with a tear into the bottom note. ***($240-Up)***

1488 **WI:** *Green Bay.* Bank of Wisconsin. **$1-1-2-3.** 1830's. RWH. Beautifully engraved and getting to tough to find as an uucut sheet. **About Uncirculated,** heavy handling. ***($240-Up)***

Mixed Obsolete Sheet Groups

1489 **Obsolete Color Tint Sheets, a Nice Starter Collection.** [4] ***($350-Up)***

1) **AL:** *Eufaula.* Eastern Bank of Alabama. **$10-10-10-20.** 1860's. ABN. **AU,** except for a tear in the "C" $10 note. 2) **CT:** Stonington Bank. **$1-1-2-3.** Red tint by DW. Whaling vignette. **Choice Unc.** 3) **MI:** *Detroit.* State Bank of Michigan. **$1-2-3-5.** Red Lymen's protector by ABN. **EF,** off center folds. 4) **VT:** *Brattleboro.* Windham County Bank. **$1-3-5-10.** Red tint by DW. **AU,** horizontal off-gutter fold. All Unissued. A lovely group of superb obsolete sheets. They seem to dry up in supply more and more every year!

1490 **Northern Odd Denomination Bank Note Sheets.** [2] ***($400-Up)***

1) **NJ:** Peoples Bank of Paterson. **$6-7-8-9.** 1830's. CDBE. **AU.** 2) **VT:** Bank of Bennington. **$3-4-6-7.** 1830's. RWH. **EF+,** some wrinkling. Both unissued.

1491 **Northern Sheets and Uncut Strips.** [3] ***($250-Up)***

1) **CT:** *New Haven.* Mechanic Bank. **$50-100.** 18__. Durand & Wright. Classical vignettes. Unissued. **AU,** part of next upper note shows in wide border. 2) **IN:** *La Porte.* La Porte & Plymouth Plank Road Company. **$1-1-2-3.** 1850's. Light brown all tinted sheet by DW. **Unc.,** blue stamp endorsements at the right of each note. 3) **NY:** Morgan & Co., per the Brooklyn Bank. **3¢ Uncut Strip of Six.** 11/1/62. Red overprint. **VF,** several folds, wide top border. Probably cut from a large sheet, several impressions wide. First we have seen as an uncut, unusual.

1492 **Southern Obsolete Sheets, a Scarce Pair.** [2] ***($250-Up)***

1) State of Missouri. **$1-1-1-3.** 186_. Defence Bonds. Red overprints. Unissued. **AU,** trimmed down to borders, corner nip on the $3. Getting scarce as singles, very tough uncut. 2) **TX:** *Columbia.* Commercial & Agricultural Bank of Texas. **$1-1-1-1.** 18__. DTL. Daniel Boone vignette and also denominated in Pesos. **AU,** one trivial handling fold and **Not Aged!**

1493 **Northern Sheets, an Attractive Starter Collection.** [10] ***($275-Up)***

CT: 1) Bank of New England. **$1-1-2-5.** Green. **VF. ME:** 2) Searsport Bank. **$1-2-3-5.** Red op. **About VF. MD:** 3) Hagerstown Bank. **$20-20.** UBSH. **NH:** 4) Farmington Bank. **$2-1.** RWHE. **NJ:** 5) *Newton.* Sussex Bank. **$1-1-1-2.** BBC/BC. **OH:** 6) Franklin Silk Co. **$5-5-5-10. RI:** 7) *Newport.* New England Commercial Bank. **$1-1-2-3.** Green. **VT:** 8) *Woodstock.* Vermont State Bank. **$1-1-2 Strip.** Perkins. **AU.** Also Hungarian Fund Egy and Ket sheets, one postmarked with Kossuth stamps. All unissued and **Unc.,** unless noted.

1494 **Midwestern Sheet Collection, Classical Group including Scarcities.** [6] ***($450-Up)***

IL: 1) *Lockport.* Ilinois & Michigan Canal Fund, State Bank of Illinois. **$10-10-20-50.** RWH. **AU,** stained upper right corner. **IN:** 2) *Connersville.* Savings Bank of Indiana. **$1-3.** RWHE. Coin notes, ornate blue backs. **EF,** gutter fold. Seldom seen these days. **MI:** 3) Bank of Manchester. **$2-3-5-10.** 1837. RWH. Partially issued, **VF,** aging. Also seldom seen uncut. **MN:** 4) *St. Paul.* Dayton Bank. **$1-1-2-5.** DW. **VF,** a few off center tears. Would frame beautifully. **NE:** 5) Bank of Florence. **$1-2-3-5.** Red op. Nice **Unc. WI:** 6) Bank of Watertown. **$1-2-3-5.** TCC, red op. **AU.** All unissued, unless noted.

1495 **Obsolete Sheet Group.** [4] ***($225-Up)***

1) **IN.** *La Porte.* La Porte and Plymouth Plank Road Co. **$1-1-2-3.** (WVS386-1,3,5). **Unc.** 2) **IL.** *Springfield.* Internal Improvement Office. **$1-2-5-10.** 1840. Woodruff, Hammond. **Unc,** mottled light aging, one corner tip nipped. 3) **NJ.** *Newton.* Sussex Bank. **$1-1-1-2.** (NJ-390, G-10a, 20a). **Unc,** wrinkling. 4) **VA.** *Winchester.* Private scrip per the Farmers' Bank of Virginia. **12-1/2¢-12-1/2-6-1/4¢ $1-50¢-25¢.** (PW-70, 12,10,18,16,14). **Unc,** wrinkling.

1496 **Southern Sheets and Uncut Items.** [9] ***($300-Up)***

1) State of Arkansas. **$10-10 Uncut Pair.** Blue paper. (Cr. 56). Issued. **VF,** long tear in the bottom. **GA:** 2) Bank of Augusta. **$1-1-1-2.** DB. **VF,** side splits. **LA:** 3) *New Orleans.* Citizen's Bank. **$5-5-5-5.** ABN. Green. **AU.** Chip off wide border. 4) Same. **$20-20-20-20.** RWHE. Gr/or back. **AU.** 5) State of Mississippi. **$1-2-3-5.** 9/1/70 Green notes. **VF,** all large POC. 6) State of South Carolina. **$10-10-10-10.** 3/2/72. **AU.** 7) *Charleston.* Bank of the State. **5¢, 10¢, 15¢, 25¢, 50¢,** eighteen subject sheet. Issued. Gutter fold, **AU. TX:** 8) *Brenham.* Washington County Scrip. **$3-2-1-50¢.** Green and orange op. Wide stub, **AU.** 9) **CSA Chemicograph Set.** In envelope, six pieces as issued by Chase.

End of Public Session I

Consign Now to the Official Memphis IPMS Sale and Realize the Highest Prices for Your Important Currency & Certificates

June 21, 1996 — Memphis, Tennessee

We are proud to have been selected as an OFFICIAL Auctioneer for the June 21, 1996 International Memphis Paper Money Show in Memphis. Already consigned are many rarities, including a CSA "Princess" counterfeit, a choice genuine "Princess", choice Federal Type notes, and much much more. Your Rare Currency and Stocks & Bonds will be in front of the most important audience of paper money and certificate collectors and dealers this year. Call Diana Herzog, Stephen Goldsmith, Douglas Ball or Bruce Hagen today at 800-622-1880 (in New York 1-212-943-1880, FAX 1-212-908-4047)

Consignments Accepted Until May 7, 1996

We Would Like to Thank All Who Consigned and Bid in our Public Auction in Chicago.

Please turn to the next page for our Mail Bid Only Section, Closing Friday, March 1, 1996 at 12:00 Noon

Bids for Lots 5001-5780, must be in our hands no later than 12:00 Noon next Friday

Please see our separate Auction Catalogue for our February 29, 1996 New York Sale #149 featuring Federal Currency, National Bank Notes and Coins as well as additional Mail Bid Only lots.

How To Get the Best Results When Bidding in a Mail Bid Sale

Bidding in mail bid auctions can sometimes be a real challenge, but mail bid auctions are real opportunities for collectors to acquire items that may be hard to obtain any other way. Experience has taught us ways to minimize frustrations, and maximize results, and we would like to share some of those ideas with you. Here are the questions we are asked most often and some of the suggestions we have made to bidders. We think they will save you time, money and help you win lots you might otherwise miss.

"I can't come to your office to view lots, but I want to know more about a particular lot before I bid on it."

Lots are available at the times and places posted in the front of the catalogue. We often bring lots to conventions, and there is no better way to learn about numismatics than to attend a convention, view auction lots, and talk to dealers and collectors. But if you can't be there, here is how we can help you get a better idea of what you are bidding on:

1) **Call us, and we will be happy to have one of our experts describe any lot you ask about.**
2) **We can arrange to copy most items and we will FAX or mail the copies to you at a nominal charge.**
3) **If you have established credit with us we may be able to ship lots to you for direct viewing.**

Please realize that requests for phone assistance, for copies or for shipping lots directly to you **must be arranged well in advance of the closing date of the sale.**

"I have a limited budget and although there are many items I would like to bid on, I am afraid of exceeding my budget."

There is an easy way to solve this problem. It is called **a "limit" bid sheet.** Let's look at an example. Mr. Smith collects Confederate notes and he sees that there are over thirty lots he would like to buy. His budget is $1,000, but the estimates on the thirty lots he likes adds up to well over $5,000. If he bids on all thirty he might win them all and exceed his budget. To be safe, he bids on only ten, and he wins only one lot for a $100. Mr. Smith is disappointed because he missed the chance to bid on all thirty lots. **He could have bid safely on all thirty lots and increased his chances of improving his collection by submitting a "limit" bid sheet.** Here is how it works.

Mr. Jones has the same collecting interests as Mr. Smith. He has the same $1,000 budget. Mr. Jones bids on **all thirty lots** he is interested in. He writes at the bottom of his bid sheet **"Please limit my total bids to $1,000."** Every time Mr. Jones wins a lot we keep track of his total spending. When the total reaches $1,000 we will stop applying his bids. We did what he would have done had he been at a live auction. We spent only what he budgeted for.

There is a special advantage to limit bidding in a mail bid sale - the bids can be listed in order of your preference. List the lots you want most first.

"I see that there are two similar lots in the sale. I want only one of them, not both of them."

This problem can be solved with an **"OR"** bid. Let's assume that Lot #101 and Lot #102 are identical. You wish to bid $200 on either one, but you don't want both. Write the following on your bid sheet and you can accomplish your goal:

"#101 OR #102 at $200"

If you win Lot #101 we will cancel your bid on #102.

"What if there are three similar lots and I only want one?"

"#101 OR #102 OR #103 at $200" will work perfectly.

"When I don't win a lot I often seem to loose it by just a few dollars. It almost looks as if someone knows what I am bidding and they bid a little more. What is going on?"

Every auction house has its own way of closing a mail bid sale. Some houses will tell bidders exactly how much the highest bid is at any given moment right up until the end of the sale. We feel this is unfair, because anyone who is able to get through by phone near the end of the sale can top anyone else. If auctions are closed in this manner clients who are "friends of the house" have a distinct advantage and can top other bidders at the end. Those who bid early are at a disadvantage. To eliminate this problem **we don't give out information on what the highest bid is.** We advise bidders to bid exactly as much as they are willing to spend on a lot, and where possible, if they win a lot we reduce their bids to an increment just above the next highest bidder (there are exceptions - please see the Terms of Sale).

We think this method is fair to everyone involved, but it does result in bidders sometimes losing lots by $1, or $5 at times. If Mr. Jones bids $100 on an item and Mr. Smith bids $101, we have no choice but to award the lot to Mr. Smith for $101.

"I bid $30 on a lot that was estimated at $100 and I didn't get the lot. Later, when I got the Prices Realized the lot was reported as unsold. Why didn't I get the lot?"

The Terms of Sale state that bids less than 50% of the estimate will not be accepted. As auctioneers, we have a responsibility to the consignors as well as the bidders. Any bid that is considered to be less than the "...regular market value..." of the item may be rejected by the auction house. Keep this in mind when making bids below the estimates given.

We hope these questions and answers have been helpful, and if you have any comments, suggestions, or further questions concerning R. M. Smythe auctions, please feel free to call us at 800-622-1880, or 212-943-1880.

Mail Bid Only Sale #149
Lots 5001 - 5780

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY & BONDS, CONTINENTAL & COLONIAL CURRENCY, LOTTERY TICKETS, OBSOLETE CURRENCY, STOCKS & BONDS, AND MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

SALE CLOSES: Friday, March 1, 1996 - 12:00 NOON

Lots will be available for viewing at our offices, CPMX show in Chicago (hours are stated in the front pages of this catalogue) and at The Hotel Dorset on February 29, 1996 from 10 A.M. - 4:30 P.M.

Continental & Colonial Currency

5001 **Continental.** November 29, 1775. **$8.** No.58641. **Unc,** somewhat faint signatures, complete borders. *($90-Up)*

5002 **Continental. February 17, 1776, Fugio Notes.** [3] *($60-Up)*
1) **$1/6.** B. **Abt Fine,** two worm holes. 2) **$1/3.** A. **VG,** soiled. 3) **$2/3.** B. **G-VG,** petty body holes and edge chinks.

5003 **Continental. September 26, 1778 Note Group.** [5] *($170-Up)*
1) **$5.** No.64665. **VF-EF,** mica flake void near number. 2) **$8. VG-Fine,** long tear down from the top. 3) **$30.** No.216617. **Abt EF,** edge foxing, part of the left border gone. 4) **$40.** No.198491. **VF, plus,** face soiling. 5) **$50.** No. 246753. **VF,** complete borders, mottled light soiling.

5004 **Continental. September 26, 1778 Notes.** [2] *($120-Up)*
1) **$7.** No.97189.**VF, plus;** somewhat faded, complete borders. 2) **$60.** No.129754. **Abt EF,** trimmed on the sides and at the top.

5005 **Continental. January 14, 1779 Issue Group.** [2] *($70-Up)*
1) **$3.** No.8709. **Fine,** a long split down the top, tape repaired; border stains, trimmed close. 2) **$80. Fine, plus,** but dark staining in the lower right corner, faded, split at the top, chinked at the bottom, aged.

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.

5006 **Continental.** Facsimile. **$8.** February 17, 1776. Presented by the Managers of the George Washington Reception of Springfield, Mass. **Unc.** *($75-Up)*
An ad on the back for the Y.M.C.A. free reading rooms on Barnes' Block, Main Street.

5007 **Delaware. Revolutionary Era Notes.** [2] *($80-Up)*
1) January 1, 1776. **6 Shillings.** No.48479. Signed by Sykes who came back from Philadelphia to sign the last 1800 sheets, after Boaz Manlove, the Treasurer fled to the British. **AU,** trimmed to the borders, aged, number edge slits or splits. 2) May 1, 1777. **4 Shillings. VF,** quarter folded, surface splits.

5008 **Delaware.** January 1, 1776. **10 Shillings.** No.84616. **Unc,** crisp, bright, vivid, but trimmed right down to the borders. *($60-Up)*

5009 **Early Maryland Revolutionary Era Notes.** [3] *($125-Up)*
1) March 1, 1770. No.9253 $1/2. **EF,** a heavy center fold and a fold, as made, in the indent. 2) April 10, 1774. **$2. VF-EF,** a center fold, trimmed borders, soiling and an ink stain on the back. 3) August 14, 1776. **$4.** No.10515. **Abt VF,** trimmed to the borders, covered with moderate aging.

5010 **Maryland April 10, 1774 Act Notes.** [3] *($85-Up)*
1) **$1.** No.19020. **VF,** part of the adjacent note at the top. 2) **$2.** No.9926. **EF,** some aging. 3) **$4. Fine,** soft, nearly complete left indent.

5011 **New Jersey.** March 25, 1776. **18 Pence.** A. No.48641. **Choice Unc,** crisp, bright, vivid, margins too narrow for Gem. *($100-Up)*

5012 **New Jersey.** March 25, 1776. **£3.** No. 3870. **AU,** rounded corners, heavy ink stains across signature, reaching the back, a back remnant. *($100-Up)*

5013 **New Jersey.** March 25, 1776. **£3.** No. 1268. **Choice AU,** rounding corners. *($200-Up)*

5014 **Pennsylvania Colonial Bills.** [5] *($160-Up)*
1) April 3, 1772. **2 Shillings. VF,** quarter folded, a faded red signature. 2) October 1, 1773. **50 Shillings. VF-EF,** quarter folded, aging, trimmed close. 3) October 25, 1775. **4 Pence.** C. **F-VF.** 4) December 8, 1775. **20 Shillings.** B. **Unc,** aging, a bent corner tip. 5) March 16, 1785. **20 Shillings.** A bit faded and soiled, **VF.**

5015 **Pennsylvania October 1, 1773 Act Bills.** [3] *($100-Up)*
1) **10 Shillings. VF,** trimmed close, back mounting remnants. 2) **15 Shillings.** No.15910. **EF.** 3) **50 Shillings. Abt EF,** two center folds, clean.

5016 **Pennsylvania October 1, 1773 Act Notes.** A further selection. [3] *($160-Up)*
1) **15 Shillings. EF,** scattered foxing on the face. 2) **20 Shillings. EF,** a light center fold and faded Crispin signature. 3) **50 Shillings. AU,** a light fold, trimmed top and left.

5017 **Pennsylvania Note Pair.** [2] *($50-Up)*
1) October 1, 1773. **50 Shillings.** No.24043. **Unc,** trimmed at the top. 2) April 25, 1776. **1 Shilling. VG,** a left edge cut, faded.

Faxed bids may be sent 24 hours a day - 212-908-4047

5018 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 Black Money Note Group.** [4] ***($100-Up)***
1) **4 Shillings.** No.20205. **EF,** close, top and bottom. 2) **6 Shillings. VF,** edge aging, probably from glue mounting. 3) **8 Shillings. VF,** quarterfolded. 4) **20 Shillings. VF-EF,** somewhat soiled.

5019 **Continental and Colonial Notes.** [3] ***($85-Up)***
1) **Continental.** February 17, 1776. **$2/3.** C. **VF,** faded, two blue paper mounting hinges on the back. 2) November 2, 1776. **$7.** No.58588. **VF, plus,** quarter folded horizontally and vertically. 3) **Virginia.** July 17, 1775. Small bill. **1 Shilling and Three Pence. VG-Fine,** rim mounted. Signed by **Edmund Randolph,** VA governor, Attorney General and Secretary of State in Washington's cabinet.

5020 **Assortment of Colonial Notes.** [5] ***($150-Up)***
1) **Connecticut.** October 11, 1777. **5 Pence.** Blue paper. **AU,** rim mounted. 2) **PA.** March 10, 1769. **1 Shilling.** C. **VG,** rim mounted. 3) October 1, 1773. **5 Shillings. F-VF,** rim mounted. 4) **10 Shillings. EF,** rim mounted, pieces out of the left margin. 5) **VA.** July 17, 1775. Small bill. **£3.** No.4531. **EF,** rim mounted, mounting hinges on the face, small pieces out of the edges, touching the border lines. Should be seen, due to the mounting. **Sold as is; No Returns.**

5021 **Middle Atlantic Colonial Notes.** [4] ***($125-Up)***
1) **New Jersey.** March 25, 1776. **£6.** No.550. **VF,** shaved top border, a foxing stain in the top border, ink notations and splattering on the back. 2) **New York.** February 16, 1771. **£1. Fair,** split. 3) **£1. Abt Good,** backed, aged. 4) **New York City Water Works.** August 25, 1774. **4 Shillings. Fine,** quite soiled.

5022 **Pennsylvania & Rhode Island Colonial Notes.** [4] ***($180-Up)***
1) **PA.** March 20, 1771. **15 Shillings.** B. No.100. **Abt EF,** a frayed lower left corner, a faded red signature and back aging. 2) March 20, 1773. **16 Shillings.** B. **VF-EF,** light aging, trimmed close. 3) October 25, 1775. **18 Pence. VF,** trimmed close, at the top. 4) **RI.** 1786. **£3. EF,** a center fold.

Lottery Tickets

5023 **Continental Congress.** Lottery Ticket, Class the Second. November 18, 1776. Serial letter "O" for **$30.** Signed by Campbell. **EF.** ***($150-Up)***
This lottery was never held because of a lack of adequate participation on the part of the public. The Congress sponsored this lottery because it hoped to have some sort of revenue without having to look to state payments on requisitions.

5024 **Continental Congress.** Lottery Ticket, Class the Third. November 18, 1776. Serial letter E. Signed by Campbell. **U. EF.** ***($150-Up)***

5025 **Assorted Lottery Tickets.** [2] ***($75-Up)***
1) **RI.** Providence Great-Bridge Lottery. **Class the Fourth ticket.** October 30, 1790. **AU,** corner folds, back hinge. 2) Unknown place or date (1850's). Mutual Benefit Lottery. **$1 ticket. EF,** edge folds.

Uncut Currency Pane

5026 **Rhode Island Last Issue Note Pane.** ***($250-Up)***
Four note **Sheet, 1 Shilling-2 Shillings 6 Pence-6 Pence-9 Pence.** No. 6898. The most available of the Rhode Island sheets, but by no means common. **AU,** a horizontal fold in the wide gutter.

Early Fiscal Paper

5027 **Colonial and Early Fiscal Paper Group.** [3] ***($60-Up)***
1) **NY.** Medical Science Lottery. March 1815. First lottery. **Ticket.** Orange, per act of March 12, 1810. **VF.** 2) **PA.** *Philadelphia.* **$100** Check on the Schuylkill Bank. Drawn by William Meredith, father of the Secretary of the Treasury. **VF,** CC, tape stains. 3) **RI.** July 2, 1780. **$20.** No.1801. Endorsed on the back. **AU,** rim mounted.

5028 **CT.** Pay Table Office. **£8.5.3.** 1782 payment form. Signed by Oliver Wolcott Jr. **VF.** ***($30-Up)***

5029 **CT.** Official form, signed by John Lawrence, Treasurer, ordering the Sheriff of Litchfield County to arrest Jesse Curtis, former constable of Watertown for not paying over to the state **£719.7.2** in collected taxes. The sheriff, in a handwritten addendum at the bottom is ordered to collect these funds in "Morris and Hillegas's Notes or hard money". The Hillegas notes were the new tenor notes of 1783 and 1785. **VF,** aging, chipped edges. ***($100-Up)***

5030 **Florida.** U.S. Navy Yard drafts payable at the Commercial Bank of New Orleans. No.1-78, March to June 1838. Territorial items. Issued by Henry Etting, Purser. **F-VF,** stamp cancelled, CC, some edge damage. Seldom seen of late. [9] ***($250-Up)***

5031 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Manifest of the Cargo on Board the Brig Franklin, bound for Wilmington, NC. Part printed vignetted form by A. Walker. 1839. Watermarked "J. Butler". Long horizontal split; **VF.** ***($50-Up)***

5032 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Promissory note of November 1785 of **Thomas Mifflin,** (1745-1800) Revolutionary era soldier, member of the Continental Congress (1774-1776) governor of Pennsylvania etc. Promises to pay **$1008** at Bank-that is the Bank of North America. Paper watermarked crowned "GR" and "FB". **VF.** ***($100-Up)***

5033 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* **Sheet.** First through Fourth of Exchange. First partially filled in with 1431 gulden "Holland Currency" payable at Antwerp. 1785. Watermarked "S. Lay". **AU,** aging, chips off the edges. ***($100-Up)***

5034 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Pennsylvania Insurance Company. Three pages of two forms each for the transfer of shares in this company in 1795. **Unc.** [3] ***($300-Up)***

5035 **Early Philadelphia Bank Check and Promissory Note Items.** [7] ***($75-Up)***
1) Bank of the U.S. Check, 1795, signed by James Tilton (1745-1822) Member of the Continental Congress (1783-5), Revolutionary War Era Doctor in charge of several hospitals, US Surgeon General (1813-15), medical and sanitary reformer. **$453.50.** Payable to self. **Unc,** rim mounted. 2) Bank of the U.S. 1808. Check, signed by Samuel Coates, note signer. 3-4) BUS. 1840. Two printed checks. **VF,** CC. 5-6) Two promissory notes of William Meredith, payable at the Schuylkill Bank. 1818. **VF,** CC. 7) Consignment for "Heavy Ttwill'd Strips." 1853. **VF.**

5036 **Philadelphia Check Pair.** [2] ***($60-Up)***
1) Cashier of the Bank. **$60.** 1791, typeset. CC, **VF.** 2) Cashier of the Bank of North America. **$400.** 1793. Part printed from. **EF,** CC heavy endorsement.

5037 **Philadelphia Checks of the 1830's.** [15] ***($50-Up)***
1-9) Schuylkill Bank. River scene vignette. 1833-4, two signed by William Meredith, the Secretary of the Treasury. **VF,** CC. 10-13) Schuylkill Bank. 1834-6, three signed by Meredith. 14) Another but different Schuylkill check of 1832. **VF,** CC. 15) Check on Farmers and Mechanics Bank. 1830. **VF,** CC.

5038 **RI.** *Providence.* Inspector of Revenue. Certification that the Ship George Washington has imported a chest of tea from Canton in China, July 8, 1795. All printed form. **Unc.** ***($100-Up)***

5039 **RI.** *Providence.* Port of Providence. US part printed form on August 22, 1800, for the importation of 11 pounds of tea from Canton aboard a U.S. ship. Signed by John Dexter, the supervisor and by W. Barton, the Inspector. **VF,** a piece out of the left edge. ***($100-Up)***

5040 **RI.** *Newport.* Insurance Policy for a Sloop. 1795. Part printed form. Much written on. **AU**, a piece torn off the bottom edge. ***($100-Up)***

An interesting item showing the premiums paid, premiums demanded for putting into French ports where the danger of seizure by the British was great and finally the loss of the ship and cargo and payment to the owners of $600, $500 for the ship and $100 for the cargo.

Colonial Era Newspapers

5041 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* "Pennsylvania Packet and Daily Advertiser" September 21, 1789/ Four pages. Reports on sailings, foreign news, bill for establishing the Treasury Department and Post Office and other Congressional business; also hostilities with the Wabash Indians. **VF,** foxing spots, rough edges. ***($200-Up)***

5042 **RI.** *Providence.* "The United States Chronicle". March 17, 1791. Four pages. Reports law admitting Vermont to Statehood, (styling it a state before it was admitted!). There is also local news, a post road lottery and other items. **VF,** top corner of second page torn off, edge slits. ***($100-Up)***

We Can Help You
Acquire Those Elusive
Items
For Your Collection, and
Save You Precious Time
and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog.

Confederate States of America

Currency

5043 **CSA:** Act of May 16, 1861. **$10.** T-10. (Cr.37). **VG, plus.** Wide margins except at the left top. ***($90-Up)***

5044 **CSA:** Act of August 19, 1861. **$10.** T-29. **VG+,** mottled faint staining and soiling. ***($100-Up)***

5045 **Assorted Confederate Notes.** [3] ***($65-Up)***
1) August 19, 1861. **$10.** T-26. (Cr.213). **VG-Fine.** 2) **$10.** T-28. A14, "Altschu" in lower left margin. **Fine, plus,** looks better, trimmed bottom border. 3) **$10.** T-59. **Abt VF,** aged.

5046 **Confederate Notes 1861 to 1864.** [9] ***($180-Up)***
1) **$100.** T-39. (Cr.289). No.678. **Fine,** stained, pin holes. 2) **$100.** T-41. **Unc,** trimmed border left top. 3) **$50.** T-57. **VF,** trimmed top border, top of the border of the adjacent note at the bottom. 3) **$10.** T-59. **AU,** mishandled, somewhat aged. 4) **$1.** T-62. Nominally **Unc,** but mishandled, two borders shaved in spots. 5) **$500.** T-64. **VG-Fine,** but mounting spots with missing paper pieces in two areas. 6) **$20.** T-67. Bright red. **Fine,** faint back. 7) **$5.** T-69. **F-VF.** 8) **50¢.** T-72. **Abt EF.** 9) **$100.** T-13. (CT13/56). AI. **Fine,** aged.

5047 **Confederate Era Notes.** [15] ***($85-Up)***
1) **Confederate States.** April 18, 1862. **$1. F-VF,** pin holes. 2-3) December 2, 1862. **$2.** T-54. **Fair.** 4-6) April 6, 1863. **$5.** T-60. **Fine,** all POC. 7) **50¢.** T-63. **Good.** 8) February 17, 1864. **$20.** T-67. Looks **VF,** but torn in half and rejoined. 9-10) **$5.** T-69. **Fine.** 11) **$2.** T-70. **VF,** looks better. 12-13) **50¢.** T-72. **AU, F-VF.** 14-15) Two damaged state notes.

5048 **Confederate $100 Bills.** [2] ***($125-Up)***
1) **$100.** T-56. **Unc,** light mishandling, a trimmed top right corner border. 2) **$100.** T-13. (CT13/56). AG. **Fine,** staining and soiling.

5049 **CSA & Southern State Notes.** [9] ***($90-Up)***
1) **Confederate.** April 18, 1862. **$100.** T-40. (Cr.302). **AU,** teller handling. 2) **$100.** T-41. **F-VF,** mottled aging. 3) **$50.** T-57. **VG-Fine,** CC, stamp hinge repairs on the back. 4) **$2.** T-70. **EF,** pin holes. 5) **GA.** *Atlanta.* Western and Atlantic RR. **25¢.** G. **VG-Fine,** soiled, POC. 6) **MS.** State. **$2.** (Cr.43A). **Abt VF.** 7-8) **SC.** *Charleston.* Farmers & Exchange Bank. **$5.** 1850's. **VG.** 9) **VA.** State. **$1.** (Cr.17). **Unc.**

5050 **1864 Confederate Notes, Higher Grade Group.** [3] ***($240-Up)***
1) **$500.** T-64. (Cr.489). **VF-EF,** three light folds, looks AU! 2) **$100.** T-65. (Cr.492). **Crisp Unc.** 3) **$2.** T-70. **Unc.**

5051 **CSA Counterfeit Type 18 Notes.** [6] ***($90-Up)***
Includes CT18/107A, 132-A21, 132A/1, 107A/2 written numbers. Unlisted 19B and 129 A18. **VG-VF,** average **Fine,** three CC and one missing some pieces.

5052 **CSA Type 20 Counterfeit Notes.** [7] ***($90-Up)***
All are CT20/142 with minor variances of the portrait shading. The final variance looks like he's got a black eye! **Fine-Unc.** An excellent research lot.

5053 **Sutler, 18th Regiment Infantry, USA. (S.V.R. Carpenter).** Undated 1865? chit for **$3. VF,** stained, left border half trimmed off. ***($100-Up)***

Chits for regular army units as opposed to the volunteer units raised for the war are **Rare.**

5054 **8th Regiment Post Exchange.** U.S. Infantry, **5¢.** Red cardboard scrip. **VF,** rounded corners, small chip off edge. ***($100-Up)***

Probably 1890's out west and not Civil War. Still, military related.

Interim Forms, Related Items and Miscellaneous Items

5055 **VA.** *Winchester/Farmville.* Farmers' Bank. **$2000.** Demand for payment in non-Confederate notes, March 22, 1864. **VF,** fold soiling. ***($125-Up)***

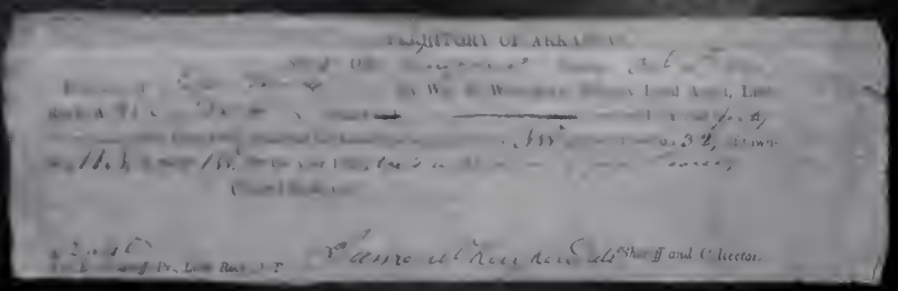
Because the funding act of February 17, 1864 required that all notes be funded into Confederate bonds, the depositor in the Farmers' Bank branch in Winchester, which had moved to Farmville for safety, asked for payment in the Banks' notes, rather than Treasury notes that would have to be promptly funded into bonds. An interesting side light on the funding act.

5056 **Confederate States.** Duplicate Certificate of Deposit for 6% call certificates under the Act of December 24, 1861. **U.** Paul Durel, printer, 37 Chartres Street, N.O. **Unc.** ***($125-Up)***

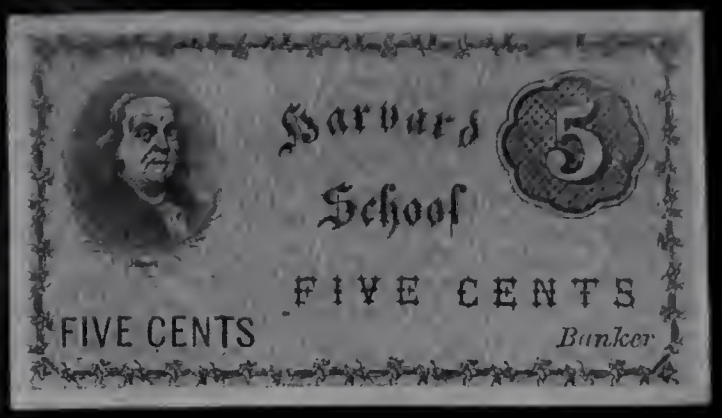
Complete with stub at the left. Ex Ball sale, September 1987 at Richmond, Va.

5057 **Southern Orphan Association Sheet.** Lottery Tickets, with portrait of Stonewall Jackson. 24 Subjects. **EF,** center fold, edge tears and chinks, not affecting any of the tickets. ***($200-Up)***

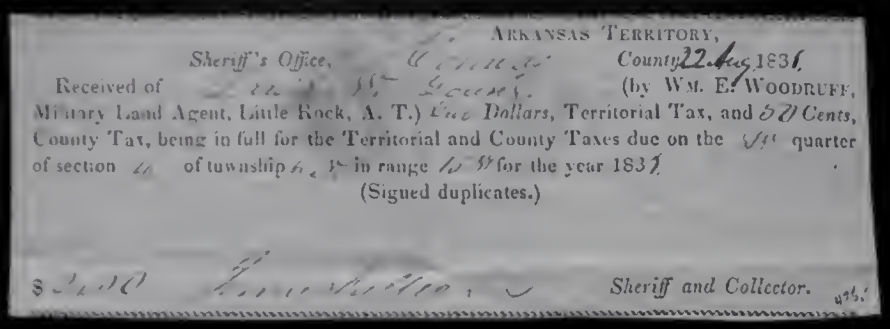
The lottery was set up to raise funds for a Richmond institution to look after all the children orphaned during the Civil War. Single pieces in the over $20 retail range these days.



5062

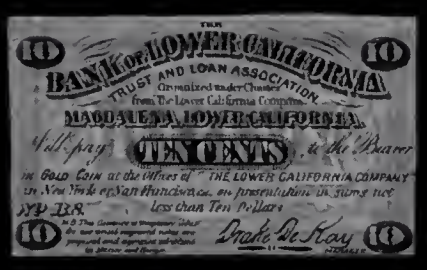


5090



5063

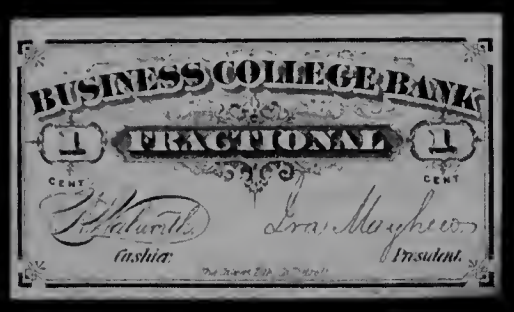
5094


THE
BANK OF LOWER CALIFORNIA
10
TRUST AND LOAN ASSOCIATION
Organized under Charter
from The Lower California Company
MAGDALENA LOWER CALIFORNIA
will pay
TEN CENTS
to the Bearer
in GOLD COIN at the Offices of THE LOWER CALIFORNIA COMPANY
in New York or San Francisco, on presentation in Sums not
Less than Ten Dollars
Drake De Kay

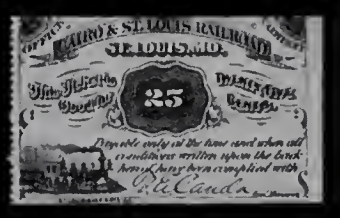
5065

5095

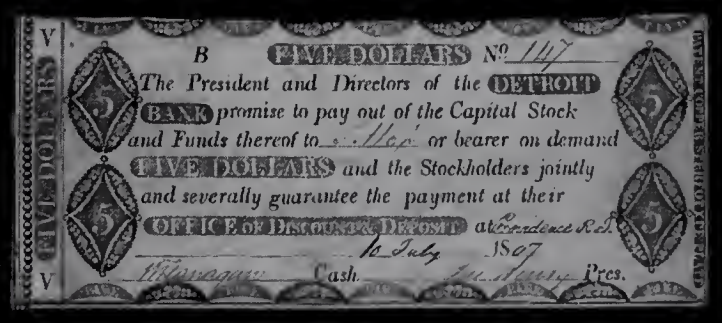
5086



5098



5103



5099

5092

5112

5058 **State of Louisiana.** 1863. **$1000.** (Cr.62F). Four bonds, hand altered to 1863. All due in 7 years with white, square wax seals and ink corrosion where changed. Average **VF.** [4] ***($150-Up)***

5059 **CSA Type 63 and T-72 50¢ Variety Collection,** in album. ***($450-Up)***

Includes Cr. 485 **Unc.** (9), 486 **Unc.** (3), 487 (7, **VG-Unc**), 488 **Unc.** (3), 578 **Unc.** (7), 578 (**EF, VF**), 579 (**VF, Unc., Unc**), three low number 487's, and some other display items. There are 42 genuine notes along with the associated items. **Interesting Collection.**

Obsolete Currency

Alabama

5060 **Alabama State Fractional Currency Notes.** [20] ***($75-Up)***

1-4) **50¢.** (Cr.4). **AU.** 5-9) **50¢.** (Cr.4A). **Unc,** some aged in spots. 10-13) **25¢.** (Cr.6). **VG-Fine.** 14-16). **25¢.** (Cr.7). **VG-Fine.** 17-19) **10¢.** (Cr.9) **VG-Fine,** one aged. 20). **5¢.** (Cr.10). **VG.**

5061 **AL. State Note Issues.** [12] ***($100-Up)***

1-2) **$1.** (Cr.1,2). **Unc,** light handling. 3-4) **50¢.** (Cr.3,4). **VF, Unc.** 5-7) **25¢.** (Cr.5,6,7). **VF,** hinged; **Unc** (2). 8-9) **10¢, 5¢.** (Cr.9,11). **VF, Unc.** 10) **$50.** (Cr.13). **AU,** mishandled. 11) **$10.** (Cr.14). **F-VF.** 12) **$5.** (Cr.15). **Unc.**

Arkansas

5062 **Territory.** *Lawrence County.* Sheriff's Office. Tax Receipt, **$2.40.** 1826. Part printed form. **VF,** slit right edge. **(Photo)** ***($300-Up)***

Received from William E. Woodruff, a military land agent at Little Rock.

5063 **Territory.** *Conway County.* Tax Receipt. **$2.50.** 1831. Part printed form. **VF,** light staining. **(Photo)** ***($300-Up)***

Also received from William E. Woodruff, a military land agent at Little Rock.

5064 *Helena.* County of Phillips. **$1.** (R277-1). 1871. **Good,** torn at left, frayed edges typical of this issue. ***($100-Up)***

California

5065 *San Francisco.* Bank of Lower California Trust and Loan Association. **10¢.** B8. Green and black. **AU.** **(Photo)** ***($125-Up)***

A temporary note put out by a company nominally domiciled at Magdalena, Lower California, but with redemption offices in San Francisco or New York.

District of Columbia

5066 **District of Columbia Notes.** [3] ***($120-Up)***

1) *Georgetown.* Bank of America. **$3.** Oct 19, 1852. **G-VG,** fold junction hole. 2) *Washington.* Bullion Bank. **$5.** July 4, 1862. On demand. **G-VG,** blue pencil writing on the back. 3) Presidents Bank. **$5.** 1852. **U. Unc,** wrinkling on the top.

5067 *Washington.* Bank of the Union. **$1, $2.** Dec 16, 1851. **U. Unc.** [2] ***($50-Up)***

Georgia

5068 State of Georgia. **$5.** (Cr.5A). No.121805. Error, red protector across Oglethorpe at top. **Unc,** handling and back ink smears. **Rare.** ***($100-Up)***

5069 State of Georgia. **$5.** (Cr.5B). No.153083. Error, red protector on the back. **Unc,** an ink smear in the small bottom vignette. ***($100-Up)***

5070 State of Georgia. **$5.** (Cr.5B). No.121926. Error, red protector on the back. **Unc,** but the bottom half of the note is moderately aged, the top border is trimmed. ***($75-Up)***

5071 **Georgia State Error Note Group.** [2] ***($100-Up)***

1) **$10.** (Cr.4). No.24672. Error; no signature at the right. **VG,** pen cancelled, right back side is rather stained. 2) **$5.** (Cr.5). No.121901. Error; printed fold void in the top left corner. **AU,** small foxed areas.

5072 **Georgia State Remainder and Error Note Group.** [3] ***($75-Up)***

1-3) **25¢.** (Cr.15). Letters E, K, J. Unsigned and without state seal. E. "M" in wide left margin; K. "N.N." in wide bottom margin. J. **F-VF, F-VF, VG-Fine.**

Illinois

5073 *Oxford.* Mississippi River Bank. **$5.** (IL-625, A-15). **Good, plus,** multiple small body holes, a nibbled right edge, sundry tears, especially a long, repaired one at the left top. ***($125-Up)***

5074 *Quincy.* Gem Business City College. **5¢, 10¢.** 1860's? Black on pink card and black on yellow card. **Unc,** first has a discolored right end probably because of sunlight. [2] ***($120-Up)***

5075 Glick & Schwartz. Most likely Chicago, though not mentioned. Fancy Goods, Laces, Cheap Jewelry etc. Fractional currency mimic in green of a third series note back. Printed security 3-1/2 in green. **EF,** somewhat soiled. ***($75-Up)***

Kansas

5076 *Topeka.* Union Military Scrip. **$10.** (W-423). June 1, 1867. 7% note. **VF,** wide top and side margins. ***($125-Up)***

Issued to pay those who turned out to repel a series of Indian raids in July and August 1864 and General Price's October 1864 invasion.

Louisiana

5077 **Louisiana State Note Group.** [8] ***($90-Up)***

1-8) **$2, $3, $2, $1, $5, $50, $5, $1.** (Cr.2,4,6,8,10,12,14,18). These notes grade **EF, Fine, Fine, Unc, AU, Unc, VF,** top edge tears; **AU.**

5078 **Louisiana Note Group with Printer Names in the Margins.** [9] ***($110-Up)***

1) **$5.** (Cr.10). "Schremp" name in black on face. **Unc,** slight wrinkling. 2-3) **$20.** (Cr.13). "Merrin" in red on face, "Price" in blue on back. **F-VF,** wide margins; **Fine,** stained. 4-8) **$5.** (Cr.14). "Paterson", "Pughe" in black on face; "Crossland", "Armstrong", "Ryan" in green on back; **Fine, Fine, EF, Fine, VF.** 9) **AL.** State. **25¢.** (Cr.6). "Charles D" **Unc.**

5079 **Louisiana State Note Minor Errors.** [2] ***($50-Up)***

1) **$20.** (Cr.13). F. Back off center, resting on the bottom. **U. VF.** 2) **$1.** (Cr.16). Paper fold void at the center. **Fine.**

5080 State of Louisiana. **$20.** (Cr.13). F. U. Error; inverted back. **Unc.** ***($100-Up)***

5081 *New Orleans.* Exchange and Banking Company. **$5.** (LA-55, G-2). **Good,** stamped, aged, edge splits. **Rare.** ***($90-Up)***

5082 Parish of Concordia. **$2, $3, $20.** 4.15.62 (2), 12.1.62. **Unc,** wrinkled (2); **U. Unc.** [3] ***($50-Up)***

5083 **Louisiana Parish Note Group.** [3] ***($100-Up)***

1) Parish of Concordia. **$2.** 4.15.62. Green, red. **VG-Fine.** 2) Parish of Pointe Coupee. **$3.** Produce and tools, center. **AU,** restored top right corner. 3) Parish of St. John. **$1.** R. March 25, 1862. **F-VF,** trimmed at the top, a bottom edge nick.

5084 **Parish of Pointe Coupee Note Group.** [3] ***($75-Up)***

1) **$1.** March 24, 1862. Green protector. **VG, plus.** 2) **$2.** July 1862. Ceres with tools on brown paper. **F-VF.** 3) **$3.** Brown paper, agricultural implements at the top. **Fine.**

5085 Parish of Saint John the Baptist. **$1.** R. March 25, 1862. Beauregard vignette. Green protector. **VF.** ***($75-Up)***

Maryland

5086 *Annapolis*. Private Scrip per Joseph N Fearson. **$1.** 1845. **U. AU.** **(Photo)** ***($150-Up)***

Payable in Georgetown, DC. **Ex Garrett Collection.**

5087 Elkton Bank. **$5.** C. 1813. Cft. **F-VF.** ***($100-Up)***

Massachusetts

5088 **MA.** *Boston*. Mount Vernon Bank. **$1.** (MA-300, G-2a). **Proof,** on card. Split in half, rejoined, aged at the lower right. **AU,** POC. ***($125-Up)***

Rail Road Related Note

5089 *Boston*. State Bank. **$10.** Perkins plate, 1836. Cft. **VG,** mounted on card, pieces gone from the top. ***($50-Up)***

Red stamp of a conductor (J.B. Yates) of the W.Y.C. RR, indicating that he received this note In 1861. There is no indication whether the conductor was held responsible. An interesting RR related item.

5090 Harvard School. **5¢.** Green and black, Franklin, left; green moire back. **U. Unc.** **(Photo)** ***($150-Up)***

5091 Provincetown Bank. **$10.** (MA-1030, G-10). **Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, wide side margins. ***($120-Up)***

5092 *Salem*. Merchants' Bank. **$5.** (N-10, **SENC**). First seen by us. Sailing ship at center; number medallions left and right. **VG,** red stain at right, two ink stains in the ship. **(Photo)** ***($100-Up)***

5093 **Massachusetts High Denomination Note Group.** [7] ***($80-Up)***
1) *Boston*. Cochitiuate Bank. **$50. RWHE. VF.** 2) Franklin Bank. **$50.** Perkins. **VG.** 3) Same. **$199. Good,** dark, corner chunk off. 4) Bank of Brighton. **$50.** TCC. **Fine,** POC. 5) **$100.** TCC. **Fine,** POC. 6) Brighton Market Bank. **$100.** 1854. Red overprint. Cft, but rarer. **VG,** small red stain, tiny hole. 7) Gloucester Bank. **$50.** Perkins. **VG,** stains, small splits.

Michigan

5094 **MI.** *Augusta*. Augusta Mill Co. (J. Hoag & Co). **10¢.** Dec 24, 1862. Lewis & Goodwin, Albany. **VG-Fine.** Quite **Rare.** **(Photo)** ***($150-Up)***

5095 **MI.** *Detroit*. Detroit City Bank. **$1.** B. (MI-125, G-2). **U. Unc.** **(Photo)** ***($100-Up)***

Faxed bids may be sent
24 hours a day - 212-908-404

5096 **Michigan Non-Bank Issued Notes.** [3] ***($100-Up)***
1) *Eagle Harbor*. Central Mining Co. **$15.** 1863. **Fine,** much endorsed on the back. 2) *Marquette*. Collins Iron Works. **$3.** June 1, 1872. Green and black. **VG,** fold junction hole, the back is heavily soiled. 3) *Palmyra*. Palmyra & Jacksonburgh RR. **$1.** 1830's. SSS. **U. Abt VF,** dark stain down the center.

5097 Mansfield, Coldwater & Lake Michigan RR Co. Promissory Note. 1872. **U. VF-EF.** ***($100-Up)***

5098 *Detroit*. Matthew's Business College Bank Fractional Currency. **1¢.** Green back, mounting remnant on the back. **Unc.** **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

5099 *Detroit*. Detroit Bank, at Providence, RI. **$5.** (MI-120, G-56 **SENC**). A tough variety. **VG-Fine.** **(Photo)** ***($150-Up)***

Mississippi

5100 **Mississippi Territory.** Adams District part printed Juor payment form for **$13.** 1803. Signed by the clerk. **VF,** aging. ***($50-Up)***

5101 **Mississippi City and County Notes of the Civil War Era.** [3] ***($50-Up)***
1) *Fayetteville*. County of Jefferson. **50¢.** (L-6). **U. VF.** 2-3) City of Natchez. **10¢, 25¢.** (L-20,24). **F-VF,** stained; **Fine,** stained.

Missouri

5102 **Missouri Confederate Era State Notes.** [5] ***($130-Up)***
1) **$20.** (Cr.1). **AU.** 2-3) **$5.** (Cr.5B). Second has a corner printing void. **AU, Unc.** 4) **$1.** (Cr.18). **U. Unc.** 5) **$20.** (Cr.21A). **U. Unc.**

5103 *St Louis*. Cairo & St. Louis RR. **25¢.** Feb 1877. St. Louis BN Co. **Rare.** To be used for employee meals and lodgings during February. Invalid if not used by the end of the month. **Unc.** **(Photo)** ***($150-Up)***

5104 *St. Louis*. Second Bank of the U.S. **$5.** (D-5A). CFT. Unlisted by Haxby. **VG, plus,** aged. ***($125-Up)***

Ex Vacca Nasca sale of April 1981, lot 413 at $225.

Montana

5105 *Helena*. Peoples National Bank. **$20.** CD. NBN. 1870's. **Abt VF,** torn at right, tape repaired on the back. ***($135-Up)***

Issued as a CD to get around the law prohibiting national banks from putting out their own notes- that is those not furnished to them by the Comptroller of the Currency.

5106 **MT. Lewistown. B. P. O. Elks Annual Fair Money set.** [5] ***($75-Up)***
1-5) CSA 1864 facsimiles on the face for $1, $5, $10; also $1 and $1. The $1 notes are for **$25,** stamped in large black letters, **$100** over the center denomination; **$50** over $100 in large letters, with two black lines over each of the border denominations. The $5 and $10 traded at par. Each has a green back with an black elk within the border. **EF-Unc.,** diamond POC.

Nebraska

5107 **NE.** *Bellevue*. Fontenelle Bank. **$10.** (NE-5. G-10a). **Abt VF,** but heavily punch cancelled and aged top right. ***($75-Up)***

New Hampshire

5108 **NH. Jones and Sawyer Scrip Note Dealers Lot.** [25] ***($90-Up)***
1-5) *Alton*. **25¢.** October 18, 1862. Postal stamps on the back. Eagle. **VG.** 6-25) **5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢.** Nov 26, 1862. Green back. Five of each. **VG, plus.**

5109 **NH.** *Concord*. Worthington & Warner's Commercial College Bank. **$1.** (NH-250-1). **U. Unc,** handling traces. ***($50-Up)***

5110 **NH.** *Concord*. Worthington & Warner's Commercial College Bank. **$2.** (NH-250-2b). **U. EF,** center fold, handling. ***($50-Up)***

5111 **NH.** *Concord*. Worthington & Warner's Commercial College Bank. **$5.** (NH-250-5). **U. EF, plus.** ***($50-Up)***

5112 **NH.** *Concord*. Worthington & Warner's Commercial College Bank. **$10.** (NH-250-10). **U. Unc.** **(Photo)** ***($75-Up)***

New Jersey

5113 *Newark*. York and Jersey Steamboat Company per the Newark Banking and Insurance Co. **5¢.** Unlisted in Wait, dated October 1, 1815. **Good,** most of the right border is gone. ***($100-Up)***

5114 **New Brunswick Obsolete Bills.** [7] ***($200-Up)***
1) Bank of New Brunswick. **$1.** Reed. **Proof,** on india paper, folded, scalped on the back. **Fine.** 2) **$3.** Aa. Reed. **U. F-VF,** wide top margin. 3) Corporation of the Old Dountain Co. **25¢.** Feb 13, 1815. Deare, print. **VG, plus.** 4) Farmers and Mechanics Bank. **$2.** (W-1668). R-7. 1840. **VG-Fine,** stains, some small body holes. 5-7) State Bank. **$1, $5, $500.** (W-1681, 1702, 1722). All are **U. Unc, Unc, EF,** long tear at the right.

5115 **NJ.** *Trenton*. W.W. Gleason. **15¢.** (W-2313). R-7. Unissued, printed signatures. **EF,** POC. ***($75-Up)***

Important Collection of New Jersey 1833-1845 Hard Times Era Currency

The following 84 lots are the continuation of the Public Lots offered in the Public session. Once again, many of these notes are decidedly underrated and tough to find. We hope you enjoy this opportunity once again to bid on some desirable New Jersey obsoletes.

5116 *Belleville*. **Manufacturers Bank Group.** [2] ***($120-Up)***
1) **$1.** (NJ-5, G-2; W-11, R-5). **Abt Fine,** center fold junction split. 2) **$2.** (NJ-5, G-4; W-12, R-5). **VG,** stained.

5117 *Bordentown*. Corporation of Bordentown. **12-1/2¢.** (W108, R-7). May 22, 1837. Partially filled in. **Abt VF,** several light folds. **(Photo)** ***($120-Up)***

5118 *Bridgeton*. **Cumberland Bank Note Group.** [3] ***($120-Up)***
1) **$1.** F. (NJ-45, C-12; W-138, R-6). **VG.** 2) E. **$2.** (NJ-45, C-12; W-137, R-6). **Abt VG,** repaired body holes. 3) **$3.** g. (NJ-45, C-24; W-147, R-7). **VG,** some soiling.

5119 *Bridgeton*. Cumberland Bank. **$5.** (NJ-45, A-20). Haxby Plate Note. **VG-Fine,** a few scattered pinholes. ***($65-Up)***

5120 *Camden*. State Bank. **$1.** (NJ-65, C-10; W-324, R-6). **Fine,** but rather aged. ***($50-Up)***
A surprisingly crude product.

5121 *Camden*. State Bank. **$10.** (NJ-65, G-42; W-351, R-7). Haxby plate note. **Abt Fine,** choice for this issue. ***($100-Up)***

5122 *Centre Bridge*. Centre Bridge Co. **5¢.** (W-398, R-4). **Unc,** petty wrinkling. ***($50-Up)***

5123 *Dennis Creek*. C. C. Williams. **25¢.** (W-475, R-7). **U. Abt EF,** three light folds, only one complete. ***($125-Up)***

5124 *Dennis Creek*. C. C. Williams. **50¢.** (W-476, R-7). **U. EF,** two light folds, two smear like stains on the face. **(Photo)** ***($125-Up)***

5125 *Dover*. Union Bank. **$10.** (NJ-110, A-35; W-511, R-5). **VG-Fine,** light soiling. ***($90-Up)***
Altered from a similar note of the Globe Bank of New York City.

5126 **Monmouth Bank High Grade Pair.** [2] ***($75-Up)***
1) **$1.** (NJ-161, G-4). **Fine,** stains along the right bottom edge. 2) **$3.** (NJ-161, G-12). No.666. **Abt VF,** five or so serious folds, foxing stains at left; looks better than the grade would warrant.

5127 *Freehold*. Monmouth Bank. **$2.** (NJ-161, G-8). **No.1. VF,** quarterfolded lightly both ways, an ink smear top left ***($90-Up)***

5128 *Freehold*. Monmouth Bank. **$5.** (NJ-161, G-16a). Haxby plate note. **Abt VF,** light folds. ***($85-Up)***
The central vignette, with Washington on horseback with the date 28th June 1778 commemorates the Battle of Monmouth, at which the Americans won a strategic victory in hard fighting thanks to Washington's leadership and von Steuben's training.

5129 *Jersey City*. Corporation of Jersey City. **25¢.** (W-879, R-6). **Good,** stained, pressed, petty bald spots on the face. ***($90-Up)***

5130 *Jersey City*. Corporation of Jersey City. **50¢.** (W-881, R-6). Spanish coin note. **VG,** aged. **(Photo)** ***($100-Up)***

5131 *Jersey City*. **Morris Canal & Banking Co. 12 month Post Note Group.** [4] ***($135-Up)***
1) **$1.** (NJ-260, G-50; W-968). **F-VF.** 2) **$2.** (NJ-260, G-52; W-972). **VF,** aging on the face. 3) **$3.** (NJ-260, G-54; W-978). **Fine.** 4) **$10.** (NJ-260, G-62; W-990). **AU,** handling, a bank hammer cancellation. A well matched set.

5132 *Jersey City*. **Morris Canal and Banking Co., Counterfeit Note Group.** [2] ***($125-Up)***
1) **$5.** (NJ-260, C-20; W-981, R-6). Payable to John Jay. **Fine.** 2) **$5.** (NJ-260, C-20; W-985, R-6). **Fine,** aging, ink splatters and foxing spots on the back.

5133 *Jersey City*. Morris Canal and Banking Co. **$5.** B. (NJ-260, G-24a; W-917). A nice red back. **VF,** lightly quarterfolded both ways. ***($100-Up***

5134 *Jersey City*. Morris Canal and Banking Co. **$100.** (NJ-260, G-68; W-1003, R4). **Abt VF,** five or so folds, staining along the right edge, stains to left and soiling, left top edge. ***($100-Up)***
Partly handwritten Post Note due in 48 days.

5135 *Jersey City*. Morris Canal and Banking Co. **$500.** (NJ-260, G-68; W-1003). **VG,** but pieces out of both left corner tips, a torn upper right corner tip; ink bleed through to the face from the back endorsement. ***($125-Up)***
Post Note with written denomination as the preceding.

5136 *Lambertville*. **The New Hope Delaware Bridge Co. Note Group.** [3] ***($90-Up)***
1) **$1.** (NJ-280, G-4a; Wait 1048). **Fine,** soiling. 2) **$2.** (NJ-280, G-8a; W-1051). **abt VG,** soiled, face ink number. 3) **$3.** NJ-260, G-12a; W-1052). **Abt VG,** frayed top right corner a rough left edge. The $1 and $2 notes have portraits of the infant Jesus and God, respectively.

5137 *Marshallville*. Marshall, Edmunds & Co. **25¢.** (W-1089, R-6). August 1, 1843 ptd No.32. **Fine,** an ink stain at the left ***($125-Up)***

5138 *Marshallville*. Marshall, Edmunds & Co. **50¢.** (W-1090, R-6). August 1, 1843. **Abt Fine.** Dark blue. **(Photo)** ***($125-Up)***

5139 *Marshallville*. W. A. Williams. **25¢.** Note listed. May 1, 1841, Ceres, center. **VF,** hard to grade as it was crumpled at one time. **(Photo)** ***($150-Up)***
An early E. Morris note in light blue.

5140 *Medford*. Burlington County Bank. **$5.** (NJ-295, N-20, SENC; Wait 1111). **VG,** mottled light staining. **(Photo)** ***($125-Up)***
A note probably altered from a Globe Bank note, also done by Durand.

5141 *Medford*. Burlington County Bank. **$10.** (NJ-295, A-40; W-122, R-5). Haxby plate note. **Fine,** small paper fold voids. ***($100-Up)***
Altered from the Geauga Insurance Company $10 note of Painesville, Ohio.

5142 *Middletown Point*. Farmers and Merchants Bank. **$3.** (NJ-300, S-10; W-1146, R-6). **VG,** soiling and scattered staining. ***($75-Up)***

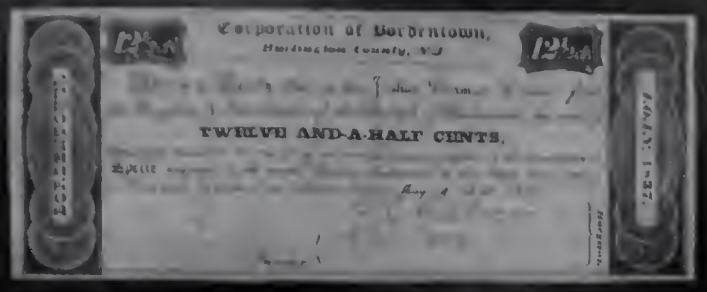
5143 *Mill Hill*. John Whittoker. **$1.** (W-1174, R-7). **AU,** a light off center fold. ***($100-Up)***
Probably not Rarity 7 as listed by Wait, more likely R-5.

5144 *Morristown*. State Bank. **$1.** (NJ-320, G-18; W-1254, R-5). **Abt VF,** six or seven folds, but the top border from the center to the left border is scalped in places. ***($40-Up)***
Note the peculiar handwriting of the cashier.

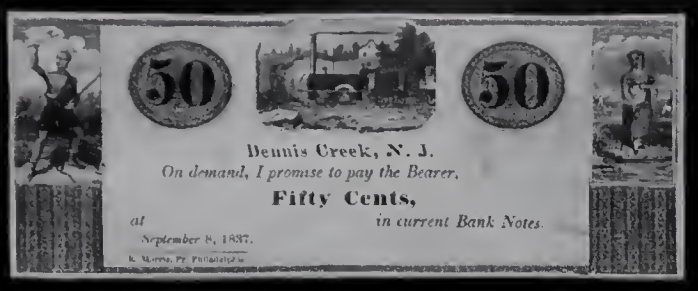
5145 *Mount Holly*. Charles M. Harker. **5¢.** Unlisted. June 27, 1837. E. Morris note. **VG,** soiled, scattered stains, three back endorsements. **(Photo)** ***($150-Up)***

5146 *Mount Holly*. Charles M. Harker. **50¢.** Unlisted. June 27, 1837. E. Morris. **VG-Fine,** but there is a long tear down from the top at the right repaired on the back, with scattered stains and a back endorsement. ***($150-Up)***

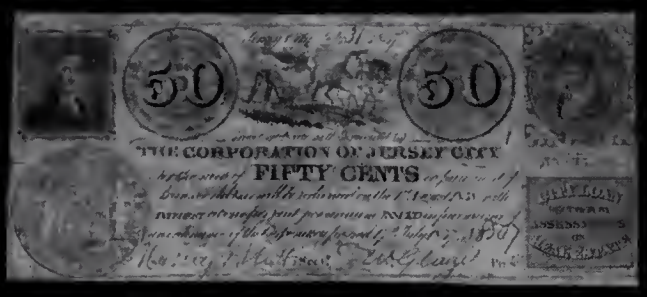
5147 **Farmers Bank of New Jersey Group.** [2] ***($100-Up)***
1) **$2.** (NJ-325, A-35, W-1291, altered State Bank at Trenton note). **Fine,** staining and soiling, top fold splits. 2) **$5.** (NJ-325, S-25; W-1310, R-5). **VG,** rather aged, tape repaired split down the center, a small piece restored at the right bottom.



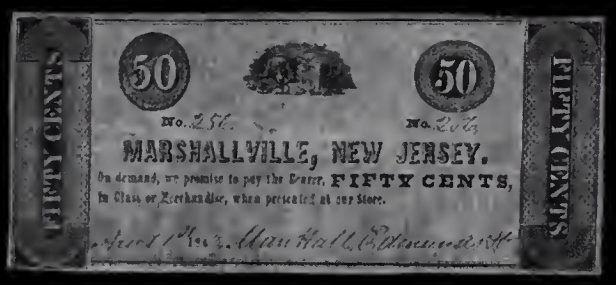
5117



5124

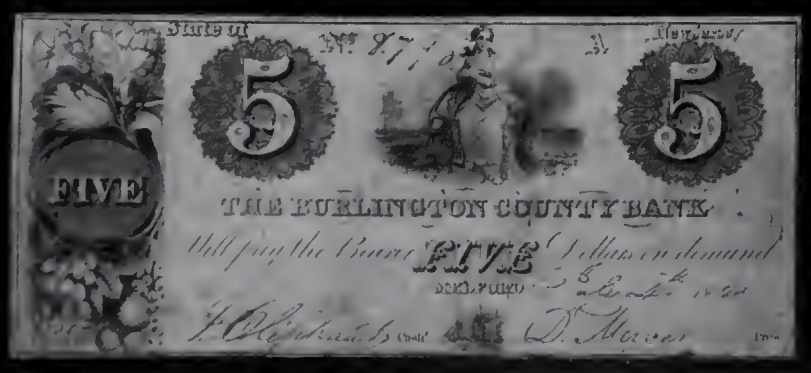


5130

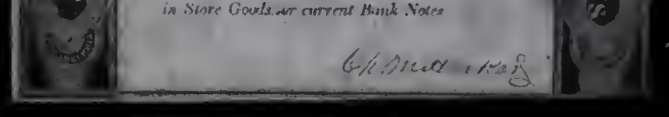


5138

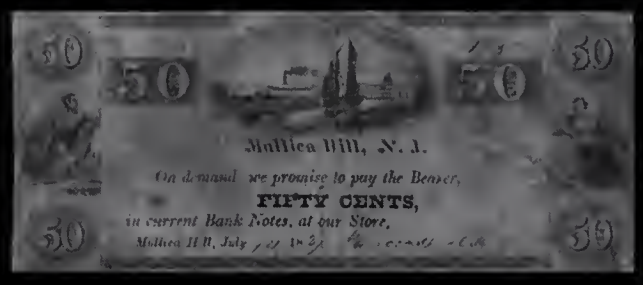
5139



5140



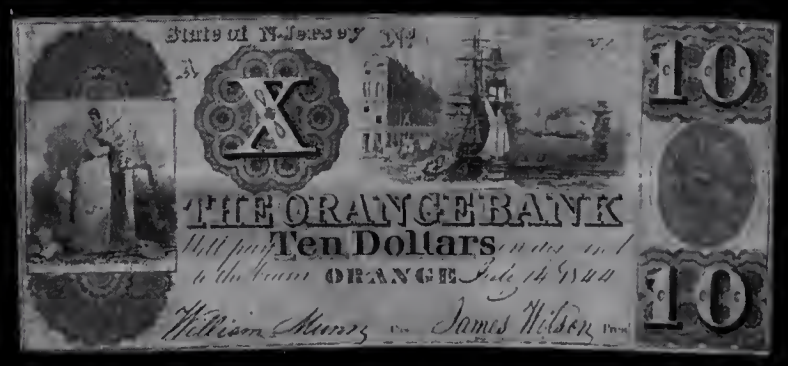
5145



5148

5153

5155



5159

5148 *Mullica Hill* Pancoast & Caldwell. **50¢.** (W-1351, R-6). July 1837. **VG,** mottled staining, a long repaired tear at the right and a restored lower right corner tip. **(Photo)** ***($125-Up)***

5149 *Newark*. Mechanics Bank. **$5.** (NJ-364, A-25; W-1437, R-5). **Fine, plus.** Choice. ***($75-Up)***

5150 *Newark*. Mechanics Bank. **$10.** B. (NJ-364, S-15; W-1455, R-5). Haxby plate note. **Fine,** stained, red stains on the back. ***($65-Up)***

Note that the printer's imprint at the right is spelled "Topham" not Toppan.

5151 *Newark*. Mechanics Bank. **$3.** D. (NJ-365, C-16; W-1431, R-5). **VG,** a long repaired tear at the top center, foxing stains on the left top side, trimmed close in places, especially the left. ***($50-Up)***

5152 **Mechanics' Hall Association Note Group.** [3] ***($90-Up)***
1) **12-1/2¢.** B. (W-1466). **VG-Fine,** staining, back pencil notations. 2) **25¢.** A. (W-1467). **Fine,** stained on the back and on both sides. 3) **50¢.** B. (W-1468). **Abt Fine,** staining, paper folds as made. A nice matching set.

5153 *Newark*. Newark Banking and Insurance Co. **$10.** (NJ-370, C-108; Wait 1510, R-7). **VG,** aging, hole filled at the left. **(Photo)** ***($125-Up)***

An unusual quarry scene by Maverick at the center.

5154 *Newark*. State Bank. **$10.** (NJ-385, S-10; W-1583, R-5). Haxby plate note. **VG,** right side tears, two paper fold voids at right as made. ***($75-Up)***

5155 *New Brunswick*. Bank of New Brunswick. **$5.** C. (NJ-341, G-40; W-1628, R-6). **Abt Fine,** light aging. **(Photo)** ***($125-Up)***

A sleeper in nice grade.

5156 *Newton*. Sussex Bank. **$5.** D. (NJ-390, C-34; W-1766, R-6). **VG-Fine,** some border trimming. ***($75-Up)***

A rare Maverick and Durand imprinted note.

5157 **New Brunswick. Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank Note Group.** [2] ***($125-Up)***
1) **$1.** (NJ-335, G-4; W-1667, R-7). **G-VG,** a few small body holes. 2) **$2.** (NJ-335, G-8, W-1668, R-7). **VG-Fine,** soiled, cleaned.

5158 *Orange*. Orange Bank. **$5.** NJ-405, A-15; W-1820, R-5). Haxby plate note. **VG, plus,** dark area around the altered title. ***($65-Up)***

Formerly a note of the Globe Bank of the City of New York.

5159 *Orange* Orange Bank. **$10.** (NJ-405, A-25; W-1826, R-6). Haxby plate note. **Fine,** edge stains and staining around the altered title. **(Photo)** ***($100-Up)***

Altered from the Globe Bank as the last.

5160 **People's Bank of Paterson Note Group.** [3] ***($80-Up)***
1) **$2.** (NJ-438, G-18; W-1903). **G-VG,** widely scattered staining. 2) **$3.** (NJ-438, G-28; W-1905). **Abt VG,** aged, scarce. 3) **$5.** (NJ-438, G-38; W-1909). **Good, plus;** punch holes, aged, petty surface bald spots. **Rare.**

5161 *Paterson*. Peoples' Bank. **$5.** (NJ-438, S-5; W-1914, R-6). Haxby plate note. **VG-fine,** ink stain at the top with paper deterioration, plus a top edge split. ***($80-Up)***

5162 *Paterson*. Peoples' Bank. **$10.** (NJ-438, G-50; W-1919, R-4). 1843. **VG,** a red ink notation on the face. ***($125-Up)***

Seriously underrated in Wait; a tough to get FDU note, especially one issued twenty years after the printer's firm was formed.

5163 *Pemberton*. Borough of Pemberton. **$1.** Unlisted. June 17, 1837. E. Morris typeset. **Good,** a long tear in from the left; pieces out of the bottom left and both right corners. **Rare.** ***($125-Up)***

5164 *Perth Amboy*. Commercial Bank. **$1.** (NJ-445, G-4d). Haxby plate note. **Abt VG,** rather soiled, back thin spots. ***($60-Up)***

5165 *Perth Amboy*. Commercial Bank. **$5.** (NJ-445, C-16; W-1970). **G-VG,** soiled, body holes at left. ***($85-Up)***

5166 *Perth Amboy*. Commercial Bank of Perth Amboy. **$5.** (NJ-445, A-10; W-1977, R-5). Haxby plate note. 1839. **VG,** aged. ***($75-Up)***

Altered from the Commercial Bank of Millington, MD.

5167 *Perth Amboy*. Commercial Bank of New Jersey. **$5.** Unlisted in Haxby. (W-1977, R-5). **VG,** aging, split at the top, stained on the back. **(Photo)** ***($75-Up)***

Altered from a Maryland note as the preceding. Why the altered note came in two forms is unknown.

5168 **Plainfield Bank Note Group.** [4] ***($120-Up)***
1) **$1.** (NJ-460, G-2a; W-2023, R-5). **VG,** but heavy purple staining scattered around the note. 2) **$1.** (NJ-460, G-2a, W-2023, R-5). Face stamp "Redeemed at Wetumpka, AL". **Abt VG,** aged, small punch hole. 3) **$2.** (NJ-460, G-4a' W-2024, R-5). **VG, plus,** a few pinholes. 4) **$5.** (NJ-460, G-6a; W-2026, R-5). **Abt VG,** repair hinges along the left side, scattered stains.

5169 *Salem* Salem Banking Co **$1.** (NJ-490 G-4 SENC, W-2146, R-7) **G-VG,** rather faint, aged ***($125-Up)***

5170 *Salem* Salem Banking Co **$5.** (NJ-490, C-24; W-2160, R-5). **VG,** "counterfeit" written across the face; stamped in purple on the back. ***($50-Up)***

5171 City of Trenton. **10¢.** (W-2295, R-6) **Good,** a piece gone from the left bottom edge, soiled, body tears at right. ***($90-Up)***

Impressive Offering of Phenix Manufacturing Note Varieties

The following lots represent an almost complete type set of the different notes circulated by this prolific note issuer. According to the consignor only 2 or 3 out of the known listings are missing. Many of these notes came from the extensive Jacob Spiro collection by private treaty.

5172 *Trenton*. Phenix Manufacturing Co. **6-1/4¢.** (W-2348, R-6). **VG, plus,** soiling. **(Photo)** ***($85-Up)***

5173 *Trenton*. Phenix Manufacturing Co. **12-1/2¢.** (W-2352, R-6). **VG,** aging, thin spots in all four corners. ***($75-Up)***

5174 *Trenton*. Phenix Manufacturing Co. **25¢.** (W-2353, R-6). **VG,** soiled, foxing stains on the back at right. The lower right corner tip has been deftly restored. ***($65-Up)***

5175 *Trenton*. Phenix Manufacturing Co. **50¢.** (W-2355, R-6). **Abt Fine,** but aged and stained with an ink notation on the face. ***($65-Up)***

5176 *Trenton*. Phenix Manufacturing Co. **$1.** Unlisted. June 2, 1837, E. Morris work. **Abt VG,** a back ink endorsement. **(Photo)** ***($125-Up)***

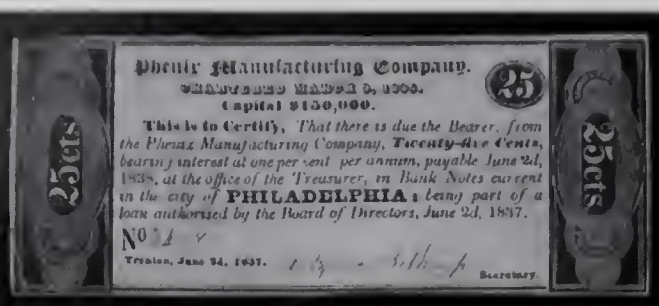
5177 *Trenton*. Phenix Manufacturing Co. **$3.** (W-2364, R-5). **Abt VG,** aging, top right border is trimmed. ***($85-Up)***

Morris did not begin to produce these vignetted notes until late summer of 1837, thus they are probably the last of the series of three, the others which follow being in order. The blue notes were apparently a later addition.

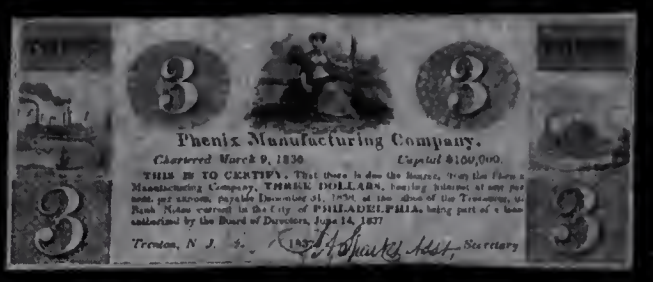
5178 *Trenton*. Phenix Manufacturing Co. **10¢.** (W-2349, R-6). **VG-Fine,** but three long repaired body tears and a foxing stain around the text denomination. The lower left corner has been reattached. ***($75-Up)***

5179 *Trenton*. Phenix Manufacturing Co. **25¢.** Not listed. June 2, 1837. E. Morris note as the preceding. **Fine, plus.** **(Photo)** ***($100-Up)***

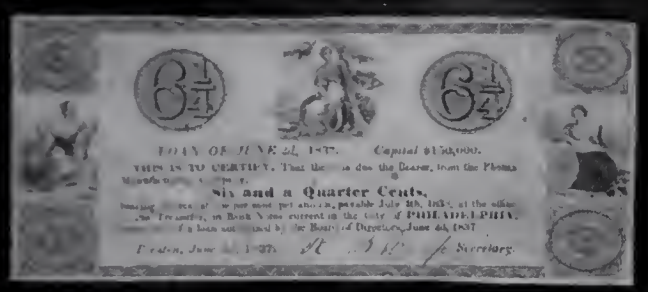
5167


Phenix Manufacturing Company.
CHARTERED MARCH 9, 1836.
Capital $150,000.
This is to Certify, That there is due the Bearer, from the Phenix Manufacturing Company, Twenty-five Cents, bearing interest at one per cent per annum, payable June 24, 1838, at the office of the Treasurer, in Bank Notes current in the city of PHILADELPHIA: being part of a loan authorized by the Board of Directors, June 24, 1837.
25
25cts
25cts

5179


3
3
Phenix Manufacturing Company.
Chartered March 9, 1836 Capital $150,000.
THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That there is due the Bearer, from the Phenix Manufacturing Company, THREE DOLLARS, bearing interest at one per cent. per annum, payable December 31, 1838, at the office of the Treasurer, in Bank Notes current in the City of PHILADELPHIA, being part of a loan authorized by the Board of Directors, June 14, 1837
3
3

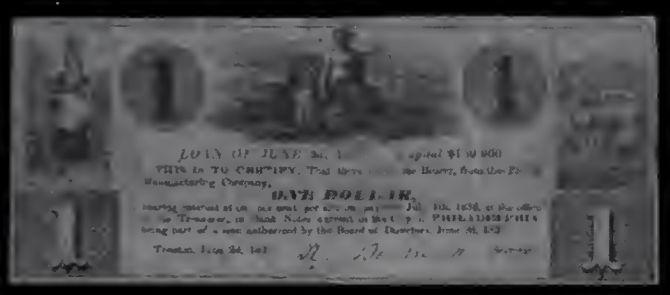
5194



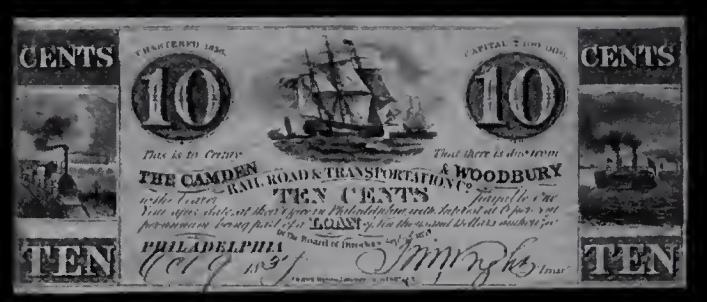
5172

5
5
The President and Senate Directors
of the TRENTON BANKING COMPANY promise
to pay to
or bearer FIVE dollars on demand
Trenton, New Jersey Sept 3 1831

5196



5176



5197

5180 *Trenton.* Phenix Manufacturing Co. **50¢.** Unlisted. June 2, 1837. E. Morris. Similar to the two preceding. **EF, plus,** just a light center fold, with some edge handling. ***($100-Up)***

This set is differentiated from the next one by the border denominations which are white on black, instead of black on white.

5181 *Trenton.* Phenix Manufacturing Co. **$1.** (W-2358, R-6). **Fine,** a split in the left edge. ***($85-Up)***

5182 *Trenton.* Phenix Manufacturing Co. **6-1/4¢.** Not listed. June 2, 1837. Due July 4, 1838. **VF-EF,** two creases. ***($125-Up)***

5183 *Trenton.* Phenix Manufacturing Co. **12-1/2¢.** (W-2350, R-6). **F-VF,** pencil notation and aging on the back. ***($100-Up)***

5184 *Trenton.* Phenix Manufacturing Co. **25¢.** Unlisted. June 2, 1837. Due July 4, 1838. E. Morris. **Fine,** scattered mild aging. ***($125-Up)***

5185 *Trenton.* Phenix Manufacturing Co. **6-1/4¢.** (W-2347, R-6). Blue. June 15, 1837. Phoenix vignette at the left (as on all the notes of this series). **VG,** scattered aging spots. ***($75-Up)***

5186 *Trenton.* Phenix Manufacturing Co. **12-1/2¢.** (W-2351, R-6). Blue. June 15, 1837. **VG-Fine,** foxing spots on the back. ***($85-Up)***

5187 *Trenton.* Phenix Manufacturing Co. **25¢.** (W-2354, R-6). **VG,** staining, several small body holes or splits. ***($75-Up)***

5188 *Trenton.* Phenix Manufacturing Co. **50¢.** (W-2356, R-5). **VG-Fine,** light foxing, a repaired tear in the left top corner. **(Photo)** ***($75-Up)***

5189 *Trenton.* Phenix Manufacturing Co. **$1.** (W-2360, R-5). **Abt EF,** three light folds. ***($75-Up)***

5190 *Trenton.* Phenix Manufacturing Co. **$2.** (W-2363, R-5). **Fine,** light staining, trimmed close at the bottom. ***($85-Up)***

5191 *Trenton.* Phenix Manufacturing Co. **$3.** (W-2366, R-5). **VG,** lightly aged. ***($85-Up)***

5192 *Trenton.* Phenix Manufacturing Co. **$1.** (W-2359, R-5). June 14, 1837, hand dated July 12, 1837, vignetted notes. **VF,** three heavy vertical folds, paper aging. ***($75-Up)***

5193 *Trenton.* Phenix Manufacturing Co. **$2.** (W-2362, R-5). **Fine,** paper aging. ***($75-Up)***

5194 *Trenton.* Phenix Manufacturing Co. **$3.** (W-2365, R-5). **Fine,** paper aging. **(Photo)** ***($85-Up)***

5195 *Trenton.* Trenton Banking Co. **$2.** (NJ-565, A-20; W-2398, R-5). **Fine,** mottled aging, hinge marks top back corners. ***($75-Up)***

Rare Casilear, Durand and Burton imprint.

5196 *Trenton.* Trenton Banking Co. **$5.** (NJ-565, S-10; W-2413, R-5). Haxby plate note. **AU,** top edge handling. **(Photo)** ***($125-Up)***

Super choice grade for this note.

5197 *Woodbury.* Camden & Woodbury RR Transportation Co. **10¢.** (W-2473). **EF,** a couple of light folds and some handling traces. Choice for issue. **(Photo)** ***($90-Up)***

5198 **State Bank of New Jersey Note Group.** [2] ***($75-Up)***
1) *Newark.* **$5.** (NJ-385, C-96; W-1569, R-5). **Abt Fine,** two paper folds as made. 2) *Trenton.* **$10.** NJ-560, G-26; W-2380). **Fine, plus.** Unusual late date of issue, 1844.

New York

5199 *Albany*. Albany Business College. **$2.** Green and black. **VF-EF.** ***($100-Up)***

5200 *Albany*. Mechanics and Farmers Bank. **5¢.** September 5, 1815. (NY-65, unlisted). W&R (Wright & Rollinson, Albany). **Good-VG,** edge chinks at right, body hole, left. ***($100-Up)***

This note was one of an unlisted series, probably 5c up to 50c issued by this bank during the War of 1812.

"Sleeper" Rarity

5201 **NY.** *Brooklyn*. Red Hook Building Co. **$10. (10 shs).** 1838. Hebe with eagle, left; Vulcan, right. **U. VF. (Photo)** ***($125-Up)***

Only the fifth we have seen or heard of; much rarer than the $1.

5202 **NY.** *Claverack, Columbia County*. First College National Bank. **$2.** (NY-600-2). **Fine, plus.** ***($100-Up)***

5203 **NY.** *Claverack*. First College National Bank. **$500.** (NY-600-500.B). **AU,** handling, a couple of small foxing spots and a trimmed left top border. **(Photo)** ***($150-Up)***

5204 **NY.** *Gouverneur*. Amos G. Eyert, per Charles Anthony & Co, Bankers. **10¢.** October 20, 1862. Troops entrenching on Dorchester Heights, 1775. Hosford and Ketcham. **Fine,** stains, aging. **Rare.** ***($60-Up)***

5205 **NY.** *Fonda*. **$20.** Woodblock, multicolored (red, blue, green and black) satire note on national Banknotes, for the First National Bank of Fonda. Washington, left etc. **VG. (Photo)** ***($100-Up)***

Note the spelling of "Leagel" in lieu of "legal" and "Andrac. Planit" at the top; "Simick" at right bottom. also "1 Sirv" on back. Found with another note in a trunk by Dr. Harold Gettys of Binghamton, NY who noted that nothing was known about them on January 1, 1935.

5206 *Jamestown*. First National Bank of the Commercial Department of Jamestown Union School and Collegiate Institute. **$1.** (NY-900-1). **Abt EF,** complete borders. ***($100-Up)***

5207 *New York*. Bryant, Stratton & Co's International College Bank. **$10.** NY-1020-10.Aa). **VF,** left half aged on the back, pieces out of the top and bottom edges. ***($35-Up)***

5208 *New York*. Bryant, Stratton, & Co's International College Bank. **$1000.** (NY-1020-1000.Bb). **U. VF,** stained at right. **(Photo)** ***($150-Up)***

Fractional Currency Mimic Note

5209 *New York*. William Dauphin Agent for the Kentucky State, Louisiana and Royal Havana Lotteries. 8 Bond Street, near B'way. Double sided third series Fractional Currency Back Mimic piece on card stock. **AU**, light stains. **(Photo)** ***($100-Up)***

5210 **New York City Counterfeit Condition Rarities.** [2] ***($150-Up)***
1) Mechanics' Bank. **$1.** (C-10). On pink paper. Not the plane at the left. **VG, plus,** corner thin spots where mounted on the back. 2) Bank of New York. **$5.** (C-82). **VG-Fine.**

5211 Corporation of the City of New York. **4¢.** September 2, 1814. **G-VG,** pieces missing from the left border. **Scarce.** ***($75-Up)***

Signed by Pintard, the City Treasurer.

5212 *New York*. North River Bank. **$50. Proof,** on india paper only. **Unc,** POC, ABN Sale stamp bleeding through to the face. **(Photo)** ***($120-Up)***

5213 *New York*. North River Bank. **$100.** (NY-1885, G-58, SENC). **Proof** on india paper. **AU,** POC, corner fold and bleed through from the ABN stamp. ***($100-Up)***

5214 *New York*. Union Bank. **$1.** (NY-1946, G-70). **G-VG,** quite aged, edge chinks at right, taped split stains top and bottom. **Rare.** ***($150-Up)***

5215 **Poughkeepsie. Eastman College Bank Fractional Note Group.** [6] ***($85-Up)***
1-6) **1¢, 3¢, 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢.** Unc, except for the 50¢ which has a corner fold.

5216 *Utica*. Bank of Central New York. **$5.** (NY-2775, S-10). **Proof,** on card. **Unc,** POC, bottom edge frayed. **(Photo)** ***($110-Up)***

5217 *Watertown*. Baker & Chittenden, General Insurance Agency, Railroad and Steamboat Ticket Office. **5¢.** Nov 18, 1862. Indian woman and Ceres, left; red protector. **Good, plus,** small edge pieces gone. ***($90-Up)***

North Carolina

5218 **State of North Carolina Note Error Group.** [2] ***($50-Up)***
1) **$1.** Oct 19, 1861. Printed fold void butterfly, top left corner. **VG.** 2) **$1.** Oct 20, 1861. Mirror image offset on the back.

5219 State of North Carolina. **$20.** (Cr.120A). **Unc.** ***($100-Up)***

5220 State of North Carolina. **$3.** No 1844, handwritten "1" at the right. **Fine.** ***($100-Up)***

5221 **North Carolina City Scrip Note Group.** [5] ***($100-Up)***
1) Corporation of Elizabeth. **50¢.** 1861 "Maror" error. **VG.** 2) Corporation of Fort Valley. **10¢.** July 2, 1861. Green. **Abt VF,** but eight edge splits taped. 3-4) City of Raleigh. **15¢.** C. **25¢.** D. 1862. **EF.** 5) County of Camden. **25¢.** S.C. Upham counterfeit, imprint at the bottom. **AU,** mounting remnants at both sides on the back.

5222 *Raleigh*. State Bank of North Carolina. **$2.** (G-28a **SENC**). **Good,** edge pieces missing, especially at the right. **Rare.** ***($100-Up)***

North Dakota

5223 **ND.** *Plaza*. Simonson & Ames. **1-1/4¢.** Savings Check. Issued by the Northwestern Bankers & Merchants Check Co, payable by the First National Bank of Plaza when presented in $1 or its multiple. Green back, U.S. eagle. **Unc.** ***($50-Up)***

Nice odd denomination note.

Ohio

5224 **Ohio State Bank Branch Bank Proof Backs.** [2] ***($125-Up)***
1) Licking County Branch at Newark. **$1.** Red back on card. **Unc,** back dismounting thin spot and paper remnants. 2) Miami County Branch at Troy. **$10.** Red back on new card. Separating from card.

Pennsylvania

5225 *Germantown*. Bank of Germantown. **$100.** (PA-150, G-86). **Proof,** on card. **EF,** but very aged, POC, ink notation bleed through etc. **Very Rare** and desirable, despite its less than enthralling condition. ***($100-Up)***

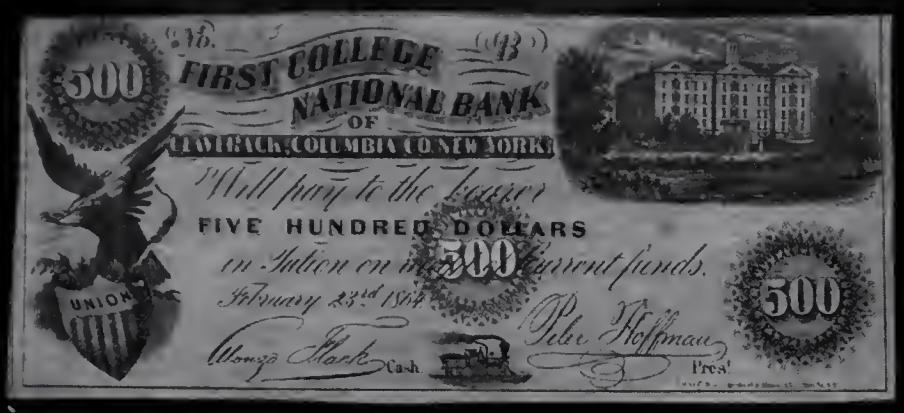
5226 **PA.** Ku Klux Klan check for **$25** drawn in 1925, orange, KKK rider at left, all filled in pencil. **EF.** ***($75-Up)***

A standard form, K-113-1M Bks-9-15-22. In the 1920's, in response to the changes of the First World War, the Klan ceased to be a strictly southern operation but spread throughout the United States becoming the controlling power in Indiana. Its attacks on Negroes, Jews and Catholics made it a power to be reckoned with until the corruption of the Indiana branch undermined the entire movement.

5227 *Philadelphia*. Union Bank. **$1.** (PA-505, G-2a). **Abt VG,** a small piece out the left top border. **(Photo)** ***($150-Up)***

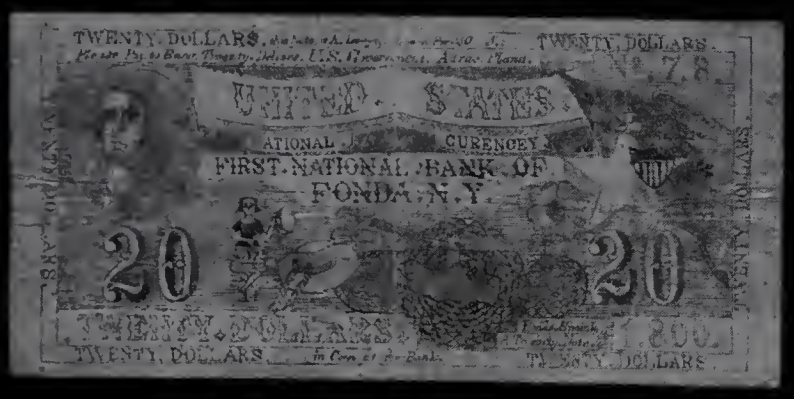
5201

5212



5203

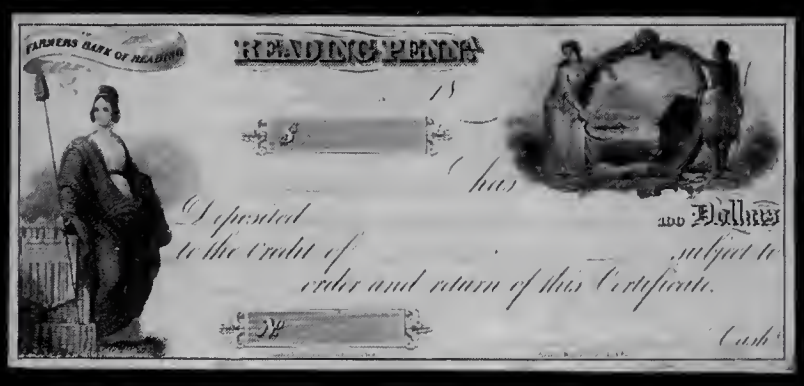
5216



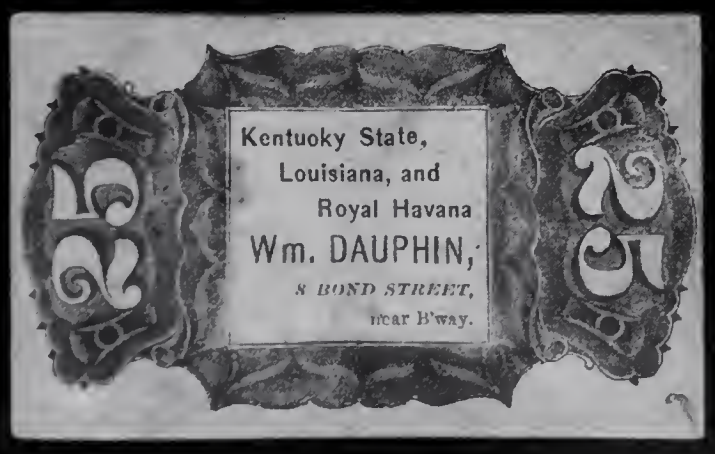
5205

5227

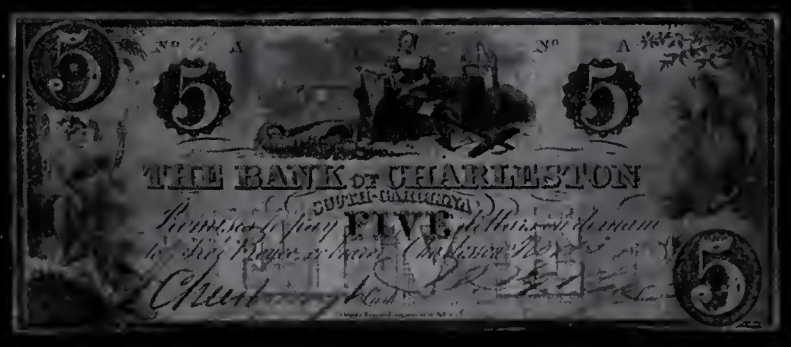
5208



5231



5209



5234

5228 **Early Bank of North America and other Philadelphia Checks.** [5] *($75-Up)*
1) Part printed forms. Check for $107.72/90 to Willing, Morris & Co. Not endorsed by Morris et al. **VF,** two small holes. 2) Bank of N.A. $12.45 check. 1791. **VF,** CC, taped. 3) Bank of PA check. 1796. $194.26. **VF,** CC, taped cuts. 4) Bank of North America. $67.01. 181-. Sighed by Samuel Coates, the Revolutionary war era note signer. **Unc, CC.** 5) All handwritten check on the Bank of North America. $93.30. **VF,** CC.

5229 **Bank of the United States Check Collection.** [11] *($200-Up)*
1-6) First Bank. 1792-1799. All different checks, various issuers. **VF-EF,** CC, some with tape. 7-10). B.U.S. checks, place not indicated. 1793-1807. **VF-EF,** CC, tape repairs. 11) Second Bank of the U.S. *Baltimore*. **$6.40.** 1833. Signed by "Administrator Pendente lite of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, deceased." Carroll was, of course, the last surviving signer of the Declaration of Independence, who died in 1832. Nice collection.

5230 *Philadelphia*. Roedel & Christ dealers in boots, shoes, trunks, valises etc. 344 North Second Street. Thayer Job Print. 805 Sansom St. Green, boots and shoes left and right. **VF.** *($50-Up)*
On the back, the note reads **$50,** with a corn harvester, left and a dog and safe, right. "series 1873", payable "Tomorrow" "Not a legal tender" and "interNATIONAL CURRENCY'. **First we have seen.**

5231 *Reading*. Farmers Bank. Certificate of Deposit. **Proof** on card. DSH-SHD. **Unc. (Photo)** *($75-Up)*

Rhode Island

5232 *North Scituate*. The Hamilton Bank. **$2.** (RI-440, G-22). **VG.** Choice for this. *($100-Up)*

5233 **RI.** *Providence*. First National Bank. **$71.82.** Pension check. **VG,** backed, CC, POC. *($65-Up)*
This green on white check has the U.S. Treasury Department building in Washington at the center, a U.S. Eagle, left "United States Agency for Paying Pensions-Department of the Interior". Signed by an army pension agent. **Scarce,** first we have handled.

South Carolina

Confederate Note and Bond Model

5234 *Charleston*. Bank of Charleston. **$5.** (SC-10, G-2b). **VG. (Photo)** *($135-Up)*
In the fall of 1861, the Bank of Charleston, which was no longer using the plate to make these notes, lent it to the Confederacy at the request of Secretary of the Treasury Memminger. The borders, the top left and lower right number medallions and the Indian Princess were used by Hoyer and Ludwig to make the $5 T-35 Indian Princess note. The Indian prince and princess both appeared on bond Cr.12 and the prince alone on bond Cr.13. The prince was later used by James T. Paterson to make the Mississippi State Cr.48 note. The central vignette was used on bond Cr. 99. **A Must for the serious Confederate Note Collector.**

5235 **Charleston. Small Fractional Currency Notes.** [8] *($100-Up)*
1) Corporation of Charleston. **10¢.** April 19, 1861. Red, blue vignette on back. **VG-Fine,** holed, scotch tape repair stains. 2-4) City of Charleston. **5¢, 10¢, 15¢.** June 1862. Red and black; blue denomination on back. **F-VF, F-VF, EF.** 5) Bank of the State of SC. **50¢.** June 1862. **F-VF.** 6-8) Feb 1863. **10¢, 25¢, 75¢.** Second is watermarked "WT&Co". **VF-EF, EF, AU.**

5236 *Cheraw*. Merchants' Bank. **$6, $7, $8, $9.** (SC-60, G-6,7,8,9). 1920's reprints from the original plates. **Unc,** all are wrinkled. [4] *($100-Up)*

Tennessee

5237 *Knoxville*. Union Bank. **$5.** (TN-210, G-104 **SENC**). **VG.** trimmed close to the border. *($125-Up)*

5238 *Knoxville*. Bank of East Tennessee. **$10.** Design 10B. Payable at Tazwell (unlisted as such). **VG, plus.** *($125-Up)*

5239 **TN.** *LaGrange*. LaGrange & Memphis RR. **$1.** (Garland-1386, R-17). Falsely filled in, unissued note. **VG,** soiling. *($100-Up)*
This was a predecessor firm of the Memphis and Charleston RR.

5240 **Tennessee County Notes.** [3] *($60-Up)*
1) County of Blount. **$1.** B. Dec 16, 1862. **Fine, plus,** a corner tip torn of, a big tear down from the left top. 2) County of Monroe. **25¢.** January 3, 1863. **AU,** aging, pinholes at the left. 3) County of Polk. **$3.** April 1, 1863. Black on yellow paper, articulated train. **F-VF.**

5241 Purdy's College Bank. **$3.** (TN-200-3). **U. Unc,** red stain, top left. *($85-Up)*
The college and the town no longer exist.

Texas

5242 **Texas County Note Group.** *($100-Up)*
1) Limestone County. **$1.** 1862. **VG-Fine,** soiled. 2) Washington County. **$3.** 1862. On blue paper. **VG,** tape stained tear, top right.

5243 **Texas City Warrant and Check Group.** [6] *($50-Up)*
1-3) City of Colorado, Warrant. 1886. **EF, EF, VF.** 4) *Sweetwater*. 1899 private banker check. **2¢** imprinted revenue. **U. EF.** 5) **PA.** Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities. Purchase of Philadelphia 6% bonds for an estate. **$6435. EF,** CC. 6) Check on the Farmer's Bank of VA at Fredericksburg for **$20** signed by Lawrence Washington, a great grand nephew of George Washington. December 4, 1857.

Utah

5244 *Salt Lake City*. Bishops' General Storehouse. **50¢.** Jan 1, 1896. Black on yellow. **Fine. Rare.** *($85-Up)*

Vermont

5245 **VT.** Woodstock Bank. **$1.** (VT-285, G4b). **Abt VG,** edge nicks and fraying. *($125-Up)*

5246 **Vermont State Bank Pair.** [2] *($75-Up)*
1) *Middlebury*. **50¢.** (VT-4, G-48). **VG.** 2) *Woodstock*. **$10.** (VT-4, C-181). **Fine.**

Virginia

5247 State of Virginia. **$10.** A. (Cr.12). No.5940. J. Green watermark. **Unc,** top border to adjacent note visible at the bottom. *($100-Up)*

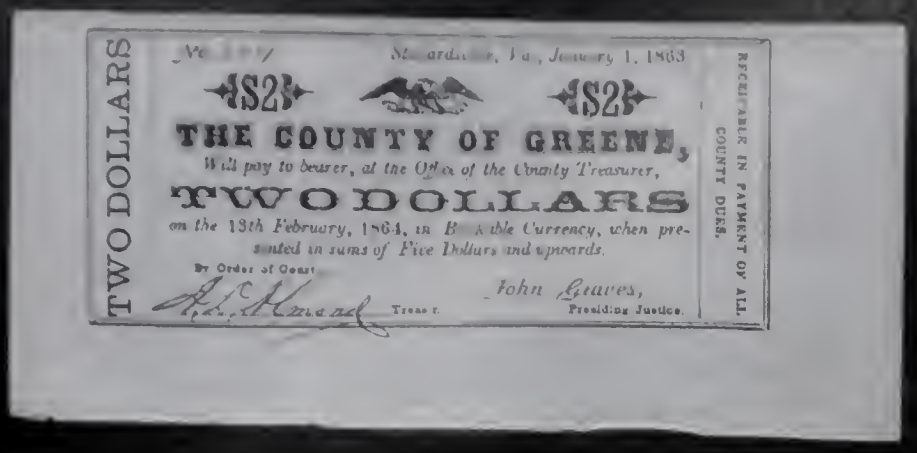
5248 **Virginia Rare State Note Group.** [2] *($125-Up)*
1) **$10.** (Cr.12). No.3278. D. **Unc,** petty handling. 2) **$5.** D. (Cr.14). **AU,** green tint weakly printed at the left.

5249 **Virginia County Notes.** [9] *($120-Up)*
1-3) County of Augusta. **15¢, 25¢, $1. Unc, Fine, Unc.** 4) County of Botetourt. **10¢.** July 5, 1862, scales, brown paper. **Unc.** 5) Brunswick. **$1.** One line. **Unc,** wrinkling. 6) Nottoway. **15¢.** June 5, 1862. **AU.** 7) Rockbridge. **25¢.** Feb 2, 1863. **AU,** back hinges. 8) Scott. **50¢.** Tree, August 65. **AU.** 9) Washington. **25¢.** Jan. 63. Guns. **Unc.**

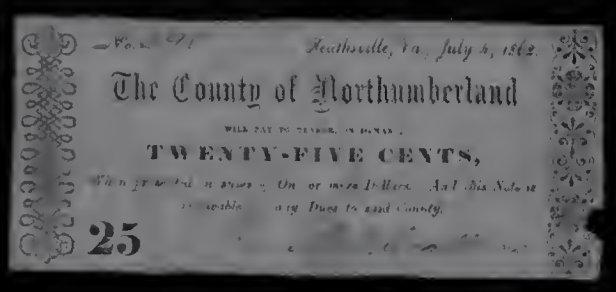
5250 **VA.** County of Goochland. **10¢.** Blue paper. **VG,** backed, soiled. *($125-Up)*
Ex Affleck, lot 6980 January 10-12, 1983.

5251 **VA.** County of Grayson. **$1.** Milkmaid, left. On french paper with circles on back. **Fine,** aging, top border trimmed. *($75-Up)*

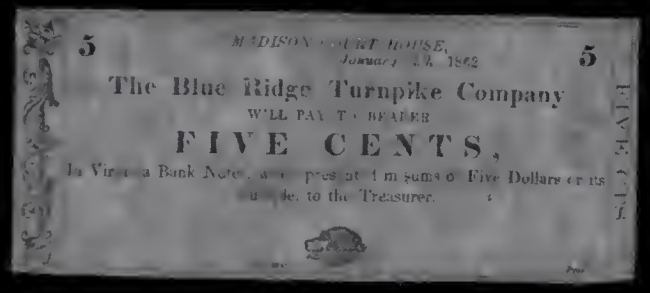
5252 **VA.** Benjamin Robinson, Sheriff. Greene County. **50¢.** Sept. 1, 1861. **VG.** *($100-Up)*
Ex Affleck, 1983, lot 1422.


TWO DOLLARS
$2
THE COUNTY OF GREENE,
Will pay to bearer, at the Office of the County Treasurer,
TWO DOLLARS
on the 13th February, 1864, in Bankable Currency, when presented in sums of Five Dollars and upwards.
By Order of Court
John Graves,
Presiding Justice.
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL COUNTY DUES.

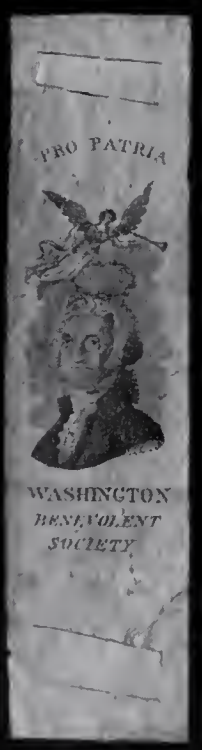
5256



5259



5269



5311

5341

5342

5344

5253 **VA.** County of Greene. **25¢.** 1.1.63. **Unc.** and **Extraordinary Grade** for this issue. ***($150-Up)***

5254 **VA.** Greene County. **25¢.** Sept. 16, handwritten over January 1, 1863. **F-VF,** staining. ***($125-Up)***

5255 **VA.** Greene County. **$1.** 1.1.63. **Fine, plus,** light aging. ***($125-Up)***
Ex Affleck, lot 1421, January 1983.

5256 **VA.** Greene County. **$2.** 1.1.63. No.204. **Unc,** handling, wide side and bottom margins. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***
Ex lot 1752 of the Echols sale.

5257 **Page County Bond and Notes.** [3] ***($100-Up)***
1) Bond. **$1.** Due 12 months. Embossed seal. **Fine,** mottled moderate aging. 2) County. **50¢.** Aug. 1, 1861. **VG, plus,** soiling. 3) **$1.** 8.1.61. **Abt VF,** but stains top and right.

5258 **VA. Lower Grade Commonwealth Note Rarities.** [3] ***($125-Up)***
1) County of Norfolk. **$1.** 7.22.61. **Poor,** a quarter of the note is gone at the left. 2) County of Rappahannock. **$1.** (CR03-02). R-7. **Poor,** left end gone. 3) *Rapidan, Culpepper County*. G.F. Carver. **25¢.** Oct. 4, 1861. **VG,** torn in half, rejoined. Ex Affleck, lot 7141, January 1983.

5259 **VA.** County of Northumberland. **25¢.** (CN08-05). R-5, but always tough to get! **VG,** a small bite out of the lower right side. **(Photo)** ***($150-Up)***

5260 **VA.** County of Pendleton. **75¢.** (CP03-08). **VG,** trimmed top right corner. ***($100-Up)***

5261 **VA.** County of Pendleton. **25¢.** (CP03-05). R-6. **VG,** a small piece gone from the bottom edge and a small, dark stain. ***($125-Up)***
Ex Nasca Maryland Historical Society Collection May 1977.

5262 **County of Shenandoah Note Group.** [5] ***($90-Up)***
1-2) May 11, 1862. **15¢. Unc, EF,** wrinkled. 3) **20¢. EF,** back mounting hinges. 4) **25¢. Unc,** tear at the top. 5) **75¢. Unc.**

5263 **Smyth County Variety Pair.** [2] ***($75-Up)***
1) **$1.** A. No imprint, thin paper. (CS03-05). **VG-Fine,** torn, repaired at the upper right. 2) **$1.** B. St. Clair imprint. Thick, white paper. **Fine,** soiled.

5264 **VA.** County of Westmoreland. **10¢.** (CW07-02). **VG,** mild soiling. ***($100-Up)***

5265 **VA.** County of Westmoreland. **25¢.** (CW07-05). **Abt VG,** some pin holes. ***($150-Up)***
Ex Smythe Echols sale, March 1992, lot 1789.

5266 **VA.** County of Wise. **75¢.** (CW10-19). Due July 1865, Tree. **VG.** ***($50-Up)***

5267 **VA.** *Gordonsville*. William J. Parrott. **50¢.** (PG40-10). R-7. **G-VG,** ink splattering on the face. ***($150-Up)***
Ex lot 7592 our Nasca Affleck Sale January 1983.

5268 **VA. Lurray. Directory of the New-Market and Sperryville Turnpike Road Lower Grade Note Group.** [2] ***($75-Up)***
1) **3¢.** (PL50-10). **Fair,** three corner pieces gone, stained. 2) **12-1/2¢. Poor,** backed, several edge pieces missing. **Both Rare.**

5269 **VA.** *Madison*. Blue Ridge Turnpike Co. **5¢.** (PM15-05). R-6. **U. Unc. (Photo)** ***($150-Up)***
Ex Nasca Affleck Sale, lot 7595 of January 1983.

5270 **VA.** *Monterey*. Strickler & Gilmor. **25¢.** (PM70-35). R-6. **VG,** soiled. ***($100-Up)***

5271 **Corporation of Charlestown Note Group.** [4] ***($50-Up)***
1) **10¢.** (TA05-04). **Abt Fine,** stained. 2) **25¢.** (TA05-06). **VG,** but two edge tears and some dark foxing spots. 3) **50¢.** (TA05-07). **Abt Fine.** 4) **$1.** (TA05-08). **VG,** split in half horizontally, repaired with a cloth strip.

5272 **VA. Assorted City and Town Notes.** [14] ***($90-Up)***
1) Corporation of Danville. **75¢.** 1861. **VG.** mounting stains in all four corners. 2) Town of Leesburg. **50¢.** On blue ruled, blue paper. **Fine,** but lower right corner torn off and crudely restored. 3-5) City of Lynchburg. **15¢. 30¢, 75¢.** May 1, 1862. **Unc, VG, VG,** trimmed at the top. stained moderately at the left. 6) City of Petersburg. **50¢.** May 6, 1862. **VG.** 7) City of Portsmouth. **$1.** October 7, 1861. On back of city bond. **VG-Fine,** rather soiled. 8-14) October 29, 1862. **25¢** (2), **50¢, $1** (4). **VG,** quite a few are moderately stained.

5273 **Corporation of Fredericksburg Group.** [4] ***($60-Up)***
1) **50¢.** H&L. **Abt VG,** foxing spots. 2) **$1. Fine.** 3) **$2. Fine.** 4) **25¢.** Sept 20, 1861, J. White. **VG.**

5274 **Richmond City Notes.** [20] ***($115-Up)***
1) Corporation. **50¢.** H&L. **VG,** edge chinks, mottled staining. 2-4) **$1.** Cft. "Pras" error. **VG, fine, Fine, plus,** water stains, long bottom tear. 5) **$2. G-VG,** back glue stains. 6) City. **10¢.** April 14, 1862. **Unc.** 7-8) **25¢. Unc, VG.** 9) **30¢.** Pink paper. **Unc.** 10-11) **50¢.** Arrows right. White and pink paper. **Unc.** 12) **50¢.** Arrows left. **VG,** aged. 13-15) **60¢.** White paper, "Baarer" error: pink paper, on backs of banknotes. **AU, VF, Unc.** 16-18) **75¢.** White paper, pink paper, on backs of notes. **Unc.** 19-20) **60¢.** Civil War Centennial reproductions.

5275 **City of Winchester Notes.** [5] ***($75-Up)***
1) Corporation. **$5.** 1862. **Fine, plus.** 2) **50¢.** Hunckel. **G-VG,** edge chinks, staining. 3) **$1.** July 15, 1861. Lucas. **VG,** stained, split at right. 4-5) **15¢.** Upham imprint at bottom counterfeit. **AU,** edge chink; **5¢.** October 4, 1861. Cft. **F-VF.**

Wisconsin

5276 **Wisconsin Coupons and 1930's Notes.** [7] ***($100-Up)***
1) **Milwaukee.** "Nigger Hair" **Coupon.** American Tobacco Co. Prize list of items purchasable for coupons on the back. 2-7) *Baraboo*. Ringling Brothers Show. 50th Anniversary notes. **5¢, 10¢, 15¢, 25¢, 50¢ and $1.** All the brothers are pictured. **Unc.**

5277 Bank of Watertown. **$1, $2, $5.** (WI-825, G-2b, 4b, 8b). **U. Unc.** [3] ***($75-Up)***

1933 Depression Clearing House Certificates

This is an interesting group of specimens, recently discovered.

5278 **CT. New Haven Clearing House Certificate Specimen Group.** [3] ***($75-Up)***
1-3) **$1, 45, $10.** March 7, 1933. All zero numbers. **Unc,** POC.

5279 **DE. Wilmington Clearing House Association Certificates.** [3] ***($75-Up)***
1-3) **$5, $10, $20.** March 8, 1933. Specimens, all zero numbers. Lincoln vignette. **Unc,** POC.

5280 **IL. Chicago Clearing House Certificates.** [3] ***($75-Up)***
1-3) **$5, $20, $50.** March 8, 1933. Specimens, all zero numbers. **Unc.** POC.

5281 **MA. Berkshire County Clearing House Certificates.** [4] ***($100-Up)***
1-4) **$1, $5, $10, $20.** March 10, 1933. Specimens, zero numbers. **Unc,** POC.

5282 **NJ. Newark Clearing House Certificates.** [2] ***($100-Up)***
1-2) **$5, $20.** March 7, 1933. Notes prepared for issue, B or L 000066. Stamped "cancelled". **Unc.**

5283 **NY. Buffalo Clearing House Association Certificates.** [5] ***($90-Up)***
1-5) **$1, $5, $10, $20, $50.** March 7, 1933. Specimens, with zero numbers. **Unc,** POC.

5284 **NY. New York Clearing House Certificates.** [6] ***($125-Up)***
1-5) **$1, $5, $10, $20, $50.** March 6, 1933. Specimens, all zero numbers. **Unc,** POC. 6) **$5.** Specimen. No numbers or the printed signature of the "Asst Manager". On card, uniface. **Unc,** POC.

5285 **NY. Schenectady County Clearing House Certificates.** [4] ***($80-Up)***
1-4) **$1, $5, $10, $20.** March 6, 1933. Specimens, all zero numbers. **Unc,** POC.

5286 **PA. Philadelphia Clearing House Certificates.** [5] ***($90-Up)***
1-4) **$5, $10, $20, $50.** March 6, 1933. Specimens, all zero numbers. **Unc,** POC. 5) **$10.** March 6, 933. Perseus head, not Franklin. Order for presentation at top from April 15 to April 30, 1933. **Unc,** POC, a paper clip depression at the top.

Miscellaneous Obsolete Notes

5287 **Southern Municipal Notes.** [3] ***($75-Up)***
1) **AL.** City of Mobile. **$3.** May 1862. **Abt Fine.** 2) **FL.** Corporation of Tallahassee. **25¢.** On backs of notes. **Abt VG,** aged. 3) **NC.** City of Raleigh. **25¢.** 1862. **AU,** tack hole.

5288 **Arkansas and Florida State Treasury Notes.** [6] ***($150-Up)***
1) **FL.** State. **$10.** (Cr.54). No tint. **VF.** 2) **$10.** (Cr.58B). Printing butterfly, top right corner. **VF.** 3-4) **FL.** State. **50¢, 50¢.** (Cr.20,22). **Unc, VF.** 5-6) **$2, $1.** (Cr.38, 41). **VF, Unc.**

5289 **Woodblock Copies of Counterfeit Notes From a Bank Note Reporter.** [4] ***($60-Up)***
1-4) The four notes are the City Bank of Hartford, CT, $5; The Commercial Bank of Providence RI, $2; and a $10 Exchange Bank Note of Norfolk and a $5 Merchants and Mechanics Bank of Wheeling, VA. On the back of the Rhode Island note is a sheet from a bank note reporter. **Fine,** edge splits.

5290 **Obsolete Bank Note Melange.** [7] ***($65-Up)***
1) **CT.** *West Killingly.* Eastern Bank. **$3. G-VG,** aged, soiled. 2) **MA.** Roxbury Bank. **$1.50. G-VG,** badly trimmed. 3) **MS.** *Columbus.* Tombigby RR. **$10. VG,** soiled. 4) **NY.** *Lockport.* Exchange Bank. **$5. G-VG,** quite aged. 5) **OH.** *Ironton.* The Iron Bank. **$10. G-VG,** all four corners broken off. 6) **PA.** *Bristol.* Farmers Bank. **$1.** Spurious. **VG,** lower left corner torn off. 7) *Montrose.* Susquehanna County. **$5. VG, plus.**

5291 **Obsolete, CSA and US Fractionals.** [10] ***($50-Up)***
1) **CT.** *Winsted.* First National Bank. 1893 **$5** emergency note. **U. VF,** torn at the bottom. 2) **MA.** *Hallowell.* Hall & Augusta Bank. **$5. G-VG,** piece out of the left end. 3) South Bridge Bank. **$5.** Cft. **VG,** pinholed, stamped, damaged corners, torn. 4-5) **NJ.** Borough of Lodi. **$5, $50.** 1933. **Unc.** 6) **NY.** *New York.* Bryan & Co., per the Atlantic Bank. **5¢.** Nov 1862. Seibert. Green, black. Arts, left, sailing ship, right. **G-VG,** quite aged, rounded corners. 7) CSA **$10. T-68. VG,** a piece out the top. 8-10) US Fractional Currency. **50¢,** (specimen) **10¢, 50¢.** Series 2, 4, 5. **Fine,** stained; **VG, AU.**

5292 **Middle Atlantic State Notes.** [3] ***($125-Up)***
1) **DE.** City of Wilmington. **25¢.** March 15, 1841. UBSH. **VG,** rather aged. 2) Elkton Bank. **$20.** (MD-185, G-44). **Fine,** but mottled aging. 3) Farmers and Merchants Bank. **$5.** Altered note of the Memphis, TN bank of the same name. **VG, plus,** a taped right end, peppered with pin holes.

5293 **District of Columbia and Maryland Obsolete Notes.** [9] ***($130-Up)***
1) **DC.** *Georgetown.* Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$5.** TC. **U. Unc.** 2) Potomac River Bank. **$2.** 1855. **F-VF.** 3) *Washington.* Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. **$5.** 1840. **VG,** torn. 4) Mechanics Bank. **$1.** July 24, 1852. **Fine.** 5) **MD.** *Baltimore.* American Bank. **$1.** ABN. **Fine, plus.** 6) Bank of Baltimore. **$10.** 1832. Cft. **Unc,** scotch taped corner tear with stain. 7-8) Baltimore and Susquehanna RR Co. **$100.** 1837. **VF, plus; Fine.** 9) *Frederick.* Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. **$10.** Printed payee name. **F-VF.**

5294 **Potomac Valley Note Group.** [2] ***($90-Up)***
1) **DC.** *Washington.* Arlington Bank. **$5.** 1855. **VG-Fine.** 2) **Va.** *Lexington.* Bank of Rockbridge. **$1.** June 10, 1861. Blue. **VG,** stained.

5295 **Southern State and Bank Notes.** [6] ***($50-Up)***
1) **GA.** State. **$5.** 1862. **EF.** 2) *Rome.* Bank of the Empire State. **20¢.** 4.1.63. **AU.** 3) *Augusta.* Bank of the State of Georgia. **$50.** 1850. MDFU. **Fine, plus.** 4) **LA.** State. **50¢.** (Cr.20). **Fine-VF.** 5) **NC.** State. **10¢.** A. Typeset. **G-VG.** 6) Corporation of Fort Valley. **10¢.** July 2, 1861. Green face, red back vignette. **F-VF,** three long tears.

5296 **Southern State Note Items.** [4] ***($115-Up)***
1) **GA.** State. **50¢.** (Cr.30A). **U. VG.** 2) **TX.** Republic. **$50.** (H21A). **Fine,** CC. 3-4) Republic. **$20, $50.** (Cr. A6, A&). **VG-Fine,** both CC, first stained.

5297 **Southern Proof or Reprint Notes.** [2] ***($75-Up)***
1) **GA.** *Savannah.* Bank of Commerce. **$1. Proof,** on card by BC-BBC. **Unc,** POC, a small piece out of the right end. ABN Sale stamp on the back. 2) **VA.** *Richmond.* Traders Bank. **$20.** Reprint in green, ABN. **Unc.**

5298 **Middlewestern Bank Note Group.** [2] ***($120-Up)***
1) **IL.** Bank of Chicago, per Stephen Paine & Co. **$3.** Nov. 1, 1852. TC. **G-VG,** aged. 2) **IN.** *Rockville.* Parke County Bank. **$5.** (IN-590, G-18b). **U.** Partially filled in-fake. **Fine,** a dark stain, left bottom.

5299 **Obsolete and Colonial Era Notes.** [5] ***($80-Up)***
1) **IN.** Bank of the State. **$1.** Branch at Terre Haute. **Good,** soiled, holed. 2) **MA.** Roxbury Bank. **$5.** 1838. **VG,** two body tears. 3) **OH.** *New Salem.* Jefferson Bank. **$1.** 1817. **VF.** 4) **PA.** *Philadelphia.* 1810 **£2** receipt for the Union School House of Germantown. **Fine,** splits, corner glue stains. 5) Continental Note. January 14, 1779. **$3. VG-Fine,** heavily stained in places.

5300 **Midwestern Obsolete Pair.** [2] ***($110-Up)***
1) **IN.** *Laurel.* The Thames Bank. **$1.** 8.1.56. **Abt Fine,** staining. 2) **WI.** *Pepin.* The Chippewa Bank. **G-VG,** piece out of the bottom edge.

5301 **Massachusetts and New York Obsolete Notes.** [5] ***($80-Up)***
1) **MA.** South Reading Bank. **$5.** (MA-1165, S-5). **Abt Fine,** torn. 2) Woburn Bank. (MA-1300, S-15). **VG,** glue stains. 3) Wrentham Bank. **$5.** (MA-1335, S-10). **VG.** 4) **NY.** *Monticello.* Union Bank. **$5.** Cft. **VG.** 5) *Troy.* Merchants and Mechanics Bank. **$5.** Cft. **VG,** ink stain.

5302 **New England Railroad Related Lot.** [4] ***($50-Up)***
1) **MA.** *Springfield.* Western RR Office, per the Globe Bank of Boston. **10¢.** Oct. 1, 1862. **VG, plus,** soiled. 2) *Boston.* Old Colony RR. 1874 proxy form for the annual meeting for 40 shares. **EF,** top edge nick. 3) **MS.** *Vicksburg.* **$1. Blue.** Jan. 2, 1862. Signed by the VP. **VG.** 4) **RI.** *Providence.* Receipt for **$10.** 10th assessment on 2 shares of stock. 1854. **F-VF.**

5303 **New England Bank Note Group.** [3] ***($85-Up)***
1) **MA.** *Westfield.* The Hampden Bank. **$2.** 1862. ABN. **VG.** 2) **RI.** *Carolina Mills.* Washington County Bank. **$5.** 1863. Green "5". **VG., plus.** 3) *Coventry.* Bank of Kent. **$3.** 1819. Reed. Cft. **VG,** hinge repairs, much written upon on the back.

5304 **Type V United States Postal Notes.** [2] ***($100-Up)***
1) **MI.** *Detroit.* 1894. Dunlap, Clarke, Phil. PA. **2¢. AU,** aging at the top, two hinged tears at the bottom. 2) **WI.** *Milwaukee.* **2¢. AU,** stamp mounting remnants on the back. More aged than the first. Both items have a watermark in the left side.

5305 **New Jersey and New York Obsolete Notes.** [4] *($160-Up)*
1) **NJ.** *Dover*. Union Bank. **$5. U. Unc,** cut into margin, printing void, right. 2) *Freehold*. Monmouth Bank. **$1.** 1825. **Abt VG.** 3) **NY.** *Brooklyn*. Red Hook Building Co. **$1. (1 share).** 1838. **VF.** 4) *Palmyra*. Wayne County Bank. **$1.** RC. **U. F-VF.**

Autograph Check Group

5306 **Early Checks Signed by Famous People.** [4] *($200-Up)*
1) **NY.** *New York*. Check on the Bank of the United States 1830, signed by Winfield Scott, US general and 1852 presidential candidate. **F-VF,** CC, scotch tape stains. 2) **MA.** *Boston*. Check on the Bank of the United States 1829, signed by Daniel Webster, US senator, Secretary of State lawyer and orator. **VF,** POC, tape stain. 3-4) 1841 checks on the Mechanics Bank of NYC signed by James I. Roosevelt, businessman, ancestor of FDR and Philanthropist (Roosevelt Hospital). **VF,** CC, both tape stained.

5307 **Small Size Northern Scrip Notes.** [14] *($60-Up)*
1-2) **NY.** Eastman College Bank **3¢.** Troy & Albany Stage Co. **5¢.** 1862. **Fine, Good.** 3-14) **PA.** *Montrose*. I. N. Bullard, per W. H. Cooper & Co., Bankers. **5¢** (3), **15¢** (2), **25¢** (3), **50¢** (2). **Fine** to **Unc,** Average: **EF.**

5308 **Lottery and Related Items.** [4] *($90-Up)*
1) **$1 admission ticket** for a musical in Rochester, NY August 2-5, 1873. Green back. **G-VG,** split, taped, small edge holes. 2) **$10** discount ticket on a $135 watch; people were to deposit $10 each and someone got a $200 watch out of $200 paid in. Clock and watch store on face; green back. **VF,** broken off corner tip. 3) Lottery ticket, for **$20,** matching text of U.S. Notes for jewelry, Pianos etc. Purple, green and black. **VF,** stained, corner tip gone tear taped on back. 4) St. Louis Insurance Co. **$10,000** insurance policy ad note. Red seal, green back. **EF,** right edge stains and a tear.

5309 **Fiscal Trio.** [3] *($75-Up)*
1) **PA.** *Philadelphia*. Bank of the US. 1796. **Unc,** CC. 2) Lottery ticket for the Schuylkill and Susquehanna and Delaware Canals. May 18, 1795. **Poor,** left end gone. 3) Republic of Texas. **$20.** (Cr.A6). **Fine, plus,** CC.

5310 **Advertising Note Group.** [2] *($100-Up)*
1) Ten pounds of Indian Corn being a product of One Hour's labor. 1871. Labor for Labor. Justice and Liberty, center; Atlas, right. **EF.** 2) **WI.** *Berlin*. Ad note for January 1, 1925 for V.H. Baker, Chiropractor on back of T-23 CSA facsimile note. **VG,** fold splits.

Early Ribbons

5311 **Washington Benevolent Society. Pro Patria.** Washington, fame over head with wings and trumpet. On Vellum. **(Photo)** *($150-Up)*
An early form of campaign ribbon used by the Federalist party. **Very early and Rare.**

5312 **Ribbon issued by the George Washington Monument Society to commemorate the laying of the corner stone for the monument on October 19, 1847.** Washington portrait on silk cloth. No visible wear. *($100-Up)*

5313 **Washington Monument Ribbon, another as last,** small piece off the top, unraveling at the bottom. [4] *($125-Up)*
Also three silked presidential portraits of Washington, William Henry Harrison and John Tyler put out by Mogul Cigarettes in Factory No. 2, 3rd District State of NY. All are mounted on card and show edge wear.

5314 **Obsolete Bank Notes and Ad Items.** [5] *($60-Up)*
1-2) **MI.** *Detroit*. State Bank. **$5. Unc, AU,** with wide margins. 3) **NJ.** Private scrip per the Bordentown Banking Co. **10¢.** Dec. 16, 1862. Green protector, Justice left; child with dog and safe, center. **U. F-VF,** foxing spot. 4) **NJ.** *Newton*. **$50.** RWH. **Unc,** paper fold as made. 5) National Bank of happy Times. Santa Claus Good cheer note in the form of a check. Green. Eagle, left. **U. Unc.**

5315 **Political/Lottery Pair.** [2] *($70-Up)*
1) Union Shareholders Benefit. Palmer and Evil managers. Lottery ticket. December 22, 1864. **$1.** Mercury and cornucopia at right. Green back. **VF Fine,** foxing spots. 2) Woodblock replica of a Union **$100.** August 19, 1861 7.3% note. On back of an ad for H. Lloyd & Co. map establishment.

Counterfeit Note Proceedings

5316 **MA.** Leicester Bank. **$5.** (ma-730,C-40). **Fine,** edge tears, pasted to a statement regarding its being counterfeit. *($100-Up)*

5317 **NY.** Bank of Whitehall. **$5.** (NY-2950, A-10). **Very Good,** edge nicks. Glued to a legal document stating that the note is Counterfeit. *($100-Up)*

5318 **OH.** *Columbus*. Franklin Bank. **$5.** (OH-180, C-32). **Very Good,** glued to an indictment of the alleged passer. *($100-Up)*

5319 **OH.** *Sandusky County*. Bank of the US **$10,** *Philadelphia*. (US-2, C-14). **Very Good,** water stained, glued to the indictment for passing. Pen cancelled. *($125-Up)*

Obsolete Sheets

5320 **CT.** Stoning ton Bank. **$5-5-5-10.** (CT-415-G-40, 48). **Unc.,** water stains, rough heckle edge. *($125-Up)*

5321 **Southern State Note Part Sheets.** [3] *($100-Up)*
1) **FL.** State. **10¢-10¢.** Plain paper, two signatures. **Unc.** 2) Same. **25¢-25¢-25¢.** Same paper and signatures. **Unc,** foxing spots at the bottom. 3) **NC.** State. **Strip of five. 5¢.** Nos.26686-26690. Signed by O.H. Perry. **AU,** bottom edge folding.

5322 **GA.** Bank of Augusta. **$50-50-100-100.** (GA-30, X-2). **AU.** Getting tough as a sheet. *($90-Up)*

5323 **Louisiana State Partial Sheets.** [2] *($125-Up)*
1) **$20.** (Cr.13). A.B.C.F.G.H. Nos.1-3;6-8. Merrin in red at top. **VF.** 2) **$20.** C.D.E.H.I.K. Price in red on face. **EF.**

5324 **Southern Sheet Pair.** [2] *($90-Up)*
1) **LA/MS.** State sheet, **$1-$2-$3/$1-$2-$3.** (Cr.4,6,8). On the other side is The Exchange Office of Holly Springs. **$5-5-10-20.** Blue. **VF.** 2) Also, **TX.** *Brenham*. Washington County Scrip. **$3-$2-$1-50¢.** Red, green and black. Plate P. **U. AU.**

5325 State of Missouri. **Sheet. $1-1-1-3.** (Cr.18A,17A). **VF,** trimmed down to the border lines. *($150-Up)*
Increasingly rare, as the few remaining sheets are cut up.

5326 State of Missouri. **Sheet. $1-1-1-3.** (Cr.18, 17). **Unc,** trimmed close, wrinkling. *($150-Up)*

5327 **NJ.** *Paterson*. Peoples' Bank. **Sheet. $6-7-8-9.** (NJ-436, G-40, 42, 44, 46). **VF,** small edge holes. *($160-Up)*

5328 **NY.** *Utica*. Bank of Central New York. **$5.** (NY-2775, S-10). Unissued, single note sheet with wide margins. **AU,** margin soiling stains. *($100-Up)*

5329 **Pennsylvania and other Obsolete Sheets.** [4] *($115-Up)*
1) **PA.** Alleghany Furnace. **$5-50¢-25¢-10¢-5¢-5¢.** Jan. 1, 1856. Brown. **AU.** 2) Store at Indiana Iron Works. **50¢-25¢-10¢-5¢-5¢-$1.** January 1, 1856. Blue. **VF-EF.** 3) Same issuer. **50¢-25¢-10¢-5¢-10¢-$5.** Jan. 1, 1856. Blue. **VF.** 4) **RI.** *Newport*. New England Commercial Bank. **$1A.-$1B-$2-$3.** ABN. Green protector. **VF-EF.**

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.

5330 **PA.** *Smethport.* McKean County Bank. **$5-5-5-5.** 185_. **BC. VF,** gutter folds. [5]
($40-Up)

Also, a damaged 5¢ first series note; half a Franklin 10 Shillings note of Delaware; CT Litchfield Bank. **$2.** 1858. **Fine,** back hinges; GA *Savannah.* Timbercutter's Bank. **$5.** 1861. **Abt Fine,** pieces off both top corners.

5331 **SC. Bank of the State of South Carolina partial and complete Fractional Currency sheets of the Civil War.** [4]
($140-Up)

1) Part sheet of six, Feb. 1, 1863. **25¢** (3) and **15¢** (3). Plain paper, no "Frb" error notes. **F-VF.** 2) Block of 4. **15¢-25¢/50¢-50¢.** Feb. 1, 1863. Top watermarked "WT&Co". (Wiggins, Teape and Co., house stationery; the firm did not own a paper mill until 1881). **F-VF,** several holes, top and bottom notes. 3) Partial (half) sheet of 10. Feb. 1, 1863. **5¢-10¢-10¢-15¢-15¢/25¢-25¢-25¢-25¢-50¢.** Second and fifth ranks have "WT&Co" watermark. The first 15¢ note has the "Frb" error. **F-VF.** 4) Complete sheet of 16. **75¢-50¢**(3)**/25¢**(3)-**15¢/15¢**(3)-**10¢/10¢**(2)-**5¢**(2). Plain paper. Feb. 1, 1863. The 75¢ note has the "FRB" error. Plain paper. **VF,** paper strip glued to the top, but not part of the paper. Side edge glue stains.

5332 **TX.** *Columbia.* Commercial and Agricultural Bank. **$1/Un Peso.** A-D. **Unc,** small edge tears. ***($120-Up)***

5333 **VT.** *Westminster.* Vermont State Bank. **Sheet. $1.75-$1.50-$1.25-50¢/75¢. Fine,** trimmed close, much waterstained.
($90-Up)

5334 **Virginia Complete and Cut Sheets.** [5]
($100-Up)

1) City of Richmond. April 14, 1862. **10¢.** Sheet of five. Nos. J3096-3100. **Abt VF.** 2) State. **$1.** A-D. Half cut sheet. Nos. 138467. **Unc.**

5335 **Northern Half Sheets.** [2] ***($40-Up)***

1) **MD.** Hagerstown Bank. **$20-20.** Part of the adjacent $50 note. **Unc.** 2) **MI.** *Marshall.* Bank of Michigan. **$1-3. Unc.**

Large Size Sheets

5336 **NJ.** *Somerville.* L. R. Vredenburgh. **Sheet. 10¢-10-10-10-5-5-/25¢-25-25-25-50-50.** (W-2210). On paper watermarked "Bank of Nassau", four times. **AU.** ***($300-Up)***

5337 State of North Carolina. Sheet. **5¢.** A-U (Cr.148). **AU,** wrinkled corners. Aged, with foxing spots. ***($150-Up)***
Rare, Sheet No.76.

Framed Sheet

5338 **OH.** *Toledo.* Erie and Kalamazoo RR Co. **Sheet. 25¢.**A.-**25¢.**B.-**50¢.**A. 1830's. RWII. **AU.** Attractively framed and matted, with brown wood frame. **Sold as is, no returns.** ***($150-Up)***

Literature

5339 **Hodge's New Bank Note Safe Guard. 1858.** Brown over, some torn pages, internal foxing and cover wear. ***($100-Up)***

5340 **Paper Money References** [15] ***($50-Up)***

This groups consists of the two original Affleck Books on the Paper Money of Virginia (Volume I and II), the North Carolina County Scrip book (1861-2) of Jerry Roughton, the 1955 second edition of Friedberg on United States Currency, 1955; "Ten Decades Ago", the book on RWHE in 1949; Also One hundred Years of the Chalon Portrait. Chalon's Victoria on Banknotes; eight pamphlets by John Muscalus; these include scrip notes, an index of state notes with presidential portraits, a bibliography of Histories of particular banks, Early business College bank notes; State owned banks, the pet banks and their bank notes; the view of towns, cities, falls and buildings illustrated on 1800-1860 Bank paper money; an index of state bank notes that illustrate characters and events. All with moderate wear.

Banknote Company Ad Notes, Engraver Related Items, Vignettes and Souvenir Cards

Banknote Company Ad Notes

5341 **Bradbury Wilkinson & Co.** (Londres). French language ad **20.** Blue, classical head at top, woman strums harp at the left. Grand Prix de Paris, 1900 medallion. **VF,** but aged and on a thick backing, short top tear. First seen. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

5342 **Bradbury Wilkinson & Co.** (London). Spanish language ad note **50.** Red. Helmeted man left, ox cart at right. **VF,** but backed on cardboard, also first time seen. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

5343 **Bradbury Wilkinson & Co.** (London). Blue and green multi color **50** ad. Woman's head center, woman left, Renaissance printer at work. Headquarters on back. **Unc.,** trivial edge aging.
($100-Up)

5344 **American Bank Note Company** (New York). Octavo letter sized ad circular, fully engraved black and light brown. New York harbor and Statue of Liberty bottom, ornate border and woman at top. **Specimen,** stamped "Return to Issue Room". **Unc.,** two small POC. **First Time Seen** and likely **Unique. (Photo)** ***($300-Up)***

5345 **American Bank Note Co.** (NYC). 142 Broadway sheet, in yellow, Spanish language. Washington center. Mottled tint, **EF,** on thick paper. ***($100-Up)***

5346 **American Bank Note Co.** Card essai of $100 Back, Mythological vignettes, eagle center. **AU,** upper right corner bent.
($150-Up)

5347 **Crane & Co.** (Dalton, MA). Blue ad note, Washington at center (similar to the ABN note above). **VF,** dirty, dismounted from a book. Crane supplied much of the security printing paper in the United States.
($100-Up)

5348 **Homer Lee Bank Note Company** (New York). Multi color ad note, on wide card from Poor's Manuals. Eagle center, woman left. **New,** faint foxing and very popular. ***($90-Up)***

5349 **Security-Columbian Banknote Company Tint Book.** ***($300-Up)***

Small 20cm by 10cm red covered booklet of 21 tints for SCB. All engraved, woman seated on fasces. A few leaves with pen marks, or light foxing. Otherwise **New** and mostly **Complete.** Rarely seen.

5350 **Thomas De La Rue & Co.** (London). Small orange ad note, Tiger's head center, the verso similar and blue. **New.** ***($50-Up)***

5351 **Western Bank Note & Eng. Co.** (Chicago). Steel plate ad from Poor's. Tired men, by plow horses, young girl, Lincoln at bottom. 1870's-1880' era. **Choice,** nearly **New.** ***($150-Up)***

Bank Note Company Engraved Items

5352 **French ABN Counterfeiting Suppression Conference Invitation.** Folded blue invite, Revere, inside portraits and woman. **Specimen,** stamped "Return to Records". **EF,** POC and pencil notations. ***($75-Up)***

5353 **Harding Memorial Association Certificate.** Associate members, Harding at top. ABN. Issued, **EF,** some aging.
($100-Up)

5354 **Banker's Magazine Portrait Plate by ABN.** 1861 portrait plate, octavo. 8 portraits, including Girard, Peabody, Corning etc. Most used on obsolete note. Aged, small corner chipped, near **New.** ***($75-Up)***

5355 **Continental Bank Note Company Bill Form.** 1870's engraved receipt/purchase order form. Washington left. Unissued. **EF**, aging. *($75-Up)*

5356 **Engraved Specimen Transit Passes.** [4] *($200-Up)*
1) **Fulton Navigation Co.** 1911. All violet, log cabin in forest. HLB. 2) **Missouri Kansas & Texas Rwy.** 1910. Yellow, ornate tile. ABN. 3) **Florida East Coast Rwy.** 1909. Orange and green, route map on the back. Title. IBN. 4) **B & O RR.** 1917. Yellow. ABN. All stamped "Specimen" in red, all POC. Scuffing, most nearly **New.**

5357 **ABN Engraved Card Proofs.** [3] *($100-Up)*
1) **Philadelphia NB.** Pamphlet face card **Proof,** on India. Building. Approved stamp as left. 2) Same, slightly different card, used as the model for the previous. **EF,** pencil notations. 3) **Plate Printers Union,** card **Proof** of center vignette (Philly City Hall?) in blue. Stamped **Specimen.** "Return to Issue...". Near **New,** POC, pencil notation.

5358 **Engraved Bank Pamphlets and Initiations.** [4] *($65-Up)*
Includes NY National Exchange Bank (all blue), Bank of America (light blue, vignetted), and Merchants National Bank (green, printed by Unz & Co., there store is right across the street from our offices). Also, an engraved 1901 Banker's initiation. All folded, **EF.**

5359 **Obsolete Proof Tint and Back Sheets.** [2] *($100-Up)*
1) Face Pink Tint **Proof** sheet on heavy India, for $1-1-2-3 sheet. **New,** some handling. 2) **$5-5-5-5.** Back **Proof Sheet** on India, mounted on paper, for Bank of Tennessee notes. Nearly **New.**

Plate Printer's Unions' Cards

5360 **International Steel & Copper Plate Printers Union of North America.** July, 1914. 22nd Convention. New York Harbor, Statue of Liberty. **Specimen** by ABN. Two POC, **New.** *($150-Up)*

5361 **National Steel and Copper Plate Engravers.** 11th Annual Convention, 1921. Octavo, folding card. Orange. Winged woman at top. **New,** faint edge foxing. *($40-Up)*

Vignettes and Letterheads

5362 **American Banknote Company Logo Vignette.** On India, on original card with officers' names, probably for small pamphlet. **New.** [2] *($75-Up)*
Also included uncut strip of Vera Cruz lottery tickets, proof on India paper, VF, both ink stamped.

5363 **Proof Vignettes and Others.** [8] *($60-Up)*
1) *The Crossing*, as used on CSA T-2. **Proof** on card, a chip off the top of card, otherwise near **New.** 2) *America*, by RWHE. **Proof** on card. Attractive vignette and choice, just a top of card tack hole. Also a Lafayette vignette on wide card. Federal counter from a Heath's and four litho proofs cut from a book.

5364 **Teddy Roosevelt Portrait, Signed by Smillie.** *($75-Up)*
1908 engraved portrait, with pen signature of G.F.C. Smillie in blue pen at the upper right. Some handling.

5365 **Engraver Related Pair.** [2] *($50-Up)*
1) Horses, support State Arms **Die Proof** vignette, on original card, used on GA obsolete notes. **Unc.** 2) **ABN Card.** Declaration of Independence in micro-lettering. 1840. Green, scuffed **VF.**

5366 **Danforth, Wright & Co. Engraved Letterhead.** 1856 letter, on folded letterhead sheet, the top engraved letterhead is a superb Washington portrait surrounded by a intaglio border. **VF,** should be seen. *($50-Up)*

5367 **Engraved Letterheads.** A few lithographers, modern printers, banknote organizations etc. Average **VF.** [19] *($50-Up)*

5368 **Vignettes and Engraver Items.** [9] *($75-Up)*
Includes two die proofs, on India and remounted on cards; cut down and damaged Western Bank Note card; Washington portrait; a postmarked Memphis BEP card; four Federal BEP vignettes mounted on original gold tipped vignette book pages (Constitution, Mortar, Treasury and Capitol); and Dayton Manufacturing ad card. All **EF.**

Souvenir Cards

The following group lots were put together as a collection and contain a wide variety of these attractive cards. For many collectors, the actual notes pictured are well out of reach of their pocket books. Also, many cards feature notes that would be unobtainable in any form.

PLEASE NOTE: These lots will not be available for viewing in Chicago, only in our New York offices.

5369 **BEP Souvenir Cards For ANA Conventions.** [26] *($150-Up)*
Summer: 1970 (Scarce), 1971-1974, 1976, 1977, 1981, 1984-1994. **Midwinters:** 1987-1991, 1993, 1994. Most with envelopes, a few of the early ones without. The majority are **New.**

5370 **BEP Souvenir Cards For Conventions.** A choice collection. [37] *($180-Up)*
FUN Show 1984, 1986, 1988-1994. **Long Beach:** 1985. **NWPMC:** 1986. **WESTEX:** 1990. **IPMC** 85', **HSNA** ND, 1987. **CSNS:** 1990, 1992. **Maastricht:** 1994. **ICC of El Paso:** 1985; **ILNA:** 1988. **TNA:** 1988-1993; **GENA:** 1993; **DCSE** 1990. **IPMS:** 1981-82, 1985-89, ND, 1992-94. All are **New,** with envelopes. Also include a GENA 1987, no envelope and a BEP Fort Worth opening card.

5371 **ABN Souvenir Cards For Conventions and Events.** [47] *($200-Up)*
CSNS: 1994; **NWPMC:** 1994; **IPMS Memphis:** 1991-94; **FUN:** 1982, 1985, 1992; **ANA Midwinter:** 1982-83, 1985, 1992 (2), 1993-94, 1995 (4); **ANA:** 1979-84, 1991-93, 1993 Chesapeake Bank (2), 1994, 1994 White Mountain Bank; **SPMC Memphis:** 1979-84; Also miscellaneous cards BNR 1980, RI 200th, 1993 Christmas, 200th GW Inauguration, NC 200th, 1981 ANA "Swap Ten", 1992 500th Columbus; and North Berwick, Lewiston Falls cards. All **New,** a few without envelopes. A super collection and colorful.

5372 **ABN Hawaii Note Cards and Other Souvenir Card Items.** [c33] *($100-Up)*
Includes Republic of Hawaii Silver Certificates $5, $10, $20, $50, and $100 and Gold Notes $5, $10, $20, most with the envelopes and **New.** Also a wide assortment of mostly private issue souvenir items, large sheets, ABN Cereal insert sheet, BEP $2 note four subject strip, philatelic cards etc. Most of these **New.**

5373 **American Paper Money Collection by ABN.** *($300-Up)*
Includes 36 fine litho/engraved obsoletes notes by the ABN, many with color tints and contained in handsome green album, Research and descriptions by the eminent scholar Gene Hessler. All **New** in the original album. Issued at over $500, and still available for that price from the ABN.

Checks, Drafts, Fiscal Paper and Related Items

All items are **VF** *or better on average unless otherwise stated. All checks are stamp and/or cut cancelled.*

5374 **Checks and Miscellaneous Banknotes.** [87] *($75-Up)*
1860's to 1880's checks, mostly New York or Philadelphia with five from Washington, DC. There is also a Japanese occupation money 500 pesos note much signed as a short snorter; a common $1 and $5 silver certificate **Unc. and VF;** red seal **$2, VF,** An Australian 10 Shilling note also much endorsed and a Jewish Bank of Heaven New Years good wishes form.

5375 **Territorial Fiscal Paper.** [13] ***($150-Up)***

An excellent starter collection including Two Nevada 1881 state Warrants, two Arizona checks, four from Nevada, four from Dakota Territory, on from Nebraska Territory and one issued by a post trader in Wyoming.

5376 **Lottery Ticket Sheets.** [4] ***($75-Up)***

Later items, all with some condition problems including Bankers and Merchants presentation enterprise 5 ticket sheet, badly split; North American Prize concert, Chicago, IL, damaged sheet of six with pieces gone; Franklin Benefit Association, sheet of 10. Also Elias sheet of seven in blue.

5377 **New York Safety Fund Redemption Forms.** [2] ***($75-Up)***

Forms for the deposit of notes of broken banks 1852-1866. Funds were paid for the notes of the James Bank and the Cataract Bank, usually about 90¢ on the dollar.

5378 **Federal Fiscal Items.** [2] ***($100-Up)***

1) Check drawn by the Treasurer of the United States, Jordan for $25.08. 1885. Uncashed. **VF, quite Rare.** 2) Also a WWII savings bond. **$25.** Series E. Badly soiled, punch cancelled.

5379 **Silver Bullion Fiscal Forms.** [3] ***($75-Up)***

This group consists of a form for the deposit by the First National Bank of Andes, NY in 1891 of $200 in halves, quarters and dimes with the Office of the Assistant Treasurer in NYC; a Wells Fargo receipt in 1891 for a 115 ounce bar of silver and a US mint at Carson City 1891 receipt for a bar of silver and gold melted and parted for a total of $2971.50.

5380 **Reprints, Coupons, Checks and Others.** [c30] ***($50-Up)***

Four reproduction notes, five Hackensack tercentennial 1939 wooden nickels or dimes, and a melange of receipts, checks, many with adhesive tax stamps from around the county (East and West), promissory notes and land related deeds.

5381 **Classical Early Fiscal Items.** [8] ***($100-Up)***

Three BUS checks of the second bank, one possibly signed by Noah Webster, the dictionary man; two checks on the Manhattan Company, two New York City drafts on the Mechanics Bank in 1828 and a Delaware State Lottery Ticket for a drawing on July 22, 1823.

5382 **Letters and Documents.** [7] ***($35-Up)***

This group consists of two RR bills of lading, some correspondence regarding a foreign bill of exchange and other correspondence. Some of the letters contain postage paid stamps.

5383 **1920 Democratic National Convention Guest Coupons.** ***($100-Up)***

Unusual complete booklet, twelve coupons for twelve sessions within a blue cover. Wilson on face, Hall and garden on verso. Four colors, some internal staining, otherwise nice.

5384 **Lambertville, NJ Checks and Others.** [c125] ***($75-Up)***

A group of checks drawn on the Lambertville National Bank from 1864 to 1876, most with adhesive tax stamps, some with imprinted stamps. There is a stray MA check.

5385 **Ayers' Pills Advertising Cards.** [12] ***($60-Up)***

The group consists of 11 colored cards advertising Ayer's Cathartic pills; with one stray card for a poultry farm. Ayer's issued encased postage stamps. A nice association item. Some of the pieces were mounted and have damage to the text on the back.

5386 **Bank and Other Post Cards.** [25] ***($100-Up)***

This group consists mostly of town and country scenes, with five bank postcards and an assortment of churches, city halls etc. Some have been used.

5387 **Political Note Flyers.** [3] ***($75-Up)***

All with condition problems. These include a woodblock copy of the US $100 August 1861 7.3% note, (ad on back). Two Greenbacker party flyers, one for Butler's 1884 campaign; and a satire note on Andrew Carnegie during the Homestead strike, "Payable in $5 or Rifle shots at the Option of Henry Clay Frick. "

5388 **Geo. Washington Bank Checks and Others.** [8] ***($60-Up)***

Checks on the George Washington Bank at Corning NY,. with another NY and two Missouri checks. The first have adhesive stamps; most with Washington vignettes.

5389 **Alaska and Yukon Checks.** [7] ***($75-Up)***

Three 1930-48 Alaska checks (unused) and four checks from Yukon Territory in Canada in 1905-8.

5390 **Indian and Oklahoma Territory Checks.** [15] ***($125-Up)***

This lot consists of 1880's to early 1900's checks, some from Indian territory; others from Oklahoma Territory. Most are the checks of Ferd. Ritterbusch, treasurer of Logan County nine of which have an Indian portrait on them.

5391 **Montana Territory Fiscal Paper.** [10] ***($100-Up)***

This group consists of two warrants for Jefferson County and Lewis & Clarke County and the residue is for local or national bank checks.

5392 **Whale Vignetted Fiscal Items.** [2] ***($60-Up)***

This includes a sheet of three checks showing a sperm whale being attacked and another vignette of a beached baleen whale, used on Canadian North Pacific Fisheries stock.

5393 **Tickets, Ephemera and Other Items.** [14] ***($100-Up)***

This group consists of five admission tickets to museums, fairs roller rinks etc; a couple of stickers for the Havana brand cigar, which looks like a $50 slug; Dakota map cards; a Prussian coin card; two US flag envelopes, sailing ship card and a 1924 $20 play money item.

5394 **VT:** *Burlington*. Maltex Cereals. **$2.** Labor scrip December 1933, with letter and description. Listed in Mitchell. **Unc,** stamped and cancelled. ***($50-Up)***

5395 **Territorial Check Sheets, all Unissued.** [4] ***($50-Up)***

NV. *Virginia City*. Sheet of four checks for Paxton and Thornburgh, 186-; also White and Murphy check sheet, original and duplicate. Plus an added original.

5396 **Unissued Check Sheets.** [4] ***($50-Up)***

This group consists of a Gold Bullion Deposit form for the US Mint at San Francisco 1860 for $1513.28; a pair of U checks for the First NB of Girard, PA; a sheet of three CD's of the Choctaw NB of Caddo, IT, and a sheet of four checks Bank of Idaho, J.T. Morgan & Co, Blackfoot, ID. To Wells Fargo, SF, CA.

5397 **Imprinted Revenue Check Collection.** [30] ***($90-Up)***

Nice collection of checks drawn from around the country and with some famous names (Drexel, Morgan) with all different 2¢ imprinted revenues with various designed, shades of color etc. Two are reportedly rare. 1860's and 1870's.

5398 **Checks and Drafts, an unusual Group, some with IR's.** [17] ***($100-Up)***

This group consists of five pre-Civil War checks on well known banks; a two vignette promissory note of 1839, a Rare Adams & Co bill of exchange for the San Francisco Office (unused), two post war checks with vignettes, and 7 checks with vignettes and imprinted revenues, one stained and damaged.

5399 **MS:** State Auditor's Office. **$500.** 1888. Brown. Capitol building. St. Louis Banknote. **Fine,** some red staining at the upper right. Not signed by the Treasurer, but stamped "Paid". ***($50-Up)***

5400 **Fiscal Paper, Stocks and Obsolete Sheets.** [4] ***($50-Up)***

This group consists of a transfer form for shares in the Morris Canal and Banking

Co., 1860; PA. Marietta Script part sheet of $2-$2-50¢ 1837. **Unc**, one note torn; Sheet of three Depositary of the US at Louisville, KY. Blue. Stained top right. Finally there is a canal bond of NY 1869 6% POC, Enlargement of Erie, Oswego, Cayuga and Seneca Canals and completion of the Black River and Genesee Valley Canal. Torn at top.

5401 **Early Check Sheets, all Unissued.** [4] *($100-Up)*

This group consists of a strip of three checks on the Fulton Bank (1820's), with vignettes of Fulton and steamboat; BUS NY strip of six checks, 183-; strip of three NY chemical Manufacturing Co checks, 1820's with vignette; Bank of Pennsylvania strip of six checks 182-.

5402 **Vignetted Checks and Drafts, an Attractive Group.** [15] *($75-Up)*

This group consists primarily of vignetted checks, some with and some without revenues from around the county. There are various state government agency checks.

5403 **Alaska:** *Fairbanks*. Vachon & Sterling, Cash Voucher. 190_. Green, unissued. **VF.** *($50-Up)*

5404 **Western Fiscal Paper.** [7] *($75-Up)*

This group consists of Western Union, Union Telegraph, Adams Express and American Express forms. A circular from the Crocker-Woolworth NB of San Francisco, with its list of correspondence banks at home and abroad in 1887 and a receipt and a payroll list for the Manhattan Silver Mining Co of Austin, NV in 1868 and 1870 respectively .

5405 **Western Check Collection.** [26] *($100-Up)*

Attractive group, includes several classics (among them a Mormon AR Terr piece) and 10 IR. Also two are unissued. Highlights feature Carson City Coin vignette check and a few other attractively vignetted pieces. Average **VF,** most CC.

5406 **Western Lithograph Check Proofs.** [2] *($60-Up)*

This lot consists of a check for the Zion's Co-operative Mercantile Institution in 189- and a Wells-Fargo & Co CD of 189-. Last has a tear on both are soiled in the lower right corner.

5407 **Gold Hill Nevada, Bank of California Checks.** [10] *($90-Up)*

This group consists of five checks and five CD's both with US and state adhesive revenues. Soiling.

5408 **Check Related Miscellany.** [3] *($50-Up)*

This lot has two Pueblo Litho and Print sample checks on the First NB of Canon City, CO and The Bi-Metallic Bank of Cripple Creek, CO; also a advertising circular in Spanish for print work of the Pueblo Company.

5409 **Southern Checks, a Few Scarce.** [11] *($60-Up)*

A group of southern checks starting with one in Georgetown, DC in 1802, Mobile, AL 1837, Petersburg, VA, 1863; Bank of Nashville, 1857, Fancy State Bank of LA second of exchange; fancy Columbus, Ga Eagle and Phenix Manufacturing Co check and one from Texas, also 1873.

5410 **Trenholm & Company Bond.** *($50-Up)*

No. 1246. **$250.** Post war bond to clear up corporate debt arising out of US claims against the firm. Signed by George Alfred Trenholm, CSA Secretary of the Treasury, businessman, blockade runner etc. Also signed by his son William and others.

5411 **Rail Road Dividend Scrip, Controller Warrants and Other Fiscal.** [11] *($65-Up)*

This lot consists of four different scrip forms for interest, dividends etc payable in shares on two railroads; three railroad receipts for payments on shares; an American Express receipt, two large NV state warrants and an Alexander family loan receipt for £50 for funds borrowed to pursue their claim to certain lands in Nova Scotia, a claim that ultimately failed. **U.** Bad, mottled staining.

5412 **Checks, Classical Group of Several "Old Favorites".** [21] *($75-Up)*

This group consists of three notes, Hungarian Fund, two Russian pieces and various checks, drafts etc; US agency in Trenton, NJ for paying pensions; two checks for "F.S. Wells Rough on and Get-them" rat killer; two state related checks, two checks drawn by the Corcoran Gallery in DC on the Riggs NB, with the Corcoran Gallery building at left; Coca Cola, NY, and the Polar Ice and Fuel Co with a Polar Bear, left.

5413 **Checks, Revenue and Imprinted Revenues.** [14] *($75-Up)*

This group consists of 9 IR's and 5 other revenues, mostly vignetted, one with the Battleship "Iowa". 1866-1899.

5414 **Checks, Engraved and Lithographed.** [9] *($125-Up)*

This lovely group includes five banknote company vignetted checks including Page, Bacon, St. Louis, other vignetted checks and drafts, some lithographed.

5415 **NE:** Territory of Nebraska. **$10.00 (written).** Territorial Auditor Certificate. 1861.) Green, woman left, dog's head. No. 46 B. **VF,** many back endorsements. *($150-Up)*

5416 **Checks, Tickets, Maps, and Ephemera.** [18] *($100-Up)*

1-5) Columbian Expo Tickets. 6-7) RI Poll Tickets connected with the Dorr Rebellion to create a new Constitution in place of the old Charter of Charles II. Also, there are four DC promissory notes, Curiosity Hunter-a firm getting tax stamps for collectors, Maps of the Niagara River U.S around 1800, early map of North and South Carolina by Doolittle of RI. Should be seen.

5417 **Fiscal Melange of Items.** [6] *($75-Up)*

This group consists of a Crosby Opera House Lottery ticket, an early 1900 draft for £1203.16.3 duplicate **VG. US $100** wood block copy of August 1861 7.3% note, with text; two Russian Revolutionary notes and an unused PA state treasurer check with Perry at the Battle of Lake Erie.

5418 **Adams & Co. Draft and Other Fiscal Paper.** [5] *($75-Up)*

This lot consists of three common French Asignat notes, a Duplicate Express office Sight Draft for Adams and Co at Boston, addressed to San Francisco. Also, there is a promissory note for the Union Canal in PA 1828 for $5000.

5419 **US Post Office Department.** Transportation of the Mails. **$57.44.** Draft, by ABN. Majestic eagle, ships, portrait., Aaron Brown, PMG. 1864. Signed by Acting 3rd Ast PMG. **EF,** tack hole in wide border. Quite **Choice.** *($70-Up)*

5420 **NY:** *New York City*. Thomas Kelly, House of Furnishings etc. ND. Certificate of Letter of Credit. Store scene, red underprint building. Worn, **VG,** soiled and the top left corner clipped. **Scarce.** *($60-Up)*

5421 **CA: San Francisco Fiscal Paper.** [3] *($100-Up)*

Bills of Exchange on British Companies written in San Francisco for payment elsewhere.

5422 **Wells Fargo.** 1869 First of Exchange, for **$300.** Payable at NY. [2] *($75-Up)*

Also an envelope transmitting funds uncounted. Not used.

5423 **Michigan "Sam Hill" Signed Mining Scrip.** [3] *($60-Up)*

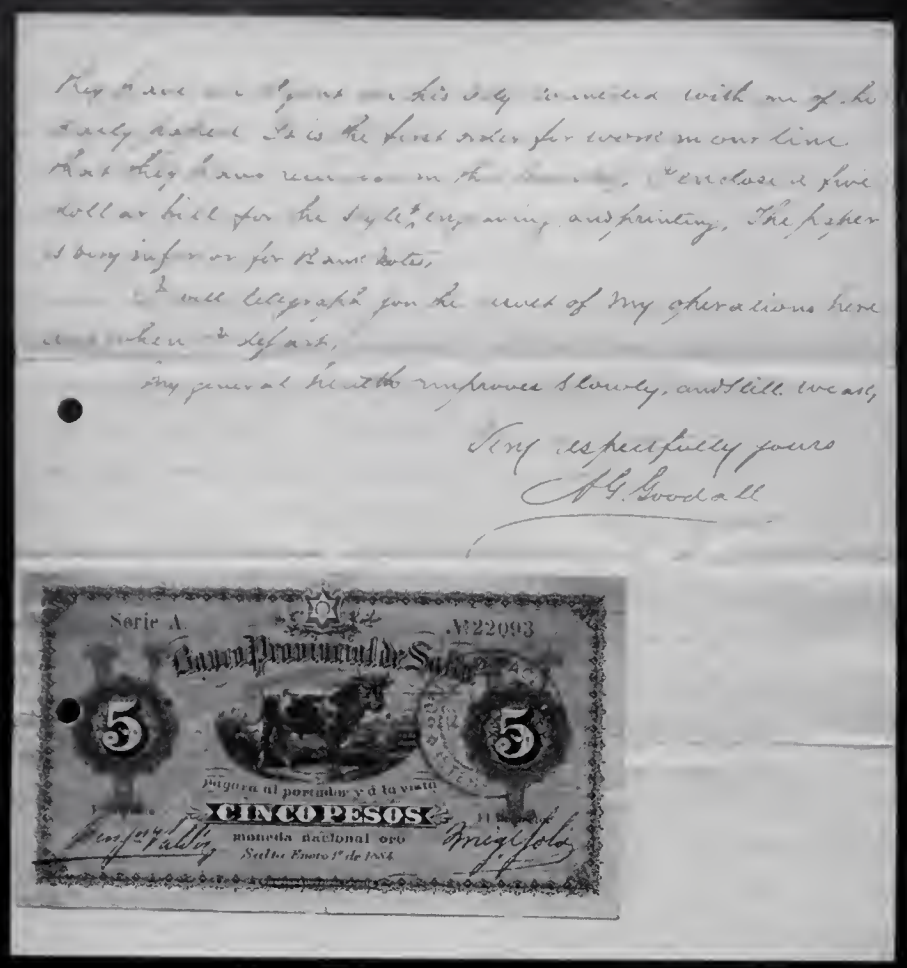
All red forms, 1864, miner, left. 10 days sight drafts in $100, 450 and $25 denominations. **F-VF,** last is torn.

5424 **Documents of Little Importance.** [c30] *($35-Up)*

Various fiscal paper items, reports, forms receiving reports at the state level, shareholder lists for private corporations, all early 1900's.

5425 **Eastman Business College Related Items.** *($150-Up)*

This lot consists of a student's records at the Eastman College with penmanship book, account Sales Ledger, two reports on College Student Work, balance sheets, examinations in the Practical Department 1884, thirteen other items. In short, a summary of the career of B.B. Bosworth at the College. A nice College Currency Related item.



Serie A. № 22093

Banco Provincial de Salta

5 5

Pagara al portador y á la vista

CINCO PESOS

moneda nacional oro

Salta Enero 1º de 1884

5430

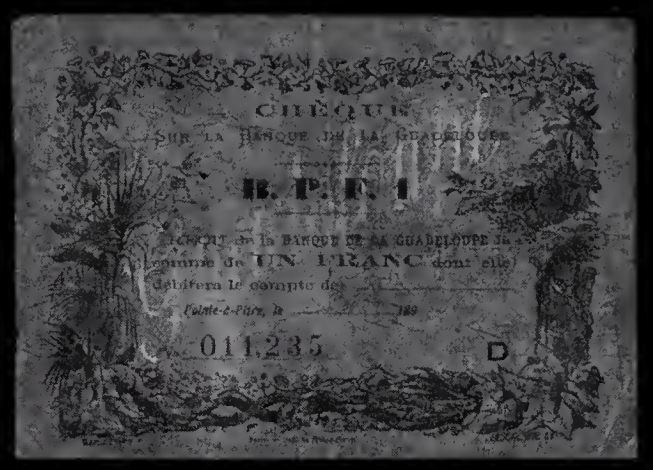
Denne ANVISNING gælder ved Handelsstederne i Grønland for

ØRE 25 ØRE

ØRE 25 ØRE

STYRELSEN AF KOLONIERNE I GRØNLAND

5458



CHÈQUE

SUR LA BANQUE DE LA GUADELOUPE

B. P. G. I.

Chèque de la BANQUE DE LA GUADELOUPE de la somme de UN FRANC dont elle débitera le compte de

Pointe-à-Pitre, le 189

011.235 D

5460

20 THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE 20

WILL PAY TO BEARER ON DEMAND

A TWENTY DOLLARS A

TORONTO, 2ND JANY, 1917.

XX XX

5436

20 BANCO DE COSTA RICA 20

San José

№ 08323

El Banco de Costa Rica pagará

1º de Enero de 1906

№ 08323

la cantidad de

al portador

VEINTE COLONES

EN MONEDA DE ORO ACUÑADA

5445

Afrique Occidentale Française

Valeur d'échange

0 fr. 05

5c 5c

Côte d'Ivoire

5474

EL BANCO

COMPAÑIA DE CRÉDITO DE PUERTO PLATA

02480

10

PAGARÁ AL PORTADOR

A PRESENTACION

10 DIEZ PESOS 10

en moneda corriente

DIEZ DIEZ DIEZ

5449

Serie A

25 BANCO DE SANTA LUCIA 25

Chihuahua 1875 PAGARÁ A LA VISTA AL № 70292

portador VEINTE CINCO CENTAVOS en moneda corriente ó su equivalente en pesos fuertes al cambio del dia.

25 25

5481

5426 **Massachusetts.** County of Essex 1756 order for the seizure of goods or person of a debtor by the Sheriff for **£105.** Embossed seal lower left for the Province of Massachusetts Bay. ***($50-Up)***

Large Proof Check Sample Sheet

5427 **Check Sample Proof Sheet.** Large matted sheet, **Proof** on card. Leonhardt & Son, and similar to several we sold a few years back. Six simple checks and some titles. Face soiling, red stray marks, otherwise nice. ***($150-Up)***

International Currency

5428 **Argentina Private Bankers.** [4] ***($90-Up)***
1) **Banco Nacional. 4¢.** (P-S641). **VF.** 2) Same. **36¢.** (P-S664). Reprint. **Unc.**. 3-4) **Banco Commercial de Corrientes. 6˝, 12´ Centavos.** (P-S1571, S1572). Both **U. AU.**

5429 **Argentina. Carlos Casado. One Reale.** Private note issue. 1861. Typeset. **VF-EF,** small rust spots in the wide bottom border. ***($125-Up)***

5430 **Argentina. Banco Provincial de Salto. 5 Pesos.** (P-S787). **Abt VF,** punch hole at the left, a fold split at the bottom. **Rare.** [2] **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***
Attached to informative ABN letter from their agent in Argentina about contracts, seeking business and how the German firm of Giesecke & Derient of Leipsig gone the contract for this issue. Excellent research item for the Argentina note specialist.

5431 **Austria 10 Gulden Pen Ink Counterfeit Note.** All hand drawn 1841 series note. Crude work, but interesting. **VF,** small hinge tape at top. ***($60-Up)***

5432 **Bolivia. Banco Fransico Argandona. One Boliviano.** (P-S147a). "N". **VF,** slight back soiling. ***($75-Up)***

5433 **Bolivian Private Banknotes.** [3] ***($125-Up)***
1) **Banco Fransico Argandona. One Boliviano.** (P-S147). **Fine.** 2) Same. **5 Bolivianos.** (P-S150). **About Fine,** back dirty. 3) **Banco Nacional de Bolivia. Boliviano.** (P-S211). **VF+.**

5434 **Brazil Imperial Notes and Republica.** [4] ***($120-Up)***
1) **Imperio do Brasil. 20 Mil Reis.** (P-A155). **Fine,** erosion holes, torn. 2) **2,000 Reis.** (P-A220). **VG.** 3) **5,000 Reis.** (P-A221). **VG,** dark. 4) **Estado. 5 Mil Reis.** (P-S861b). **EF,** back edge stain.

5435 **Canada Large Size $1 Pair.** [2] ***($50-Up)***
1) **$1.** (P-32c). **VG,** soiled. 2) **$1.** (P-33c). **Fine.**

5436 **Canadian Bank of Commerce Proofs.** [2] **(Photo)** ***($125-Up)***
1) **$20.** 1917. Black and white portion, **Proof** on card. Heavy fold, otherwise **EF.** 2) **$20.** Full color orange back **Proof** on card. One heavy fold, otherwise **EF.** Both trimmed down from wide cards.

5437 **Bank of Canada. $20.** (P-69a). **Unc.,** the other **EF.** [2] ***($80-Up)***

5438 **Chile. Banco de Santiago. 20 Pesos.** (P-S415a). **About Fine,** split at the right side, but clean looking face and back. Books at $100 in Good! ***($100-Up)***

5439 **China. Munkden Bank of Industrial Development Back Proofs.** Uniface **1, 5, 10 Dollar Bonds.** Backs only. (P-S1324, 1325, the one is unlisted). Full color, on India paper. Notations and handling. Average **VF.** [3] ***($100-Up)***

5440 **China. Provincial Bank of Honan.** Sheet of four Proof **1 Yuan note backs.** July 15, 1918. (P-S2981). **Unc,** edge tears. ***($60-Up)***

5441 **Chinese India Paper Proofs.** [3] ***($125-Up)***
1) Unlisted. **Central Bank. 1 Million Yuan.** Unlisted, black on blue paper. ABN. NO.91682. **Unc,** pencil notation "From Mr Ford 7/11/94 NY". at right. Wrinkled. 2) Same, but black on white paper. NG 7/1/49 in pencil, top right. **Unc,** offset printing on the back. 3) **Bank of China. 100 Dollars.** May 1, 1917. ABN, purple. Plate 17691 over C 1027. Off set printing. "From Designing 7/8.49." written at left. **AU,** POC.

5442 **Colombia. Banco de Cartegena. 100 Pesos.** (P-S351). **Fine.** ***($75-Up)***

5443 **Colombia Banco de La Republica Back Proof Sheet.** Proof backs by Homer Lee BN. **1-2-5-10 Pesos.** In brown, not green. 2 Pesos with Washington vignette at the center. **AU,** slight center fold. ***($100-Up)***

5444 **Banco de Costa Rica Remainders.** [3] ***($150-Up)***
1) **5 Pesos.** (P-S163). Classical Lion vignette. 2) **10 Colones.** (P-S174b). Train. 3) **20 Colones.** (P-S175). Miners. All **Unc.,** colorful and well vignetted ABN notes.

Mail Bid Lots 5001-5780 will be available for viewing at The Hotel Dorset on February 29, 1996.

5445 **Banco de Costa Rica Remainder Notes.** Second group, including an unlisted note. [3] **(Photo)** ***($150-Up)***
1) **5 Pesos.** (P-S163). Classical Lion vignette. 2) **20 Colones.** (P-S175). Miners. All **Unc.,** colorful and well vignetted ABN notes. 3) **20 Colones.** Unlisted, red with monument at center, brown back. All **Unc.**

5446 **Croatia. Krajina Series Specimen Notes.** Complete set from Pick R1-R34. All **Unc.** Some with handling. [34] ***($200-Up)***

5447 **Cuba. 50 Centavos.** (P-54). Uncut strip of four. D, H, L, P. **Unc.,** light aging. ***($150-Up)***

5448 **Cuban Notes, a Dealer's Grouping.** P-53 (8), and Pick 46a (6), 47a (7), 48a (6), and 49d (9). All **EF-Unc,** mainly due to handling. [38] ***($110-Up)***

5449 **Dominican Republic. Compania de Credito de Puerto Plata. 10 Pesos.** (P-S106a). **Fine-VF,** trivial upper corner rust stain. Nice note. **(Photo)** ***($75-Up)***

5450 **El Banco Nacional de Santo Domingo. 5 Pesos.** (P-S143). **VG-Fine,** pressed a long time ago. ***($125-Up)***

5451 **El Salvador. Banco Nacional del Salvador. 100 Pesos.** (P-S166). **About VF,** some burn evidence around the edges, a dark area on the back. ***($100-Up)***

5452 **Ethiopian Essai Specimens.** [6] ***($100-Up)***
1-2) **Imperial Ethiopian Government Currency Board. 5, 50 Ethiopian Dollars.** Gray, blue back. Essais, issuer did not emit actual notes. Selassie left, buildings/Lion of Judah. 3-6) Uniface backs, all different colors. All **Unc.,** POC with handling.

5453 **French Indo China.** Counterfeit **Piastre.** (P-26bx). All **Unc.** [3] ***($90-Up)***

5454 **German Hand Typed Inflation Money.** 1923, 5,000,000 Marks on back of bond coupon. **EF,** some foxing. ***($50-Up)***

5455 **German Cloth Notgeld.** Six all different pieces, colorful and virtually **New.** [6] ***($50-Up)***

5456 **National Bank of Greece. 100 Drachmai.** 1923. (P-85). **Specimen,** no numbers and not stamped. **Unc.,** POC and handling. ***($75-Up)***

5457 **Greece. Bank of Athens.** Dollar Checks, payable at the National Bank of Commerce, NYC. **$25, $50, $100.** 1924-5. Charles Skipper, London. **F-VF,** POC, all much endorsed on the back. [3] ***($100-Up)***

5458 **Greenland. 25 Ore.** (P-11) Unissued, no serial. **Choice Unc.**, tan right side handling. **(Photo)** ***($125-Up)***

5459 **Greenland. 5 Kroner.** (P-18). Polar Bear note. **VF+**, bright and attractive for the grade. ***($75-Up)***

5460 **Banque de la Guadeloupe. One Franc.** Cheque. 189_. (P-20C). Heavily soiled **VG**, tiny internal split, pressed out. Well above average looking for this well worn and scarce emission. **(Photo)** ***($200-Up)***

5461 **Banco Americano de Guatemala. 500 Pesos.** (P-S115). 25.6.1918, unlisted. **VG-Fine**, nice eye appeal for the grade. ***($100-Up)***

5462 **Guatemala Private Bank Notes.** [3] ***($110-Up)***
1) **Banco Agricola Hipotecario. 50 Pesos.** (P-S104b). **VG+.** 2) **Banco Occidente de Quezaltenango. 5 Pesos.** (P-S178). **EF.** 3) Same. **20 Pesos.** (P-S179). **VF.**

5463 **Guatemalan Private Banknote Pair.** [2] ***($125-Up)***
1) **Banco Americano de Guatemala. 500 Pesos.** (P-S110b). **Fine**, rounded corners. 2) **Banco Occidente de Quezaltenango. 100 Pesos.** (P-S183a). **About VF.**

5464 **Banco de Guatemala. 100 Pesos.** (P-S147c). **VF+.** ***($60-Up)***

5465 **Republique D'Haiti. 2 Gourdes.** (P-138). **About Fine**, good color both sides. ***($85-Up)***

5466 **Honduras. Agnan Navigation Company. 5 Pesos.** (P-S104). **Fine**, aging and several short tears into the edges. ***($85-Up)***

5467 **Indonesia. Bank Sirkulasia Indonesia. 1000 Rupiah.** Unlisted Essai by ABN. **Proof** on card. No.23606 6/1/50 penciled in on the back. **Unc.** [2] ***($65-Up)***
Also, a proof vignette of President Sukarno, as used on the preceding note on full card. **Unc.**

5468 **Government of Iraq 1/4 Dinar Notes.** P-16 **VF+**; P-22 **Fine+.** Well matched pair. [2] ***($120-Up)***

5469 **Isle of Man. Browse Kirk.** Small yellow cardboard **One Shilling.** Private issue, 181_ era. Back with Triskelion stamp. Crisp, but very soiled with rounded corners. **Fine** for issue. ***($100-Up)***

5470 **Italian-Austrian Army Pay Voucher.** 7/4/1859, part printed form (Serial No. 2) from a military hospital San Eustacchio. **7 Florins 14 Paoli. EF**, small burn hole and the first we have seen. ***($150-Up)***

5471 **Venice-Austrian Issued Lottery Ticket.** 1820. Part printed, small arms. **Unc.**, on thick paper. ***($60-Up)***

5472 **Italy.** Military Currency. **1000 Lire.** (1943A, PM23X). Correspondence about the receipt of this counterfeit note 8 August 1949. **VG.** ***($75-Up)***

5473 **Italy.** Military Currency, Occupation Money. **1000 Lire.** Counterfeit, 30 Sep 1949. **VG**, POC, stamped. [2] ***($125-Up)***
With two forms indicating the particulars of the note and a second form indicating the party arrested for circulating the note etc.

5474 **Ivory Coast Stamp Money.** Set of **5, 10,** and **25 Centimes.** (P-4, 5, 6). On the usual cardboard. As issued **Unc.** [3] **(Photo)** ***($250-Up)***

5475 **Korea Cavalry Cash.** 1949 drop money. Yellow/back with map. **EF.** ***($50-Up)***

5476 **Madagascar. 100 Francs.** Emergency overprint on 12/12/1892 Bank of France note. (P-34). **Rare**, though **VG**, small taped tear, corner stain and some other problems. ***($150-Up)***

5477 **Mali. 100 Francs.** (P-2). **VF-EF**, and high grade for this note. ***($65-Up)***

5478 **Banque de la Martinique. One Franc.** 187_. Cheque. (P-5A). **U. AU.** ***($100-Up)***

5479 **Mexico. National Treasury. 1 Peso.** (P-1a). On back of Catholic Church indulgence of Pius VII. **Unc.** ***($50-Up)***

5480 **Banco Mexicano. 25 Centavos.** (P-S151). **About VF.** ***($85-Up)***

5481 **Banco de Santa Eulalia. 25 Centavos.** (P-S189a). **Fine+**, a tiny split at the upper left, hinge taped. Scarce note. **(Photo)** ***($125-Up)***

5482 **Mexico Private Banknotes and Revolutionary.** [6] ***($65-Up)***
1) **Banco de Londres y Mexico. 10 Pesos.** 1913. **Fine.** 2) **Banco de Tamaulipas. Peso.** (P-S436). **About VF.** 3-6) **Yucatan. Tesoreria General. 1** (2), **2** (2) **Pesos.** 1916 notes. All **VF.**

5483 **Banco de Mexico. 100 Pesos.** (P-719Bb). Face specimen on banknote paper, blue stamps on verso. **Unc.**, POC. ***($60-Up)***

5484 **Mexican RR Specimen Pass.** Card pass for Ferrocarril de Guaquia La Paz, 1925. By ABN. POC, some soiling, otherwise as issued. ***($35-Up)***

5485 **Netherlands 1.10.1918 Notes. Gulden** (P-13) **VF+; 2.50 Gulden** (P-14) **About EF.** [2] ***($100-Up)***

5486 **Netherlands East Indies. De Javasche Bank. 20 Gulden.** (P-66). Proof on large card of the back of the note. **Unc**, some mishandling and pencil notations at right bottom. ***($65-Up)***

5487 **Nicaragua. One Peso.** (P-A14a). Overprint on Banco Mercantil. Just shy of nice **VF.** ***($75-Up)***

5488 **Nicaraguan Banknotes.** [2] ***($120-Up)***
1) **5 Pesos.** (P-A15a). **VF+**, soiling. 2) **50 Centavos.** (P-43b). **Solid Fine+.**

5489 **Paraguay Notes.** [2] ***($75-Up)***
1) **Banco del Paraguay de la Plata. 2 Pesos.** (P-S162). **Good-VG**, limp, rust staining on the left portrait. 2) **Republica. 500 Pesos.** (P-154). **Fine.**

5490 **Peru. Banco de Arequipa. 2 Soles.** (P-S118). **Sheet.** Nos.43717-43728. **VF**, gutter folds. The notes themselves are pretty much **Unc**, or **AU.** ***($150-Up)***

5491 **Peru. Banco del Valle de Chicama. 5 Soles.** (P-S424). Unissued. **Fine-VF**, a tiny miscut at the upper left corner. **(Photo)** ***($125-Up)***

5492 **Peruvian Private Notes.** [5] ***($100-Up)***
1-2) **Augustin Tello e Hijos. 10¢, 40¢.** 1876. Both dirty **Fine.** 3-5) **Certifcado de Deposito de Oro. 50¢.** Average soiled **Fine.**

5493 **Puerto Rico Billette de Canje. One Peso** (P-7a). Both **EF**, one with wide margins. Always popular. [2] ***($140-Up)***

5494 **Russian Navy Sugar Coupons.** Orange, imperial arms, four to a part sheet. 1866, orange on white watermarked paper with anchors. Issued to ship captains for rations. **EF**, gutter fold. ***($50-Up)***

5495 **Russian Irkutsk POW Rarities.** [3] ***($300-Up)***
1-3) **Irkuutsk. 1/2, 1, 3 Rubels.** (Campbell-6911, 6912, 6913). All nearly **Unc.** All are nicely stamped. A rare set.

5496 **Russian Style Printers' Proofs.** [4] ***($75-Up)***
1) **10.** Multicolor note by De La Rue. Portrait/Queen with Spade, Russian legend. 2-4) Uniface notes of same style. All **Unc.**, handling.

5497 **Central Bank of Samoa. $2.** (P-25). **Specimen**, zero numbers. **Unc.** ***($50-Up)***

5498 **Turkish Ottoman Era Notes.** [6] ***($60-Up)***
Five different AH1331/1332 series notes, one AH1334. **VG-VF**, average **Fine.**

Faxed bids may be sent
24 hours a day - 212-908-4047

5491

5503

5499

United States MPC

5499 **USA MPC. $1.** 541. (P-M40). **Uncircualted,** faint handling traces, otherwise **Choice. (Photo)** *($150-Up)*

5500 **USA MPC. 25¢.** 692. (P-M85). Replacement. E00178037. **VF,** pin holede and a thin area at the upper right, overall appearance is very nice. *($125-Up)*

5501 **USA MPC Replacement Notes.** [4] *($200-Up)*
1) **$1.** 661. (P-M68). **VF.** 2) **10¢.** 681. (P-M76). **Fine.** 3) **5¢.** 692. (P-M83). **Fine.** 4) **10¢.** 692. (P-M84). **VF+.** Well matched group.

5502 **Uruguay.** *Montevideo.* **Banco Comercial. 1 Ounce of Gold.** (P-S108). Counterfeit. **Fair,** a piece out of the left border, a top split strip repaired on the back, edge tears and edge holes. *($200-Up)*

5503 **Uruguay. Banco Popular. 10 Pesos.** (P-S395a). **EF+,** looks unc at first glace. **Choice and Issued. (Photo)** *($150-Up)*

5504 **Uruguayan Private Bank Notes.** [2] *($85-Up)*
1) **Banco Franco-Platense. 10 Pesos.** (P-S171a). **Fine,** back stain. 2) **Republica. Peso.** (P-A118). **VF.**

5505 **Venezuela. Banco de Maracaibo. 10 Bolivares.** (P-S226). **Proof** on card. Pencil notation at lower right No.78038, FU16/26. Plate No.52084. **AU,** glue stains left bottom. *($100-Up)*

5506 **Viet Nam 1976 "Short" Specimen Set.** Includes Pick 71-75, all zero numbers. **Unc.,** some light corner foxing. [5] *($150-Up)*

5507 **Viet Nam 1985 Specimen Notes. 1, 2, 5, 10, 20 Dong.** (P-80-84). Zero numbers. All **Unc.** [5] *($100-Up)*

5508 **Viet Nam Foreign Exchange Certificate Specimens.** Pick FX1-FX7. All zero numbers. All **Unc.** [7] *($200-Up)*

5509 **Viet Nam Foreign Exchange Certificates.** Pick FX1-FX7. All regular issue, except the 5000 Dong, EE Replacement block. All **Unc.** [7] *($75-Up)*

5510 **Yugoslavia Regional Military Notes.** [3] *($150-Up)*
1) **50 Lit.** (P-S104). **EF.** 2-3) **100 Lit.** (P-S105a and b). No signature, but stamped. **VF** and **AU.**

Miscellaneous Groups

5511 **World Notes.** [5] *($65-Up)*
1) **Azerbajin. 500 Rubles.** (P-S708). **AU.** 2-3) **French Local Notes,** two different. **Fine.** 4) **Italy.** Banco Nazionale. **Lira.** (P-S221). **VG.** 5) **Netherlands Indies. Gulden.** 1920. **Fine.**

5512 **South American Notes.** [3] *($60-Up)*
1) **Imperio do Brasil. 1,000 Reis.** Serie F. Decree 1833. **Fair,** rough all around. 2) **Colombia. 50 Centavos.** (P-S105). **VG.** 3) **Peru. El Banco de Lima. One Sol.** (P-S241). Counterfeit. **VG.**

5513 **Foreign Notes and Fiscal Items.** [8] *($60-Up)*
Includes American-Oriental Bank of Fukien $1, damaged; Ecuador private note, Fiji 1942 shilling; Italian private notes (3); Mexico private note and a Russian Czarist. Average **Fine.**

5514 **Chinese Notes and Other Asian Area.** [18] *($50-Up)*
Includes P-M15, Taiwan Private bank, P-372, three lottery, Lebanon lottery ticket, Iran P-20, and Burma revenue stamps (10). Average **Fine.**

5515 **Latin American Private Notes.** [8] *($60-Up)*
Include Santo Domingo RR 50C, Brazil fare ticket, Asuncion Tramway and Light & Power, and five others, mostly Mexico related. Interesting, should be seen.

5516 **British Commonwealth Choice Grade Pair.** [2] *($110-Up)*
1) **Central Bank of Barbados. $100.** (P-40a). **Unc.** 2) **Government of Fiji. £1.** (P-32). **Unc.,** corner handling.

5517 *Villa Ocampo* **Colonia Ocampo. 50 Centavos, Peso** (2) 1/1/1888. ABN. All **VG** to **Fine.** [3] ***($100-Up)***

5518 **Thomas De La Rue Specimen Notes.** Orange/Blue type with Tiger's head. All **Unc.** [3] ***($100-Up)***

5519 **Central American Note Pair.** [2] ***($80-Up)***
1) **Banco Nacional del Salvador. 25 Pesos.** (P-S164). **Fine+,** edge soiling. 2) **Banco Central de Honduras. 10 Lempiras.** (P-47). **Fine+**

5520 **British Commonwealth Notes.** [23] ***($75-Up)***
1-4) **Government of British Honduras. $5** (2), **$10** (2). (P-9A, 10Aa, 10Ab). **VG.** 5-19) **Government of Ceylon. 1 Rupee.** (P-1b). **Fine** to **EF,** average; **F-VF.** 20) **1 Rupee.** (P-1a). **VG.** 21) **2 Rupees.** (P-4b). **Fine.** 21) **5 Rupees.** (P-5a). 1894. **VG.** 22-23) **5 Rupees.** (P-6). **Fine.**

5521 **Latin American Proof Backs on Wide Cards.** [2] ***($75-Up)***
1) **Costa Rica. Banco Nacional. 5 Colones.** (P-209). Back, scene of Puente de la Garita. Green, proof on large card. **Unc.** 2) **Mexico. Banco de Mexico. 5 Pesos.** Proof back. Independence monument. Grey. Proof by ABN on large card. **Unc.**

5522 **Egyptian Mostly Unissued Checks and Drafts.** [16] ***($100-Up)***
Most of this group includes items from the National Bank, plus foreign banks such as the Credit Lyonnais, Barclays Bank, Anglo Egyptian Bank, the Commercial Bank, Banque Misr, Banque Belge et International en Egypte, Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris. **Mostly Unc.**

5523 **Israeli Specialty Items.** [3] ***($100-Up)***
1) Egyptian Postal Order for 200 Milliemes. **EF.** 2) **Palestine Postal Order.** for **One pound.** April 15, 1948. **VF,** rest stains. 3) Israeli Bond, with five coupons attached, Paid 1968, **Unc,** two edge tears.

5524 **19th Century Italian Financial Documents.** [8] ***($200-Up)***
These include one issued in the fourth year of the Italian Republic; another issued with a 5 Sol tax stamp of King Victor Emanuel of Piedmont-Sardinia; another with a 75 Centimes tax of the Kingdom of Italy; another issued in the Papal legation of Bologna in 1833; another in the Austrian Kingdom of Lombardy-Venetia in 1834 and another with the 30 Centimes stamp with the iron crown of Lombardy issued in 1837 from Mantua by Austrian Military authority; finally two documents from the Kingdom of the two Sicilies in the time of Francis the first and another with Ferdinand II, over stamped with King Victorio Emanuele II. **Fine,** edge fraying. **Should be Seen.**

5525 **Cuban Spanish Era Tax Stamp Money.** [98] ***($50-Up)***
Various blocks of stamps on six pages; first page, blocks of blue 5 Centavos blocks of 8, 4 and 2; page 2, block of 28; page 3, block of six, page 4, red, block of 28; page 5, two blocks, one brown one purple brown, of ten and eight; page 6 block of 4, 75 Centavos, black on white. All unfolded.

5526 **Russian WWII Propaganda Leaflets to induce German soldiers to surrender.** Mostly in new condition. [10] ***($50-Up)***
These include some duplication of motif, but not complete text. The texts indicate that Hitler is not part of respectable German history, that the Germans are hopelessly outnumbered and offering passes to those who surrender (Russian texts to tell Russian soldiers what to do with those who surrendered).

5527 **Arab Specimen checks.** These include the Saudi Olympic Committee et al, plus an Indonesian check. **New.** [11] ***($60-Up)***

5528 **European Bank Notes.** [10] ***($250-Up)***
1) **Estonia. 100 Marka.** (P-58). **Fine.** 2-3) **Greece. 5, 5,000 Drachma.** (P-54, 184). **Unc,** handling; **AU.** 4-6) **Greenland.** Trade Certificates. (P-M8-M10). **Unc.** 7) **Hungary. 1 Millard B. Pengo. Unc.** 8) **Spain. Bank of Cadiz. 100 Reales Vellon.** (P-S291). **Fine,** bank stamps, ink stains on the face. 9-10). **Sweden. 100 Kronor.** (P-41D). 1937. **EF.**

5529 **Foreign Bank Notes.** [24] ***($75-Up)***
This includes German, Russian and other notes, two sheets of six Austrian Note Geld for Gemeinde Hallein, Greek, Egyptian, Roman Republic and two Columbian postal notes for 50 Centavos in 186-, complete with flag etc. Should be seen.

5530 **Foreign Drafts and Bonds.** [6] ***($100-Up)***
1) **US.** London, Paris & American Bank, *San Francisco,* payable in *London.* 1889. **£40.5.0. VF.** 2) **Indian Empire.** Karachi Bank Ltd. Blank check. 3) **Russia** *St Petersburg.* Credit Lyonnais. 191-. Blank check. 4) **UK.** *London.* Hong Kong, Shanghai Banking Co. **£12.7.5** draft. **VF.** 5) **Ireland.** *Wexford.* Provincial Bank. **£30.** to the Bank of Australasia, *Brisbane.* Letter of credit drawn on their London account. **EF.** 6) **Dominican Republic. 5 Pesos.** (P-S161). **AU.**

5531 **Phillipines Guerrilla Money.** Ten sets of notes, all different from various provinces, 20 notes per set. **5 Centavos** to **20 Pesos.** Average circulated. [10] ***($125-Up)***

5532 **Vietnam 1979 Ration Coupons.** For Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon). Various colors. Light wear. **VF-EF.** [c100] ***($350-Up)***
The pink and blue coupons are for Men.

5533 **International Bank Notes Assortment.** [120] ***($75-Up)***
This group consists of Latin American notes, German inflation money, Chinese, Japanese, common European, southeast Asian, Russian, a Giori engraved specimen note etc. Some duplication, but worth a look. Mostly average circulated, a few unc. **Sold as is; No Returns..**

Modern Issue Items

5534 **Antigua and Barbuda.** $30 gold banknotes. **Unc,** in pages, no binder with certification that only 25,000 were made. Nominal $480 of local currency value. [16] ***($100-Up)***

5535 **Bank of Jamaica Specimen Book.** Notes issued at the time of Elizabeth II's coronation On June 2, 1953 and her 25th anniversary in 1978. **$1, $2, $5, $10.** One of each kind, the second with the anniversary stamp. In red album. **All new.** ***($35-Up)***

5536 **Traveler's Cheque Set in Album.** Great Britain, Lloyds Bank Sterling Travelers' cheques, Letters of Credit and Booklet for Instructions for making payment on the same. Green soft cover booklet, with Specimens of the **£2, £5, £10, £20 and £50** denominations. 1968. Practically new. ***($75-Up)***

5537 **Banco Central de Venezuela Specimen Book.** Includes **10 Bolivares.** (P-57b). Also two progress proofs of the Sucre vignette and three of the back vignette; the meeting of Bolivar and Sucre. All in a cased blue book and slip case. First we have seen. ***($200-Up)***

Framed Item

5538 **Framed Colombia Banco del Estado Peso Sheet.** Forty five subjects, 5 by nine. (P-S504 type). Nicely matted in light green and framed in black. Attractive, decorative item. ***($150-Up)***
Sold as is; No Returns, also note **This Lot Will Not** be available for viewing in Chicago, only at our New York Offices.

5539–5700 No Lots

Consignments are now being accepted for our Memphis Paper Money Auction June 21,1996.

Call Stephen Goldsmith, Douglas Ball or Bruce Hagen to consign to this important sale.

Napa and Sonoma
Farmers & Mechanics Bank
SAN ANTONIO LAND AND IRRIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.
F. S. Pearson
Co-operative Dress Association
Kate Field
McSherrystown and Hanover Turnpike Co.
Western Maryland Rail Road Company
CITY OF BALTIMORE
Railroad Company
Twenty Third Street Railway Company
UNION CARBIDE AND CARBON CORPORATION
Cincinnati Wabash Michigan Railway Co.

Stocks & Bonds

5701 **Toledo, Logansport & Burlington RR** 1862. **105 shs,** all or. #23. Steam locomotive. Farm harvest scene. Dog on safe below. Signed as president by **John S. Kennedy** (1830-1909), Scottish-American banker and railroad executive; appointed by Congress as one of the incorporators of the Union Pacific Railroad. "Surrendered" penned in red partially across title. **VF+.** *($80-Up)*

5702 **San Antonio Land and Irrigation Company, Limited** (Ontario) 1911. **10 Shares,** gr. Irrigated field scene. ABN. **VF.** Issued to and signed by **Fred Stark Pearson** on the verso. **EF.** *($150-Up)*

Fred Stark Pearson (1861-1915). American engineer; lost when the Lusitania sank; he was engaged in the electrification of the West End St. Railway of Boston (the first system) and also responsible for the introduction of electric street cars in Brooklyn.

5703 **Co-operative Dress Association** (NY) 1881. **One share,** br, go embossed seal. New York City arms. ABN Lith. **P. EF.** Signed as president by **Kate Field** (1838-1896), noted American author, journalist, lecturer and actress. She was also active in various causes including the temperance movement and the annexation of Hawaii. *($150-Up)*

5704 **Napa & Sonoma** 187_. **10 shs.** #25. Two allegorical women, left. Dog watches key and safe below. Unissued, but partially filled and signed as secretary by **Joe Beringer,** pioneer in California winemaking and founder of the famous Beringer Winery now owned by Nestle. Large "X" pen cancellation across face, else **EF+.** *($150-Up)*

5705 **Farmers & Mechanics Bank of New Brunswick** (NJ) 1851. **50 shs.** State arms, train, harvest scene. Steamboat below. Handsomely engraved by RWH. Handwritten notations on verso bleed lightly through, aging. **F-VF.** *($75-Up)*

5706 **McSherrystown & Hanover Turnpike** (PA) 1883. **50 shs.** #128. State arms. Farmer sharpens scythe, left. Signed by **Rufus King** as president. Very light aging towards the edges, else **EF.** Includes an invoice from the Custom House in New York also signed by Rufus King as collection agent. [2] *($120-Up)*

5707 **Union Carbide & Carbon** (NY) 1917. **100 shs,** gr. Reclining bare-breasted woman, winged, factories beyond. ABN. Issued to and endorsed on verso by **Myron T. Herrick** (1854-1929), banker, governor of Ohio, and diplomat. He was appointed U.S. ambassador to France by Presidents Taft and Harding. Bold, sharp signature. Rubberstamp cancellations. **VF+.** *($75-Up)*

5708 **Western Maryland RR** (MD) 1880. **$800.** City of Baltimore One Million Loan Certificate, gy "1902." Train loads passengers. **VF.** *($70-Up)*

5709 **Cedar Falls & Minnesota RR** (IA) 1895. **100 shs.** Locomotive "PROGRESS," passengers. ABN. **EF+.** *($80-Up)*

Issued to and endorsed on verso by **Stuyvesant Fish** (1851-1923), railroad executive and banker who successfully managed the Illinois Central RR until ousted by Harriman interests.

5710 **Twenty Third Street Rwy** (NY) 1892. **33 shs,** pr central security underprint. ABN. Light glue staining at left, right corners reinforced with archival tape on verso, else **VF.** *($100-Up)*

Issued to and signed as president and on verso by **Peter A.B. Widener** (1834-1915), American businessman, art collector and philanthropist. Widener was known for his interests in railroad and traction companies.

5711 **Cincinnati, Wabash & Michigan Rwy** (IN) 1886. **31 shs.** #99. Locomotive, steamboat, wheat harvest scene. Small train below. WBN. Glue staining at left, light waterstaining along the blank right margin, else **VF.** *($150-Up)*

Signed as president by **Jeptha H. Wade** (1811-1890). American financier and one of the founders of the American commercial telegraph system; president of Western Union as well as numerous railroads known as the Wade Lines.

5712 **Daisy Wonder Mining** (AZ) 1911. *Wonder Mining District, NV.* **500 shs,** go seal and wavy underprint. Mills, stream, mountains. Miners in circles. Small format. Signed as VP by **"Diamondfield" Jack Davis,** Nevada's best-known hired gunslinger-turned-mining-promoter. **EF,** premium quality. ***($250-Up)***

Davis was a hired gunman during the Nevada-Idaho sheep range war of the 1890's who later beat three hanging dates during a seven-year prison term for allegedly killing two Idaho sheepmen. After his release from prison, Davis went to the Tonopah mining camp and was grubstaked by his former boss, cattleman John Sparks, who was then governor of the state. Davis later discovered the *Diamondfield* district nearby and began a mining career. During the 1907 mining labor strikes, Davis renewed his reputation as a gunfighter when he protected the mining king's interests during several shooting scrapes and became *the* acknowledged gunfighter of the Goldfield mining camp during its heyday.

5713 **Edison Cement** (NJ) 1931. **$14,175.** Debenture Note, bl border and full security underprint. Endorsed on the back to the Thomas A. Edison, Incorporated by **Charles Edison,** son and executor under the Last Will and Testament of Thomas A. Edison. **EF+,** as made. ***($125-Up)***

5714 **New Orleans Northern RR** (LA-MS) 1913. **16 shs,** ol. Trains. ABN. Issued to and endorsed by **Charles Goodyear, Jr.** on verso. Rubberstamped "Void" in six places. **VF.** ***($100-Up)***

5715 **Hutchinson Sugar Plantation** (CA) 1909. *Honolulu Certificate.* **150 shs,** gr. #64. Sugar cane harvest scene, sugar mill. Men load sugar cane stalks to cart below. Britton & Rey. Issued to and signed on verso by **Harry Armitage,** pioneer stock broker and realtor in Hawaii. Crayon pencil line, else **VF+.** ***($100-Up)***

5716 **Peoria & Bureau Valley RR** (IL) 1858. **3 shs.** Indians watch bisons flee from train in the distance. DW. Red pen cancellation partially across vignette, remnant of stub over left border, else **EF.** ***($150-Up)***

Signed as president by **Norman Buel Judd,** congressman and diplomat; nominated Abraham Lincoln for presidency and arranged the celebrated Lincoln-Douglass debates.

5717 **Peoria & Bureau Valley RR** 1854. **100 shs.** Small size format stock transfer printed on light blue paper. #21. Signed by **Thomas C. Durant** (1820-1885), railroad promoter and executive, who joined in the construction of Michigan Southern RR, Chicago & Rock Island RR, and Mississippi & Missouri RR with Henry Farnam. Durant secured the charter of Credit Mobilier and was responsible for the completion of the Union Pacific RR. **EF.** ***($150-Up)***

5718 **South-Western & Arkansas Mining** 1853. *Little Rock.* **One Share ($100.)** Smaller format certificate. Tight margins, otherwise early and **EF.** *(np)* ***($50-Up)***

5719 **International Telephone** (OH) 1926. **8 shs,** go inner border, embossed corporate seal and underprint. Eagle, sunrise and city by the bay. Notations in Chinese calligraphy along the right margin. Small paper clip rust mark at right, else **VF+.** *(np)* ***($50-Up)***

5720 **Charles River Street Rwy** (MA) 1886. **15 shs.** Title in fancy scroll. Horse-drawn streetcar. Light glue staining at left, pen cancelled partially across title else **VF+.** *(np)* ***($60-Up)***

5721 **Union Iron & Coal** (PA) 1854. $1000. 7% Loan Bond, bl embossed corporate seal. #363. Decorative side borders. Wide side margins. With 14 coupons. **VF+.** ***($100-Up)***

Signed as president and as trustee on verso by **Moses Taylor,** a prominent New York banker and financier. An important financial figure, Taylor participated in many significant transactions including Cyrus W. Field's Atlantic Cable attempt. While chairman of the Bankers' Commission, Taylor organized the first Federal Loan right at the start of the Civil War in 1861.

5722 **Cleveland, Painsville & Ashtabula RR** (OH) 1852. **$1000.** Second Mortgage Bond, gr embossed paper seal. #11. Early train. Signed by **George S. Coe** as trustee. **EF.** *(np)* ***($100-Up)***

5723 **Virginia & Tennessee RR** 1855. *Salt Works Branch.* **$500.** Mortgage Bond. Gold lettering on light blue paper. Coupons pasted on sheet. ***($150-Up)***

5724 **City of Baltimore** 1884. **$1000.** 6% City Stock, gr "1890". Monument. Edge chink below, otherwise **VF+.** ***($100-Up)***

5725 **City of Baltimore** (MD) 1884. **$15,000.** 5% Water Stock, gr. Water fountain. Bust engravings of James Calhoun and Thorowgood Smith, first and second mayors of the city. CBN. **VF+.** *($100-Up)*

5726 **City of Baltimore** (MD) 1884. **$1500.** #2845. Similar to preceding. *($100-Up)*

5727 **Baird Television Limited** 1931. **135 shs** (5 Shillings par). British format, blue paper, decorative purple border. Plain, but very early for this industry! Light soiling along folds, else **VF.** *($120-Up)*
Issued to Vashti Hoover of Dallas, Texas.

5728 **Boston, Hartford & Erie RR** (MA) 1866. **$1000 bond,** Cu, gr. Train at busy station. Columbia & eagle against scenic country scene. NBN. *RN-P5*(2). *RN-W2*. Slightly frayed at top right, tiny fold junction breaks, else **VF.** *($90-Up)*

5729 Gould, Jay: **Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy** 1883. **100 shs,** gr. Horseman watches herds of cattle and sheep. Cherubs. ABN. Issued to and endorsed by **Jay Gould** on the back. Numerous pinholes, staining and soiling along the blank margins, and a small tear. Typical four punch cancellation holes across front signatures not affecting Gould's endorsement, otherwise **F-VF.** *($200-Up)*
See lot 1008 and 1029.

Multiple Item Lots

Please note that none of the lots in this section are illustrated.

5730 **New York.** [5] *($70-Up)*
1) State of New York Comptrollers Office 1840. State arms. 2) State of New York World War Bonus Bond 1939. $1000. or. State arms. 3) Feltmans' of Coney Island 1946. 4) New York Chain Garages 1927. 5) New York United Hotels 1927. The first is tape repaired on verso, otherwise mostly **VF-VF+.**

5731 **Highbridge Plank Road** 185_. Unissued. Interesting decorative left border. Both **EF+,** as made. [2] *($35-Up)*

5732 **Embossed Revenues.** [2] *($75-Up)*
1) New Hampshire, 50 Cents, embossed on printed promissory note issued in Stafford County, New Hampshire, 1798. **VF.** 2) Kentucky, 50 Cents, embossed on a handwritten promissory note, Mercer County, 1777. Brown staining at center not affecting revenue. **F-VF.**

5733 **Banks and More.** [6] *($80-Up)*
1) Kensington National Bank 1872. 2) Union National Bank 1873. 3) National Mortgage & Debenture of Boston (MA) 1887. 4) Universal Lock=Tip (MA) 1926. 5) City & County of San Francisco (CA) 1949. 6) Duffy's Tavern (FL) 19_. **U.** The margins in the second item are closely trimmed while the third is aged and waterstained with marginal splits. Average **VF-VF+.**

5734 **Pennsylvania.** [4] *($80-Up)*
1) Chesapeake & Delaware Canal (PA-DE-MD) 1887. 2) Erie Canal (PA) 1844. 3) Loan of the City of Philadelphia (PA) 1866. 4) Treasurer of the State of Pennsylvania 1845. The second and third items are tape repaired on verso, the last item is crudely trimmed and has two minor ink burns. Overall **F-VF+.**

5735 **Banknote Advertising.** [2] *($125-Up)*
1) Security Banknote. Small format specimen bond, gr. Seated bare-breasted female. 2) Specimen tint plate form, br. with female head. **EF-EF+.**

5736 **Mining.** Mostly engraved with vignettes. [5] *($60-Up)*
1) Father De Smet Consolidated Gold Mining 1882. **100 shs,** or. Priest preaches to Indians. 2) Lehigh Coal & Navigation 1866. 3) Strattons Mines (ID) 1924. 4-5) Massachusetts & New Mexico Consolidated Mining (ME) 1881-83. Two different formats. All **VF+,** the last one having numerous ink smudges and pen cancelled partially across vignette.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

5737 **Homestake Mining** 1880. *Whitewood Mining District, Lawrence County, Dakota Territory.* **10 shs.** Indians see their first train, canal and river scenes. ABN. Signed by **J.B. Haggin** as president. **VF.** 2) 1898. **6 shs.** bl central underprint and counters. ABN. Signed by **Lloyd Tevis** as president. **EF.** [2] ***($150-Up)***

James Ben Ali Haggin and **Lloyd Tevis** were two lawyers who became land speculators and mining promoters. They knew little about mining, but they recognized the talent of George Hearst, and formed a partnership with him. All three prospered greatly, with holdings which included three of North America's richest mines; the Ophir in Nevada, the Homestake in South Dakota, and the Anaconda in Montana.

5738 **Automotive.** [3] ***($150-Up)***
1) Star Motors (DE) 1924. **4 shs.** rd. Star, factories. EAW. **VF.** 2) Harroun Motors (DE) 1917. **100 shs.** br. **VF,** creases. 3) National Gasolene (OH) 1923. **5 shs.** gr (two shades). Globe. **VF.**

5739 **Railway Bonds.** [2] ***($40-Up)***
1) Scioto Valley & New England RR 1889. **$1000.** First Mortgage 4% Gold Bond. Cb, gr. Train. FBN. Numerous POCs. **VF.** 2) Oklahoma Central Rwy (Oklahoma Territory) 1905. **$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Cb, gr. Train. WBN. **VF+.**

5740 **Baltimore & Ohio RR** 1878. **One share.** Train. Women hold counters. TCC. Signed as president by **John W. Garrett,** banker and railroad executive. Light aging along right margin. 2) **7 shs.** Similar. Signed as president by **John King,** U.S. Senator and railroad financier. Both **VF+.** [2] ***($70-Up)***

5741 **Rails.** Mostly engraved with trains. [5] ***($120-Up)***
1) Boston & Worcester RR 1867. **$400.** Full-width vignette. *RN-T3.* 2) Boston, Clinton, Fitchburg New Bedford RR (MA) 1876. **5 shs.** State arms. ABN. 3) East Pennsylvania RR (PA) 1890. **2 shs,** go-br. Train, miners. HBN. 4) Lehigh Valley (PA) 1892. **80 shs,** go-br. Engine #444. Unusual printed denomination. NYB. 5) Scioto Valley & New England RR 1890. **42 shs,** br. Freight and coal trains. FBN. All **VF-VF+.**

5742 **Rails, Most with Trains.** [11] ***($150-Up)***
1) Greenville & Columbia RR 1853. 2) Mobile & Ohio RR 1857. 3) Columbus, Chicago & Indiana Central Rwy (OH-IN-IL) 1869. *R44* (initialed & dated). 4) Marietta & Cincinnati RR 1881. 5) Allentown RR (PA) 1858. 6) Lawrence RR 1869. Rubberstamped *R44.* 7) Columbus Piqua & Indiana RR (OH) 1853. Signatures cut out. 8) Chicago & Rock Island RR 1852. 9) Chicago & Great Eastern Rwy (IL-IN) 1868. Rubberstamped *R46.* 10) South Western RR (GA) 1869. Stock transfer. 11) Morris & Essex RR 1839. Small format. Two items have marginal edge splits, otherwise mostly **VF or better.**

5743 **Insurance.** [4] ***($70-Up)***
1) Goodhue Fire Insurance of the City of New York 1864. **$15.** Certificate of Profits, rd "1864". Eagle. Revenue stamp affixed. **VF+.** 2) Phoenix Insurance 1859. **2 shs.** Legendary bird. State arms below. **VF+.** 3) Hartford Fire Insurance 1863. Policy. Foxed and soiled. **F-VF.** 4) Lycoming 1862. Policy. Eagle. **VF.**

5744 **San Francisco Exchange Slips** 1864-69. 1-4) Third Bill of Exchange in various denomination. Sailing vessel. Minor splits on a couple, else **VF.** 5-9) 1870. Third Bill of Exchange. Sailing vessels, top right and lower left. Train. **VF.** [9] ***($100-Up)***

5745 **San Francisco Exchange Slips** 1870. Various denomination. Third Bill of Exchange. Sailing vessels, top right and lower left. Train. **VF.** [10] ***($100-Up)***

5746 **Rails and Others.** [4] ***($120-Up)***
1) Toledo, Canada Southern & Detroit Rwy (OH-MI) 1873. **$105.** 7% Interest Bond. Train station at intersecting tracks. Signed by J.S. Casement as president. 2) Baltimore & Ohio RR 1871. **7 shs.** Women hold counters. Train. Signed by J.W. Garrett. *R46.* 3) Moulton Mining (Montana Territory) 1906. **100 shs,** all bl. Mining scenes. Signed by W.A. Clark. 4) State of Louisiana Baby Bond 1876. **$5.** Girl. All **VF or better.**

5747 **Bay City Mining** 1886. *Marenisco, Michigan.* **10,000 shs ($250,000).** Miners with railcart and wheelbarrow. Marginal splits, two small pieces out. **VF.** 2-3) **500 shs ($12,500).** Stain spot on top and a marginal edge split, else **VF.** [3] ***($75-Up)***

5748 **Rails.** [3] ***($90-Up)***
1) New York Central Sleeping Car 1882. **25 shs.** Train, steamboat. Shields. Signed by **Augustus Schell** as president. **VF+.** 2) Joliet & Chicago RR (IL) 1899. **100 shs,** bl, pr underprint. Train. Dog's head. ABN. **EF.** 3) Virginia, Missouri & Western RR (TN) 1875. **50 shs,** gr. Train. Ocean liner. NYB. **VF+.**

5749 **Mining.** [3] ***($150-Up)***
1-2) **American Mining - New Granada Mine** (VT) 1850. **10 shs.** Bare-breasted woman, eagle. Indian princess, left. Indian warrior, right. Small format. Handsome and **EF.** 3) **American River Water & Mining** 1862. *Folsom, CA.* **$375.** Printed Promissory Note. Small format. **VF+.**

5750 **Rail Assortment.** [3] ***($100-Up)***
1) New York & Harlem RR (NY) 1863. **2000 shs.** Train. Sailor, worker. Dog. ABN. Ink burn in signature. **VF.** 2) Old Colony RR 1854. **$1000 Bond,** Cu, all bl, or seal. Train. **VF.** 3) Old Colony RR 1876. Company check drawn on Massachusetts National Bank, train, state arms, 1876. *RN-M2* (affected by a punch hole). **EF.**

5751 **Banks.** [2] ***($120-Up)***
1) Bank of Kentucky 1842. **261 shs.** Liberty, eagle. Medallions. Cherubs with cargoes. Eagle below. **VF.** 2) 1856. **25 shs.** Indian princess, eagle, globe. Justice. Vulcan. Produce below. TC. Minor foxing, corner tip missing, light show through, else **VF.**

5752 **Mining and Oil, Mostly Issued.** [10] ***($35-Up)***
1) Goldfield Canadian Mining (AZ) 1907. 2) Monte Verde Mining (NV). **U.** 3) Navajo Exploration (NV). **U.** 4) Calaveras Central Gold Mining (NV) 1931. 5) New Dominion Copper (AZ) 1929. 6) Mont-Nash Mines (NV) 1933. 7) Amador Coalition Mines (NV). **U.** 8) Sunny Peak Mining (ID) 1951. 9) Uncle Sam Oil (AZ) 1906. 10) Two=Ten Oil (WY) 1902. Two items have marginal splits, else **VF or better.**

5753 **Rails: Early, Damaged.** [5] ***($100-Up)***
1) Georgia RR & Banking 1857. Vintage trains. Two marginal splits. 2) Dorchester & Milton Branch RR (MA) 1858. rd embossed corporate seal, state arms. Rough right margin. 3) North Lebanon RR (PA) 1854. Partially trimmed and stained right border. 4) Erie & Cleveland RR (PA) 1857. Fold splits. 5) Cleveland, Painesville & Ashtabula RR (OH) 1852. Marginal splits, small corner piece out. Overall **VF** or so.

5754 **Unissued Rails.** All with train vignettes. [9] ***($60-Up)***
1) Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago Rwy. 2) Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific Rwy (OH). 3) Grand River Valley RR. 4) Lehigh & New-York RR. 5) Joliet & Chicago RR (IL). 6) Boston & Albany RR. 7) Marquette, Houghton & Ontonagon RR. **P.** 8) New York, Ontario & Western Rwy. **P.** 9) New York, Ontario & Western. Handsome group. All **VF+-EF.**

5755 **More Unissued Rails.** All with trains. [11] ***($70-Up)***
1) Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago. 2) Cincinnati Northern RR (OH). 3) Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific Rwy (OH). 4) Grand River Valley RR. 5) Lehigh & New-York RR. 6) Joliet & Chicago RR (IL). 7) Boston & Albany RR. 8) Marquette, Houghton & Ontonagon RR. 9) New York, Ontario & Western Rwy. 10) New York, Ontario & Western Rwy. 11) New Orleans Great Northern RR (LA-MS). Another handsome group. **VF+-EF.**

5756 **Insurance.** [11] ***($150-Up)***
1-2) Harmonia Fire Insurance (NY) 1928. **5 shs,** or. State arms. FL-ABN. 3) Franklin Fire Insurance of Philadelphia (PA) 1939. **100 shs,** br. Franklin. ABN. 4-8) Home Insurance (NY) 1931-37. **Shares.** Allegorical women, globe. Farmer with his family. Fireman. Staple holes. 9-11) Germania Fire Insurance 1880. **Shares,** go-br. Columbia. All **VF or better.**

5757 **Unissued Rails.** All with trains, mostly lithographed. [22] ***($100-Up)***
1) Kennebec & Portland **P.** 2) Keokuk & Des Moines Rwy. 3) Little Miami RR. 4) Demoine Navigation & RR. 5) Cayuga & Susquehanna RR. 6) Mississippi & Missouri RR. 7) New Jersey Junction RR. 8) Marquette, Houghton & Ontonagon RR. 9) Cleveland & Toledo RR. 10) Northern & Southern West Virginia RR. 11) Mississippi & Missouri RR. 12) Iowa Central Air Line RR. 13) Delaware & Otsego RR. 14) Indiana & Lake Michigan Rwy. 15) Keokuk & Des Moines Rwy. 16) Little Miami RR. 17) Duluth, St. Cloud, Glencoe & Mankato Rwy. 18) Dixon, Peoria & Hannibal RR. 19) Demoine Navigation & RR. 20) Cayuga & Susquehanna RR. 21) Mississippi & Missouri RR. 22) Indianapolis & Cincinnati RR. Overall condition ranges between **VF+-EF.**

5758 **Chicago Terminal Transfer RR** (IL) 1897. **$1000.** First Mortgage 4% 50-Year Gold Bond, Cb. ol-br. Terminal building. ABN. All **VF or better.** [11] ***($150-Up)***

5759 **California Grouping.** [6] ***($550-Up)***
1) San Francisco Exchange 1867. **£173.17.10.** Third Bill of Exchange. Sailing vessel. **VF.** 2) San Francisco Exchange 1870. Third Bill of Exchange. Paddlewheelers. Train. **VF+.** 3) Board of Seventh Street Commissioners 1876. **$6.** #6. Soldier with flag and rifle. Payment for "surveying, making maps, soundings..." **VF.** 4) Stanislaus Central Bridge 1853. *Sonora.* **One share.** Primitive suspension bridge in the center flanked by a paddle wheeler and train, each in ornate frames. **VF.** 5) South Fork Canal 1852. *Placerville, El Dorado County, CA.* **One Share.** Watch dog guards key and safe in the foreground as sun sets behind mountain range across lake. Chandeliers at sides. On thin translucent paper. Ornate eagle and shield printed in red-orange on the verso. **VF.** 6) Similar, on heavier paper. Light aging, finger marks at right, else **VF.**

5760 **Columbus & Maysville Rwy** (OH) 1870. *Southern Division.* **$100.** First Mortgage 7% Bond, Cu. Locomotive "White Oak," paddlewheelers, river scene. Not issued. All **VF+ or better.** [3] ***($180-Up)***
This road eventually became a part of Cincinnati & Eastern Railroad.

5761 **Chicago & Rock Island Assortment.** All lithographed. [9] ***($150-Up)***
1-6) 1857. **Shares.** Small train. Two unissued, but all signed as president by **Henry Farnam,** railroad builder and designer of the first railroad bridge across the Mississippi River. 7) **Shares.** Printed on blue paper. Early train. Unissued but signed by president. 8-9) 1866. **$400, $480.** Train. Rubberstamped *R20, R44* Both have red pen cancellations partially affecting vignette, else **VF+.**

5762 **Chicago, Burlington & Quincy** (IL). All except for two are engraved by ABN. [8] ***($120-Up)***
1-2) 1870-71. **Shares.** Cows, sheep under tree, harvest scene, train. Seibert & Bros. Lith. Each one is affixed with *R44, but* only the first is initialed. **VF.** 3-4) 1880. **Shares.** Locomotive, steamboat in the distance. **VF+.** 5-6) 1892. **Shares,** or. Locomotive, steamboat in the distance. **VF+.** 7-8) 1898-1900. **100 shs,** br. Similar to last four. **VF+.**

5763 **Philadelphia Rails.** All issued, mostly engraved, no trains, three with revenue stamps affixed. [20] ***($100-Up)***
1) Ridge Avenue & Manayunk Passenger Rwy 1864. *R49.* 2) Cambria & Somerset Passenger Rwy 1890. 3) Lehigh Avenue Rwy of Philadelphia 1891. 4) Germantown Passenger Rwy 1869. *R44.* 5) Central Pennsylvania Traction 1907. 6) 10th & 11th Streets Citizens Passenger Rwy 1859. 7) 17th & 19th Streets Passenger Rwy of Philadelphia 1866. *R44.* Pen cancelled across vignette. 8) Philadelphia Traction 1898. Or. 9) 13th & 15th Streets Passenger Rwy of Philadelphia 1880. Bl. 10) Union Traction of Philadelphia 1933. Gr. 11) Continental Passenger Rwy of Philadelphia 1917. 12) Transit Investment 1942. Or. 13) Frankford & Southwark Philadelphia City Passenger RR 1905. Br. 14) West Philadelphia Passenger Rwy 1905. Br. 15) Philadelphia City Passenger Rwy 1931. Bl. 16) Union Traction of Philadelphia 1938. Or. 17) Philadelphia Transportation 1940. Br. 18) Philadelphia Transportation 1940. Gr. 19) Philadelphia Rapid Transit 1936. Ol. 20) Philadelphia City Passenger Rwy 1921. **Also included:** Mechanics National Bank, Philadelphia, check dated 1883; Bituminous Service (PA) 19_. **U.** A few have minor glue staining at left and light aging, otherwise **VF** overall.

5764 **New York Central Sleeping Car** (NY) 1883-87. **Shares.** Train, steamboat in the distance. Shields at corners. Hatch Lith. All but two are signed by Augustus Schell as president; three issued to him as well. Majority have numerous rubber stamp cancellations, otherwise **VF-VF+.** [25] ***($75-Up)***

5765 **Broadway Surface RR** (NY) 1885. *City & County of New York.* **$1000.** Mortgage Bond, Cs, gr "$1000" Eagle on flag, shield. Henry Seibert & Bro. Lith. Roughly trimmed on the right side where the coupons used to be, else **VF or better.** [6] ***($160-Up)***

5766 **Parrot Silver & Copper** (MT) 1899. **Shares.** On yellow paper. Parrot. Small arm holding hammer below. WBN. **VF or better.** [15] ***($200-Up)***
This company was an active mine controlled by a wealthy group of Connecticut brass manufacturers, which later fell under the control of the William Rockefeller-Henry Rogers group.

5767 **Rails.** All issued, with train vignettes, mostly engraved by ABN. [10] ***($50-Up)***
1) International Rwys of Central America 1943. 2) Cuba RR 1937. 3) East Pennsylvania RR 1943. 4) Gulf, Mobile & Ohio RR 1954. 5) Gulf, Mobile & Northern RR 1937. 6) Chicago Great Western RR 1962. 7) New Orleans Great Northern RR 1924. 8) New York, Ontario & Western Rwy 1937. 9) Norfolk Southern RR 1937. 10) Boston RR Holding 1911. All **VF or so.**

5768 **Mining, Arizona.** [5] ***($60-Up)***
1-3) Blue Monster Copper 1922-32. **Shares,** go embossed corporate seal and underprint. Mining scenes. One has marginal splits, else **VF.** 4-6) Catalina Mining 1909. **10,000 shs,** go. Miners at work. Marginal fold breaks, otherwise **VF.**

5769 **Telepost** (NJ) 1909-11. [38] ***($50-Up)***
Lot includes share certificates and financial papers relating to the purchase, transfer and sale of stock. Also material from the Secretary of State of North Dakota, letters, warrants, receipts, four bonds from Fort Wayne Electric, with coupons, etc.

5770 **Miscellaneous.** All issued, with vignettes. **VF.** [6] ***($25-Up)***
1-2) Tobacco Products (VA) 1928-30. **100 shs,** ol. Tobacco field. 3-5) United Stores (DE) 1931-34. **Shares.** Allegorical women. 6) Suffield-Berlin Trap Rock (CT) 1915. **Shares,** gr. State arms.

5771 **Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf RR** (PA) 1902. **$1000.** Consolidated Mortgage 5% Gold Bond, Cb, bl-gy. Indians on cliff see their first train, river scenes. Indian chief with head dress at bottom. Not signed. ABN. All **EF+,** pristine. [3] ***($90-Up)***

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

5772 **Miscellaneous:** Issued bonds, unissued shares, and engravings. [12] ***($70-Up)***
1) Town of West Hoboken (NJ) 1899. School Bond 1899, or. **VF.** 2-3) Loan of the City of Philadelphia 1870, 1875. Beautifully engraved, different. Splits, pieces out. **Abt Fine.** 3) 4) Mayhew Farm & Ranch (OK). 5-6) Alaska Silver Fox & Fur Farms (DE). 7) Bio-Diro D, Inc. (FL). 8) Security Bank Note Color Sample, br. 9-12) Engravings: Washington (2, tears, one has a corner missing not affecting image), Seward (2). All **VF+** except where noted.

5773 **New York Cable Rwy** (NY) 1884. **$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond, Cs, Cu, rd "1000." Signed by **W.C. Andrews** as president. All **VF+ or better.** [8] ***($200-Up)***

5774 **Railway $1000 Bonds.** [9] ***($100-Up)***
1) Chicago & Alton RR 1899. Trains, eagle. 2) Kansas City Northwestern RR 1933. Train, horseman. Numerous POCs. 3) Delaware & Hudson RR 1963. Allegorical women, mill. 4) Northern Pacific Rwy 1954. Allegorical figures, covered wagon. 5-6) Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy 1893. Trains, "The Wreapers." Unissued. **EF+,** as made. 7) New York, Pittsburgh & Chicago Rwy 1881. Trains. 8) Northern Alabama Coal, Iron & Rwy 1900. Prospector, trains. 9) Kansas City & Olathe Electric Rwy 1903. **$500.** Streetcar. All **VF** except where noted.

5775 **Japanese Specimens.** Text printed in German, mostly with corporate seal embossed in Japanese. [21] ***($150-Up)***
1) Kubota 1991. 2) Osaka Gas 1989. 3) Mitsubishi Trust 1989. 4) SHARP 1980. 5) Fuji Bank 1984. 6) KYB Industry 1991. 7) Hitachi Shipbuilding & Engineering 1976. 8) Sumitomo Finance [Asia] 1982. 9) Daikin Industries 1984. 10) NYK Line 1975. 11) Japan Electronic Computer 1986. 12-13) Asahi Glass 1991. 14-15) Suminoe Textile 1987. 16-17) Konishiroku Photo Industry 1978. 18) Minolta Camera 1991. 19) Mitsubishi Gas Chemical 1976. 20-21) Tokyo Electric Power 1979. All **EF+,** pristine.

5776 **Mercantile Securities** (DE) 1925. **100 shs,** gr border and full security underprint. All issued to Kidder, Peabody & Co. All **VF or better.** [42] ***($50-Up)***

5777 **Railway $1000 Bonds.** All issued, mostly engraved with trains by ABN. [15] ***($170-Up)***
1) Northern Alabama Coal, Iron & Rwy 1900. 2) New York, Pittsburgh & Chicago Rwy 1881. 3) Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific RR 1902. 4) Northern Pacific Rwy 1954. 5) Great Northern Rwy 1945. 6) Great Northern Rwy 1970. 7) Minneapolis, Superior, St. Paul & Winnipeg Rwy 1902. 8) Indiana Traction 1898. 9) Chicago & Alton RR 1899. 10-11) Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy 1893. Not signed. 12) New Orleans & Northwestern RR 1917. 13) Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Rwy 1925. 14) New Orleans Great Northern Rwy 1933. **$10,000.** 15) Lehigh Valley RR 1936. **$10,000.** Average **VF+.**

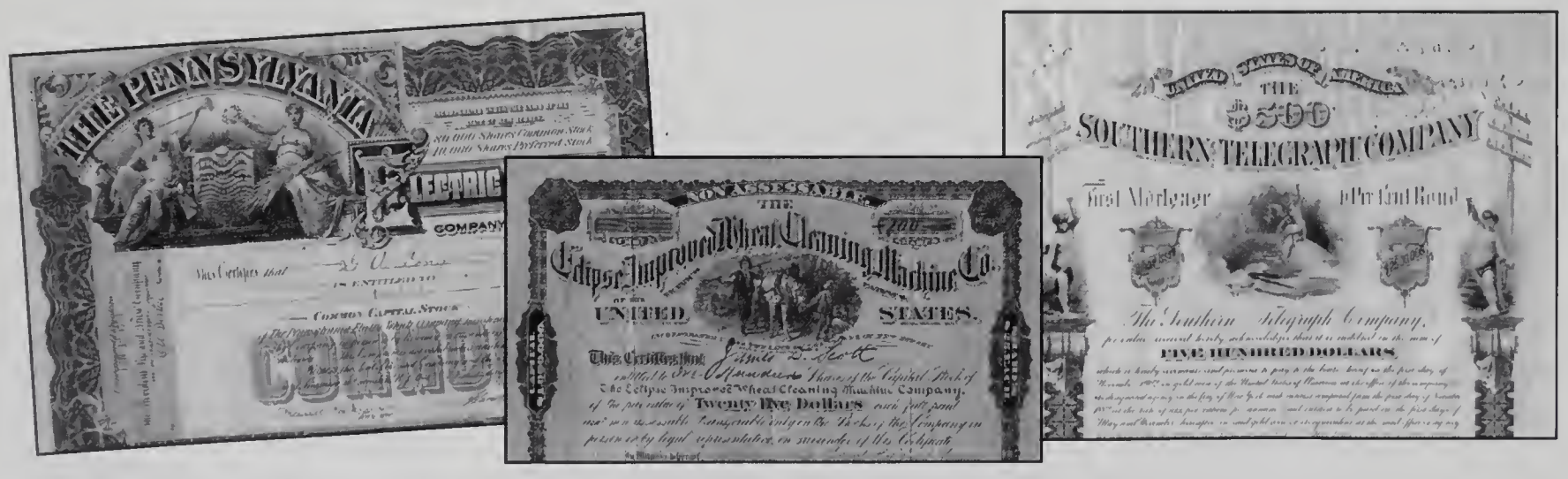
5778 **Michigan Railway Bonds.** [3] ***($100-Up)***
1) Holly, Wayne & Monroe Rwy 1871. **$1000.** 8% Sinking Fund Bond, Cu, br, gr undertint. Train passes by town. *RN-W2. RN-P5.* Seibert & Bros. **VF.** 2) Ionia & Lansing RR 1869. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond, red denom underprint. Train, sailing vessel. State arms below. Printed Agreement Memorandum at top. Frayed edges, top and left, but wide margins. **VF.** 3) Flint & Pere Marquette Rwy 1868. **$1000.** 8% Land Grant Bond, Cu, gy/bk, gr "$1000." Train chugs up a hill passing a Victorian-style house, river and mountains in the distance. Train, lower right. Siebert & Bros. *RN-W2.* **VF.**

5779 **Norfolk City Street Paving Bonds** (VA) 1873. **$100.** Green border and "$100." Building. Red pen cancellations smudged. 2) **$200.** Similar. Trimmed close to borders. Both **VF.** [2] ***($100-Up)***

5780 **New York Rails.** [4] ***($100-Up)***
1) Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburgh RR (NY) 1872. **$1000.** First Consolidated Convertible Mortgage Bond, Cb, rd "1000." State arms, Niagara Falls, train. 2) Elmira & Williamsport RR (NY-PA) 1863. **$500.** 5% Bond. 3) Metropolitan Cross-Town Rwy (NY) 1890. **$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Bond, Cb, gr. Signed by **Peter A.B. Widener** as president. 4) New York Cable Rwy (NY) 1884. **$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond, Cs, Cu, rd "1000." Signed by **W.C. Andrews** as president. Average **VF+.**

End of Mail Bid Only
Lots 5001-5780

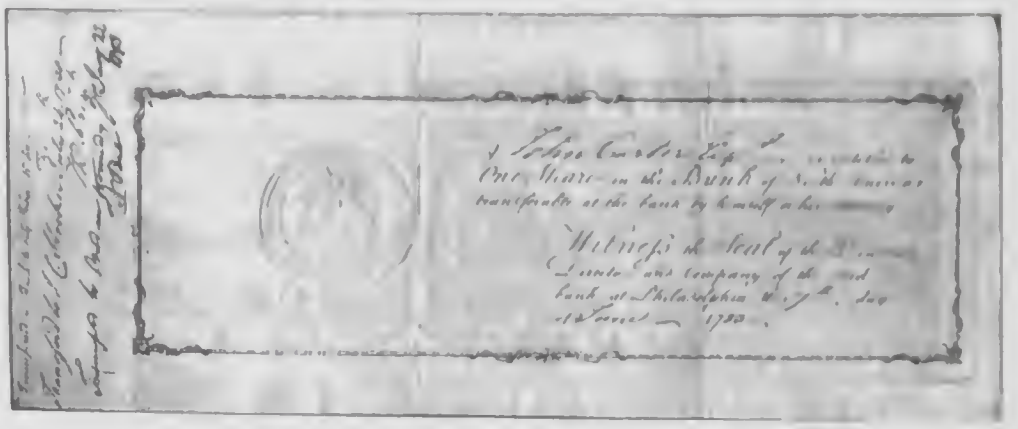
Wanted - Stocks & Bonds



If you are thinking of selling your collection please be sure to contact us immediately. We are always willing buyers. R.M. Smythe will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections and corporate or institutional archives.

We can also place your collection into one of our major auctions.
Contact Stephen Goldsmith at 800-622-1880 for more information.

Get Record Prices For Your Important Currency, Stocks & Bonds and Autographs

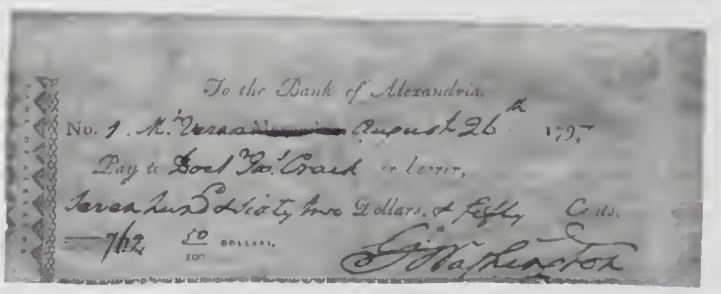


Bank of North America 1783 One Share
$36,300 *In our 1995 Strasburg Sale*

State of Florida $20 Criswell 67F
$ 14,850 *In our 1989 Memphis Paper Money Sale*

Commonwealth of Australia 20 pounds Pick 7A
$11,550 *In our 1990 Memphis Paper Money sale*

1901 $10 Legal Tender Note Number 1
$9,900 *In our Fall 1992 Currency Auction*



Washington Pays His Physician, Autographed Check
$22,000 *In our October 11, 1995 Autograph Sale*

R.M. Smythe & Company has conducted nearly 150 successful auction sales of the finest currency, stocks & bonds, autographs and coins in the last twenty years. Our diverse staff of specialists combine over 150 years of the knowledge necessary to catalogue your important pieces and the support staff to assist in preparing high quality illustrated catalogues to present your material in the best way possible. The combination of our expert staff, catalogue production specialists and our large client list will produce the results you desire when you decide to sell your treasured collection.

Call us today, to discuss selling your collection or rare single items for the highest prices or send for our full color brochure describing our speicalized services.

1-800-622-1880
NY 212-943-1880
FAX 212-908-4047

R.M.SMYTHE

Established 1880

26 BROADWAY, SUITE 271, NEW YORK, NY 10004-1701

Where Historic Paper Collections of the World Are Researched, Auctioned, Bought and Sold

THE

WINDHAM COUNTY BANK

ONE

Will pay ONE DOLLAR to the bearer on demand. Brattleboro, March 18

Cash! Pres.

No. C

STATE OF VERMONT

Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philad.

WINDHAM COUNTY BANK

3

Will pay to the bearer on demand

THREE DOLLARS

ON DEMAND.

Cash! Pres.

Brattleboro, March 18

No. A

THREE

STATE OF VERMONT

Danforth Wright & Co. New York & Philad.

THE

WINDHAM COUNTY BANK

5

Will pay FIVE DOLLARS to the bearer on demand. Brattleboro, March 18

Cash! Pres.

No. B

STATE OF VERMONT

Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philad.

THE

WINDHAM COUNTY BANK

X

WILL PAY TEN DOLLARS to the bearer on demand

Cash! Pres.

BRATTLEBORO, March 18

No. A

10

STATE OF VERMONT

Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philad.